STANDARD CHECK LIST FOR C&I INSTRUMENTS (for Maux Pkgs)

CHECK LIST FOR TEMPERATURE ELEMENT

Sl. No.	Test / Checks	Quantum of check	Reference Doc. / Acceptance Norms	Agency **			Remarks
				M	C	B	
1	CHECK FOR	SEE NOTE-1 BELOW	APPROVED SPEC./ DATA SHEETS	P	W	V	
	TYPE						
	MODEL No./TAG No.						
	PROCESS CONNECTION						
2	STABILITY			P	W	V	
3	INSULATION RESISTANCE			P	W	V	
4	ENCLOSURE CLASS			P	W	V	
5	RESPONSE TIME			P	W	V	
7	ACCURACY			P	W	V	
8	HYDROSTATIC TEST			P	W	V	
9	ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTIC OF SENSOR (CONTINUTY OF T/C WIRES & INSULATION RESISTANCE OF RTD LEADS w.r.t. BODY			P	W	V	
10	TEMP CURVES / CHARTS			P	V	V	
11	AMBIENT TEMP. EFFECT CHECK			P	W	V	
12	HV TEST			P	W	V	

Legend :

** M = Manufacturer / Sub-contractor, C = Contractor / Nominated Inspecting Agency, B = BHEL, P = Perform, W = Witness, V = Verification

Note :

1. Quantum of check shall be as below :
   100 % - By Manufacturer
2. Manufacturer to maintain calibrated instrument having better accuracy than the item under test. Inspecting engineer shall check the same.
3. Contractor to provide compliance certificate for tests/checks verifid by contractor and submit the same alongwith test certificates to be verified by BHEL.
4. IBR certificate to be provided, if applicable

STANDARD CHECK LIST FOR C&I INSTRUMENTS (for Maux Pkgs)

CHECK LIST FOR MAGNETIC TYPE FLOW METER

Sl. No.	Test / Checks	Quantum of check	Reference Doc. / Acceptance Norms	Agency **			Remarks
				M	C	B	
1	CHECK FOR	SEE NOTE-1 BELOW	APPROVED SPEC./ DATA SHEETS	P	W	V	
	MODEL						
	TAG No						
	VISUAL						
2	DIMENSIONS,			P	W	V	
3	PROCESS CONNECTION			P	W	V	
4	RANGE / SCALE			P	W	V	
5	ACCURACY			P	W	V	
6	MATERIAL TC FOR METERING TUBE, ORIFICE PLATE, FLANGES AND FASTNER			P	V	V	
7	CALIBRATION REPORT	ONE / SIZE		P	V	V	
8	ACCESSORIES AS APPLICABLE	SEE NOTE-1 BELOW		V	V	V	
9	TC FOR DEGREE OF PROTECTION	TYPE TEST		V	V	V	

Legend :

** M = Manufacturer / Sub-contractor, C = Contractor / Nominated Inspecting Agency, B = BHEL, P = Perform, W = Witness, V = Verification

Note :

1. Quantum of check shall be as below :
   100 % - By Manufacturer
2. Manufacturer to maintain calibrated instrument having better accuracy than the item under test. Inspecting engineer shall check the same.
3. Manufacturer to carry out ROUTINE TEST on 100 %.
4. Contractor to provide compliance certificate for tests/checks verifid by contractor and the same alongwith test certificates to be verified by BHEL

STANDARD CHECK LIST FOR C&I INSTRUMENTS (for Maux Pkgs)

CHECK LIST FOR SOLENOID VALVES

Sl. No.	Test / Checks	Quantum of check	Reference Doc. / Acceptance Norms	Agency **			Remarks
				M	C	B	
1	CHECK FOR	SEE NOTE-1 BELOW	APPROVED SPEC./ DATA SHEETS	P	W	V	
	TYPE						
	MAKE						
	MODEL No.						
2	MATERIAL (BODY. PLUNGER/TRIM)			P	W	V	
3	PORT SIZE			P	W	V	
4	CABLE CONNECTION SIZE			P	W	V	
5	ENCLOSURE CLASS			P	W	V	TYPE TEST CERTIFICATE TO BE FURNISHED BY VENDOR
6	No. OF COILS & INSULATION CLASS			P	W	V	TEST CERTIFICATE TO BE FURNISHED FOR INSULATION CLASS BY VENDOR
7	POWER SUPPLY CHECK			P	W	V	
8	IR / HV TEST			P	W	V	
9	FUCTIONAL TEST			P	W	V	

Legend :

** M = Manufacturer / Sub-contractor, C = Contractor / Nominated Inspecting Agency, B = BHEL, P = Perform, W = Witness, V = Verification

Note :

1. Quantum of check shall be as below :
   100 % - By Manufacturer
2. Manufacturer to maintain calibrated instrument having better accuracy than the item under test. Inspecting engineer shall check the same.
3. Contractor to provide compliance certificate for tests/checks verifid by contractor and submit the same alongwith test certificates to be verified by BHEL.

STANDARD CHECK LIST FOR C&I INSTRUMENTS (for Maux Pkgs)

CHECK LIST FOR TEMPERATURE GAUGE

Sl. No.	Test / Checks	Quantum of check	Reference Doc. / Acceptance Norms	Agency **			Remarks
				M	C	B	
1	CHECK FOR	SEE NOTE-1 BELOW	APPROVED SPEC./ DATA SHEETS	P	W	V	
	DIAL SIZE						
	MODEL NO./TAG NO./TYPE						
	RANGE/SCALE						
	END CONNECTION						
2	CALIBRATION			P	W	V	
	ACCURACY						
	REPEATABILITY						
	HYSTERESIS						
3	OVER TEMP. TEST			P	W	V	
4	AMBIENT TEMP. COMPENSATION CHECK	1 OF TYPE		P	V	V	
5	REVIEW OF TC FOR MATERIALS OF	FOR LOT		V	V	V	
	SENSOR						
	MOVEMENT						
	PROCESS CONNECTION						
	THERMOWELL						
	HOUSING						
6	REVIEW OF TC FOR DEGREE OF PROTECTION	TYPE TEST		V	V	V	
7	THERMOWELL	SEE NOTE-1 BELOW	AS PER APPD DWG		V	V	
	MATERIAL TC & DIMN. CHECK						
	HYD.TEST						
	OVER RANGE TEST						

Legend :

** M = Manufacturer / Sub-contractor, C = Contractor / Nominated Inspecting Agency, B = BHEL, P = Perform, W = Witness, V = Verification

Note :

1. Quantum of check shall be as below :
   100 % - By Manufacturer
2. Manufacturer to maintain calibrated instrument having better accuracy than the item under test. Inspecting engineer shall check the same.
3. Manufacturer to carry out ROUTINE TEST on 100 %.
4. IBR certificate to be provided if called for in specn.
5. Contractor to provide compliance certificate for tests/checks verifid by contractor and submit the same alongwith test certificates to be verified by BHEL.

STANDARD CHECK LIST FOR C&I INSTRUMENTS (for Maux Pkgs)

CHECK LIST FOR PRESSURE & DP GAUGE

Sl. No.	Test / Checks	Quantum of check	Reference Doc. / Acceptance Norms	Agency **			Remarks
				M	C	B	
1	CHECK FOR	SEE NOTE-1 BELOW	APPROVED SPEC./ DATA SHEETS	P	W	V	
	SENSOR TYPE						
	DIAL SIZE						
	MODEL NO/TAG NO						
	RANGE/SCALE						
	SWITCH CONTACT RATING & NOS.						
	END CONNECTION						
2	CALIBRATION			P	W	V	
	ACCURACY						
	REPEATABILITY						
	SET POINT ADJUSTMENT						
3	OVER PRESSURE & LEAK TEST			P	W	V	
4	OPERATION OF PRESSURE. RELIEF DEVICE	ONE		P	W	V	
5	REVIEW OF TC FOR	FOR LOT		V	V	V	
	MATERIALS OF SENSOR						
	MOVEMENT						
	PROCESS CONNECTION						
	HOUSING						
6	REVIEW OF TC FOR DEGREE OF PROTECTION	TYPE TEST		V	V	V	
7	ACCESSORIES AS APPLICABLE	SEE NOTE-1 BELOW		V	V	V	

Legend :

** M = Manufacturer / Sub-contractor, C = Contractor / Nominated Inspecting Agency, B = BHEL, P = Perform, W = Witness, V = Verification

Note :

1. Quantum of check shall be as below :
   100 % - By Manufacturer
2. Manufacturer to maintain calibrated instrument having better accuracy than the item under test. Inspecting engineer shall check the same.
3. Manufacturer to carry out ROUTINE TEST on 100 %.
4. When material corelation is not available, MFR's compliance to be provided
5. Contractor to provide compliance certificate for tests/checks verifid by contractor and submit the same alongwith test certificates to be verified by BHEL.

STANDARD CHECK LIST FOR C&I INSTRUMENTS (for Maux Pkgs)

CHECK LIST FOR LEVEL GAUGE

Sl. No.	Test / Checks	Quantum of check	Reference Doc. / Acceptance Norms	Agency **			Remarks
				M	C	B	
1	CHECK FOR	SEE NOTE-1 BELOW	APPROVED SPEC./ DATA SHEETS / DRWGS	P	W	V	
	TYPE						
	MODEL/ TAG NO.						
	DAIL SIZE						
	RANGE/SCALE						
	END CONNECTION						
2	DIMENSIONS, PROCESS CONNECTION			P	W	V	
3	ACCURACY			P	W	V	
4	MATERIAL TC FOR	ONE / LOT		P	V	V	
	BODY ISO.						
	VALVE						
	GAUGE GLASS						
5	HYD. TEST	SEE NOTE-1 BELOW		P	W	V	
6	ACCESSORIES AS APPLICABLE			P	W	V	

Legend :

** M = Manufacturer / Sub-contractor, C = Contractor / Nominated Inspecting Agency, B = BHEL, P = Perform, W = Witness, V = Verification

Note :

1. Quantum of check shall be as below :
   100 % - By Manufacturer
2. Manufacturer to maintain calibrated instrument having better accuracy than the item under test. Inspecting engineer shall check the same.
3. Manufacturer to carry out ROUTINE TEST on 100 %.
4. Contractor to provide compliance certificate for tests/checks verifid by contractor and submit the same alongwith test certificates to be verified by BHEL.

STANDARD CHECK LIST FOR C&I INSTRUMENTS (for Maux Pkgs)

CHECK LIST FOR SIGHT FLOW INDICATOR

Sl. No.	Test / Checks	Quantum of check	Reference Doc. / Acceptance Norms	Agency **			Remarks
				M	C	B	
1	CHECK FOR	SEE NOTE-1 BELOW	APPROVED SPEC./ DATA SHEETS	P	W	V	
	MODEL						
	TAG No.						
	VISUAL						
2	DIMENSIONS,			P	W	V	
3	PROCESS CONNECTION			P	W	V	
4	RANGE / SCALE			P	W	V	
5	ACCURACY			P	W	V	
6	MATERIAL TC FOR METERING TUBE, ORIFICE PLATE, FLANGES AND FASTNER			P	V	V	
7	CALIBRATION REPORT	ONE / SIZE		P	V	V	
8	ACCESSORIES AS APPLICABLE	SEE NOTE-1 BELOW		V	V	V	
9	TC FOR DEGREE OF PROTECTION	TYPE TEST		V	V	V	

Legend :

** M = Manufacturer / Sub-contractor, C = Contractor / Nominated Inspecting Agency, B = BHEL, P = Perform, W = Witness, V = Verification

Note :

1. Quantum of check shall be as below :
   100 % - By Manufacturer
2. Manufacturer to maintain calibrated instrument having better accuracy than the item under test. Inspecting engineer shall check the same.
3. Manufacturer to carry out ROUTINE TEST on 100 %.
4. Contractor to provide compliance certificate for tests/checks verifid by contractor and the same alongwith test certificates to be verified by BHEL

PEM :: C&I

STANDARD QUALITY PLAN FOR LOCAL CONTROL PANEL

STD QUALITY PLAN NO.:	**PE-QP-999-145-I056**
VOLUME	IIB
SECTION	D
REV. NO.	01 DATE: 22-02-2008
SHEET	1 OF 7

Sl. No.	Component / operation	Characteristics Checked	* Category	Type/Method of Check	Extent of Check	Reference documents	Acceptance Norms	Format of Records	Agency $			Remarks
									P	W	V	
	INCOMING											
1.0	Sheet Steel (CRCA & HR)	1. Chemical Composition	MA	Chemical analysis	Sample	IS:1079 IS:513	IS:1079 IS:513	Test Certificate	3	---	2	
		2. Bend Test	CR	Mech. test	Sample	IS:1079 IS:513	IS:1079 IS:513	Log Book	2	---	---	
		3. Surface finish	MA	Visual	100%	Factory Standard / Sample	Factory Standard / Sample	Log Book	2	---	---	
		4. Waviness	MA	Visual	100%	Factory Standard	No Waviness	Log Book	2	---	---	
		5. Thickness	MA	Measurement	100%	BHEL Spec.	BHEL Spec.	Log Book	2	---	---	
		6. Mill marking	MA	Visual	100%	Factory Standard	Factory Standard	Log Book	2	---	1	
2.0	Flats / Angles / Channels	1. Dimensions	MA	Measurement	Sample	IS:2062	IS:2062	Log Book	2	---	---	
		2. Surface Defects	MA	Visual	100%	Factory Standard / Sample	Factory Standard / Sample	Log Book	2	---	---	
		3. Straightness	MA	Measurement	100%	Factory Std.	Factory Std.	Log Book	2	---	---	
		4. Mill marking	MA	Visual	100%	IS:2062	IS:2062	Log Book	2	---	1	
3.0	Cables / Wires	1. Visual / Surface defects	MA	Visual	100%	BHEL Spec. and IS:1554 or IS:694	BHEL Spec. and IS:1554 or IS:694	Log Book	2	---	---	
		2. IR and HV	MA	Electrical	100%	BHEL Spec. and IS:1554 or IS:694	BHEL Spec. and IS:1554 or IS:694	Log Book	2	---	---	

LEGEND: * CR - Critical characteristics; MA - Major characteristics; MI - Minor characteristics

$ P - Agency Performing the Test. W - Agency Witnessing the Test. V - Agency Verifying the Test.

1 - BHEL; 2 - Vendor; 3 - Sub-vendor

PEM :: C&I

STANDARD QUALITY PLAN FOR LOCAL CONTROL PANEL

STD QUALITY PLAN NO.:	**PE-QP-999-145-I056**
VOLUME	IIB
SECTION	D
REV. NO.	01 DATE: 22-02-2008
SHEET	2 OF 7

Sl. No.	Component / operation	Characteristics Checked	* Category	Type/Method of Check	Extent of Check	Reference documents	Acceptance Norms	Format of Records	Agency $ P	Agency $ W	Agency $ V	Remarks
		3. Conductor a) Resistance b) Size c) Sheet colour	 MA MA MA	 Electrical Measurement Visual	 100% 100% 100%	BHEL Spec. and IS:1554 or IS:694	BHEL Spec. and IS:1554 or IS:694	Log Book	2	---	---	
		4. Type / Routine Test Certificates	MA	Verification	100%	BHEL Spec. and IS:1554 or IS:694	BHEL Spec. and IS:1554 or IS:694	Log Book	3	---	2	
4.0	Electrical Components like Annunciator Transformers Lamps Switches PBs Contactors Relays Timers Space Heaters Thermostat Indicating meters etc.	1. Verification at make and Type	CR	Visual	Sample	BHEL Spec. and BOM	BHEL Spec. and BOM	Log Book	2	---	---	
		2. Verification of Test Certificates	CR	Scrutiny of Type / Routine T.Cs.	100%	Relevant IS	Relevant IS	Log Book	2	---	---	
		3. Operation / Functional check	CR	Electrical	Sample+ 100%@	Relevant Indian Std & Catalogue	Relevant Indian Std & Catalogue	Log Book	2	---	---	+ for relay & contactors only
		4. I.R.	MA	Electrical	100%	Relevant Indian Std & Catalogue	Relevant Indian Std & Catalogue	Log Book	2	---	---	@ for all components except relays & contactors.
		5. H.V.	MA	Electrical	100%	Relevant Indian Std & Catalogue	Relevant Indian Std & Catalogue	Log Book	2	---	---	
		6. Calibration	MA	Electrical	100%	Relevant Indian Std & Catalogue	Relevant Indian Std & Catalogue	Log Book	2	---	1	
		7. Pick up / Drop off Voltage	MA	Electrical	100%	Relevant Indian Std & Catalogue	Relevant Indian Std & Catalogue	Log Book	2	---	---	

LEGEND: * CR - Critical characteristics; MA - Major characteristics; MI - Minor characteristics

$ P - Agency Performing the Test. W - Agency Witnessing the Test. V - Agency Verifying the Test.

1 - BHEL 2 - Vendor 3 - Sub-vendor

PEM :: C&I

STANDARD QUALITY PLAN FOR LOCAL CONTROL PANEL

STD QUALITY PLAN NO.:	**PE-QP-999-145-I056**
VOLUME	IIB
SECTION	D
REV. NO.	01 DATE: 22-02-2008
SHEET	3 OF 7

Sl. No.	Component / operation	Characteristics Checked	* Category	Type/Method of Check	Extent of Check	Reference documents	Acceptance Norms	Format of Records	Agency $			Remarks
									P	W	V	
5.0	Misc. Components like Gaskets, Terminal Blocks etc.	1. Verification of Type / Make	MA	Visual	Sample	BHEL Spec. & Mfrs. Catalogue	BHEL Spec. & Mfrs. Catalogue	Log Book	2	---	---	
		2. Surface defects	MA	Visual	Sample	BHEL Spec. & Mfrs. Catalogue	BHEL Spec. & Mfrs. Catalogue	Log Book	2	---	---	
		3. IR / HV on Terminal Blocks	MA	Electrical	Sample	BHEL Spec. & Mfrs. Catalogue	BHEL Spec. & Mfrs. Catalogue	Log Book	2	---	---	
	IN PROCESS											
6.0	Blanking / Bending / Forming	1. Dimensions	MI	Measurement	100%	Approved Mfr. drgs.	Approved Mfr. drgs.	Log Book	2	---	---	
		2. Surface defects after bending	MA	Visual	100%	Factory Standard	Factory Standard	Log Book	2	---	---	
7.0	Nibbling / Punching	1. Cutout Sizes	MI	Measurement	100%	Approved Mfr. drgs.	Approved Mfr. drgs.	Log Book	2	---	---	
		2. Deburring	MA	Visual	100%	Approved Mfr. drgs.	Approved Mfr. drgs.	Log Book	2	---	---	
	ASSEMBLY											
8.0	Frame Assembly & Sheet fixing	1. Dimensions	MA	Measurement	100%	Approved drg. / Mfr. Standards	Approved drg. / Mfr. Standards	Log Book	2	---	2	
		2. Alignment	MA	Measurement	100%	Approved drg. / Mfr. Standards	Approved drg. / Mfr. Standards	Log Book	2	---	2	
		3. Welding Quality	MA	Visual	100%	Approved drg. / Mfr. Standards	Approved drg. / Mfr. Standards	Log Book	2	---	2	
		4. Surface defects	MA	Visual	100%	Approved drg. / Mfr. Standards	Approved drg. / Mfr. Standards	Log Book	2	---	2	

LEGEND: * CR - Critical characteristics; MA - Major characteristics; MI - Minor characteristics

$ P - Agency Performing the Test. W - Agency Witnessing the Test. V - Agency Verifying the Test.

1 - BHEL; 2 - Vendor; 3 - Sub-vendor

PEM :: C&I

STANDARD QUALITY PLAN FOR LOCAL CONTROL PANEL

STD QUALITY PLAN NO.:	**PE-QP-999-145-I056**
VOLUME	IIB
SECTION	D
REV. NO.	01 DATE: 22-02-2008
SHEET	4 OF 7

Sl. No.	Component / operation	Characteristics Checked	* Category	Type/Method of Check	Extent of Check	Reference documents	Acceptance Norms	Format of Records	Agency $			Remarks
									P	W	V	
9.0	Pre-treatment and Painting	1. Pretreatment Process	MA	Visual	100%	Factory Standard & IS: 6005	Factory Standard & IS: 6005	Log Book	2	---	1	
		2. Process parameters like bath temp. concentration etc.	MA	Measurement	Periodic	Factory Standard & IS: 6005	Factory Standard & IS: 6005	Log Book	2	---	1	
		3. Dipping / Removal Time	MA	Measurement	100%	Factory Standard & IS: 6005	Factory Standard & IS: 6005	Log Book	2	---	1	
		4. Surface quality after every dip	MA	Visual	100%	Factory Standard & IS: 6005	Factory Standard & IS: 6005	Log Book	2	---	1	
		5. Primer after phosphating	MA	Visual, Thickness	100%	Factory Standard & IS: 6005	Factory Standard & IS: 6005	Log Book	2	---	1	
		6. Putty Application & Rubbing after primer	MA	Visual	100%	Factory Standard & IS: 6005	Factory Standard & IS: 6005	Log Book	2	---	1	
		7. Paint first coat	MA	Visual, Thickness	100%	Factory Standard & IS: 6005	Factory Standard & IS: 6005	Log Book	2	---	1	
		8. Putty Application and Rubbing after first coat of paint	MA	Visual	100%	Factory Standard & IS: 6005	Factory Standard & IS: 6005	Log Book	2	---	1	
		9. Paint second coat	MA	Visual, Thickness, Scratch test Colour adhesion	100%	Factory Standard & IS: 6005	Factory Standard & IS: 6005	Log Book	2	---	1	

LEGEND: * CR - Critical characteristics; MA - Major characteristics; MI - Minor characteristics

$ P - Agency Performing the Test. W - Agency Witnessing the Test. V - Agency Verifying the Test.

1 - BHEL 2 - Vendor 3 - Sub-vendor

PEM :: C&I

STANDARD QUALITY PLAN FOR LOCAL CONTROL PANEL

STD QUALITY PLAN NO.:	**PE-QP-999-145-I056**
VOLUME	IIB
SECTION	D
REV. NO.	01 DATE: 22-02-2008
SHEET	5 OF 7

Sl. No.	Component / operation	Characteristics Checked	* Category	Type/Method of Check	Extent of Check	Reference documents	Acceptance Norms	Format of Records	Agency $ P	Agency $ W	Agency $ V	Remarks
10.	Panel Wiring	1. Wiring Layout	MA	Visual	100%	Approved drgs. & Specs.	Approved drgs. & Specs.	Log Book	2	---	---	
		2. Wiring Termination (Crimped Lugs)	MA	Visual	100%	Approved drgs. & Specs.	Approved drgs. & Specs.	Log Book	2	---	---	
		3. Ferrule numbers	MA	Visual	100%	Approved drgs. & Specs.	Approved drgs. & Specs.	Log Book	2	---	---	
		4. Colour of wiring	MA	Visual	100%	Approved drgs. & Specs.	Approved drgs. & Specs.	Log Book	2	---	1	
		5. Size of Conductor	MA	Measurement	100%	Approved drgs. & Specs.	Approved drgs. & Specs.	Log Book	2	---	1	
11.	Component Mounting	1. Correct components	MA	Visual	100%	Approved drgs., Specs. & BOM	Approved drgs., Specs. & BOM	Log Book	2	---	---	
		2. Fixing	MA	Visual	100%	Approved drgs., Specs. & BOM	Approved drgs., Specs. & BOM	Log Book	2	---	---	
	FINAL											
12.	Final Inspection	1. Workmanship	MA	Visual	100%	Factory Standard	Factory Standard	Inspection Report	2	1	1	At Random by BHEL, based on 100 % internal test reports by Mfr.
		2. Component layout (neatness, accessibility & safety) Mounting / Proper fixing of all components	MA	Visual	100%	BHEL approved drg. / Spec.	BHEL approved drg. / Spec.	Inspection Report	2	1	1	
		3. Components identification Marking / Name plates	MA	Visual	100%	BHEL approved drg. / Spec.	BHEL approved drg. / Spec.	Inspection Report	2	1	1	

LEGEND: * CR - Critical characteristics; MA - Major characteristics; MI - Minor characteristics

$ P - Agency Performing the Test. W - Agency Witnessing the Test. V - Agency Verifying the Test.

1 - BHEL; 2 - Vendor; 3 - Sub-vendor

PEM :: C&I

STANDARD QUALITY PLAN FOR LOCAL CONTROL PANEL

STD QUALITY PLAN NO.:	**PE-QP-999-145-I056**
VOLUME	IIB
SECTION	D
REV. NO.	01 DATE: 22-02-2008
SHEET	6 OF 7

Sl. No.	Component / operation	Characteristics Checked	* Category	Type/Method of Check	Extent of Check	Reference documents	Acceptance Norms	Format of Records	Agency $ P	Agency $ W	Agency $ V	Remarks
		5. Dimensions	MA	Measurement	100%	BHEL approved drg. / Spec., BOM	BHEL approved drg. / Spec., BOM	Inspection Report	2	1	1	
		6. Door functioning	MA	Functional	100%	BHEL approved drg. / Spec.	BHEL approved drg. / Spec.	Inspection Report	2	1	1	
		7. Paint Shade	CR	Visual	100%	BHEL approved drg. / Spec.	BHEL approved drg. / Spec.	Inspection Report	2	1	1	
		8. Paint Thickness	CR	Measurement	100%	BHEL approved drg. / Spec.	BHEL approved drg. / Spec.	Inspection Report	2	1	1	
		9. Workmanship of Gaskets	MA	Visual	100%	Factory Standard	Factory Standard	Inspection Report	2	1	1	At Random by BHEL, based on 100 % internal test reports by Mfr.
		10. Wiring Layout	MA	Visual	100%	BHEL approved drg.	BHEL approved drg.	Inspection Report	2	1	1	
		11. Wire Termination	MA	Pulling manually	Sample	-----	Firm termination	Inspection Report	2	1	1	
		12. Continuity	MA	Electrical	100%	-----	Continuity OK	Inspection Report	2	1	1	

LEGEND: * CR - Critical characteristics; MA - Major characteristics; MI - Minor characteristics

$ P - Agency Performing the Test.; W - Agency Witnessing the Test.; V - Agency Verifying the Test.

1 - BHEL; 2 - Vendor; 3 - Sub-vendor

PEM :: C&I

STANDARD QUALITY PLAN FOR LOCAL CONTROL PANEL

STD QUALITY PLAN NO.:	**PE-QP-999-145-I056**
VOLUME	IIB
SECTION	D
REV. NO.	01 DATE: 22-02-2008
SHEET	7 OF 7

Sl. No.	Component / operation	Characteristics Checked	* Category	Type/Method of Check	Extent of Check	Reference documents	Acceptance Norms	Format of Records	Agency $			Remarks
									P	W	V	
13.	TYPE TEST	Degree of Protection	CR	Mech. Protection	Sample	BHEL approved spec., drg relevant IS-13947 Part-1, IS-2148.	BHEL approved spec., drg relevant IS-13947 Part-1, IS-2148.	Type Test Certificate	3	---	1	
14	ROUTINE TEST	IR before & after HV Test	CR	Electrical	100%	BHEL approved spec., drg., BOM & relevant IS.	BHEL approved spec., drg., BOM & relevant IS.	Test Report	2	1	1	
15	FUCTIONAL TEST	1. Control Logic Operation	CR	Electrical	100%	BHEL approved spec. / drg.	BHEL approved spec. / drg.	Inspection Report	2	1	1	
		2. Instrument Calibratio	CR	Electrical	10%	BHEL approved spec. / drg.	BHEL approved spec. / drg.	Inspection Report	2	1	1	
		3. Temperature rise	CR	Electrical	100%	BHEL approved spec/drg. & relevant IS.	BHEL approved spec/drg & relevant IS.	Inspection Report	2	1	1	

LEGEND: * CR - Critical characteristics; MA - Major characteristics; MI - Minor characteristics

$ P - Agency Performing the Test. W - Agency Witnessing the Test. V - Agency Verifying the Test.

1 - BHEL; 2 - Vendor; 3 - Sub-vendor

FORM NO. PEM-6666-0

BHEL	**DATA SHEET FOR LOCAL PANELS**	SPECIFICATION NO.: PES-145-054A VOLUME SECTION REV. NO. 01 DATE: 24.01.2019 SHEET 1 OF 2

TAG No. ……. Qty..... Data Sheet No.: **PES-145A-DS1-0**

Data Sheet A & B

			DATA SHEET-A FOR LOCAL PANEL (TO BE FILLED BY PURCHASER)	DATA SHEET-B (TO BE FILLED-UP BY BIDDER)
GENERAL	MANUFACTURER			
	CONSTRUCTION		☐ FOLDED ☐ WELDED (As per requirement EDN)	
	ENCLOSURE SHEET THICKNESS	FRONT	■3.0 mm(FOR FACES SUPPORTING INSTRUMENTS/TERMINALS)	
		OTHER	■ 2.0 mm (FOR OTHER SIDES AND TOP)	
		DOOR	■ 2.0 mm	
		HEIGHT	☐ 2365 mm for stand alone panels. (THIS SHALL BE DECIDED BY BHEL DURING DETAILED ENGG.)	
		OTHER	☐	
TECHNICAL	INPUT POWER SUPPLY *		☐ 240V 50 Hz AC ☐ 220V DC ☐ 415V 3 PHASE 3W ☐ 415V 3 PHASE 4W	
	NO. OF FEEDERS		☐ ONE ■ TWO	
	CONTROL SUPPLY		☐ 110V AC ☐ 220V AC ☐ 220V DC ☐ Other. (As per requirement)	
	ALARM ANNUNCIATOR WINDOW (EXCLUDING SPARES)		_____NOS. (AS REQUIRED)	
	PAINT TYPE		☐ EPOXY ENAMEL ■ EPOXY POWDER COATED OR BETTER (THIS SHALL BE DECIDED BY BHEL DURING DETAILED ENGG.)	
	PANEL COLOUR (EXTERNAL)		☐ LIGHT GREY (Shade 631 IS-5) ☐ OPALINE GREEN (Shade 275) . ■ RAL 7032 (THIS SHALL BE DECIDED BY BHEL DURING DETAILED ENGG.)	
	FINISH (EXTERNAL)		☐ MATT ☐ GLOSSY ☐ SEMI GLOSSY	
	PANEL COLOUR (INTERNAL)		☐ WHITE ☐ CREAM ☐ OFF WHITE ■ BRILLIANT WHITE	
	FINISH (INTERNAL)		☐ MATT ☐ GLOSSY ☐ SEMI GLOSSY	
	CLASS OF PROTECTION		☐ IP-42 (FOR INDOOR SERVICE) ■ IP-55 (FOR OUTDOOR SERVICE) ☐ ANY OTHER	
	CONTROL HARDWARE		■ RELAY BASED	
	FOUNDATION ARRANGEMENT		☐ FOUNDATION BOLTS ☐ ANCHOR FASTENERS	
	WEIGHT OF PANEL (Kg.)			
	PANEL TYPE		☐ PRESSURISED ☐ UNPRESSURISED As per Requirement	
	CABLE GLAND		☐ DOUBLE COMPRESSION	
	AMMETER (TYPE OF INPUT) *		☐ 1 Amp CT ☐ 4-20 mA	

FORM NO. PEM-6666-0

	DATA SHEET FOR LOCAL PANELS	SPECIFICATION NO.: PES-145-054A
		VOLUME
		SECTION
		REV. NO. 01 DATE: 24.01.2019
		SHEET 2 OF 2

TAG No. ……. Qty..... Data Sheet No.: **PES-145A-DS1-0**

Data Sheet A & B

DATA SHEET-A FOR LOCAL PANEL (TO BE FILLED BY PURCHASER)	DATA SHEET-B (TO BE FILLED-UP BY BIDDER)

* TO BE CO-ORDINATED WITH PEM ELECTRICAL

	PREPARED BY	CHECKED BY	APPROVED BY	COMPANY SEAL
NAME				NAME:
SIGNATURE				SIGNATURE:
DATE				DATE:

TYPE TEST REQUIREMENT

13.00.00 TYPE TEST REQUIREMENTS

13.01.00 General Requirements

13.01.01 Contractor shall furnish the type test reports of all type tests as per relevant standards and codes as well as other specific tests indicated in this specification. A list of such tests are given for various equipment in table titled 'Type Test Requirement for C&I Systems' at the end of this sub-section. For the balance equipment instrument, type tests may be conducted as per manufacturers standard or if required by relevant standard.

13.01.02 Out of the tests listed, Bidder/ sub-vendor/ manufacturer is required to conduct certain type tests specifically for this contract (and witnessed by Owner or his authorized representative) even if the same had been conducted earlier, as clearly indicated subsequently against such tests.

13.01.03 For the rest, submission of type test results and certificate shall be acceptable provided:

a) The same has been carried out by Bidder/ sub-vendor on exactly the same model / rating of equipment.

b) There has been no change in the components from the offered equipment & tested equipment.

c) The test has been carried out as per the latest standards along with amendments as on the date of bid opening.

13.01.04 In case the approved equipment is different from the one on which the type test had been conducted earlier or any of the above grounds, then the tests have to be repeated and the cost of such tests shall be borne by Bidder within the quoted price and no extra cost will be payable by Owner on this account

13.01.05 As mentioned against certain items, the test certificates for some of the items shall be reviewed and approved by Bidder or his authorized representative and the balance have to be approved by Owner.

13.01.06 The schedule of conduction of type tests/ submission of reports shall be submitted and finalized during pre-award discussion.

13.01.07 For the type tests to be conducted, Contractor shall submit detailed test procedure for approval by Owner. This shall clearly specify test setup, instruments to be used, procedure, acceptance norms (wherever applicable), recording of different parameters, interval of recording precautions to be taken etc. for the tests to be carried out.

13.01.08 Bidder shall indicate in his bid, the cost of the type test for each items only for which type tests are to be conducted specifically for this project.

13.02.00 Special Requirement for Solid State Equipments/ Systems

The minimum type tests reports, over and above the requirements of above clause which are to be submitted for each of the major C&I systems like SG-C&I system, TG- C&I system, Station - C&I system, Flame monitoring system, Coal feeders control and instrumentation system, Boiler flame analysis system, Turbine supervisory system, BFP Turbine supervisory instruments, Analyzer instruments, Vibration monitoring systems, etc. shall be as indicated below:

13.02.01 Surge Protections for Solid State Equipments/ Systems

All solid state systems/ equipments shall be able to withstand the electrical noise and surges as encountered in actual service conditions and inherent in a power plant. All the solid state systems/ equipments shall be provided with all required protections that needs the surge withstand capability as defined in ANSI 37.90a/ IEEE-472. Hence, all front end cards which receive external signals like analog input & output modules, binary input & output modules etc. including power supply, data highway, data links shall be provided with protections that meets the surge withstand capability as defined in ANSI 37.90a/ IEEE-472. Complete details of the features incorporated in electronics systems to meet this requirement, the relevant tests carried out, the test certificates etc. shall be submitted along with the proposal. As an alternative to above, suitable class of IEC-255-4 which is equivalent to ANSI 37.90a/ IEEE-472 may also be adopted for SWC test.

13.02.02 Dry heat test as per IEC-68-2-2.

13.02.03 Damp heat test as per IEC-68-3.

13.02.04 Vibration test as per IEC-68-2-6.

13.02.05 Electrostatic discharge tests as per IEC 801-2 or equivalent.

13.02.06 Radio frequency immunity test as per IEC 801-6 or equivalent.

13.02.07 Electromagnetic immunity as per IEC 801-3 or equivalent.

Test listed at clause no. 13.02.05, 13.02.06 & 13.02.07 above are applicable for front end cards only as defined under clause no. 13.02.01 above.

14.00.00 SPECIAL TOOLS & TACKLE AND TEST EQUIPMENT FOR DCS AND OTHER SYSTEMS

14.00.01 Bidder shall supply a complete set of new, unused and reliable type of special tools and tackle and test equipment which are necessary or convenient for erection, commissioning, maintenance and overhaul of the plant and equipment provided under this specification.

14.00.02 The tools & tackle and Test Equipment shall be shipped in separate container, clearly marked with names of the equipment for which they are intended.

14.00.03 Bidder shall furnish list of tools & tackle and test equipment proposed to be supplied along with the bid, if applicable. Minimum two (2) nos antistatic wrist band in each control panels are mandatory and shall be included in the bid.

13.03.00 Type Test Requirement for C&I Systems

SL. NO.	ITEM	TEST REQUIREMENT	STANDARD	TEST TO BE SPECIFICALLY CONDUCTED	APPROVAL REQUIRED ON TEST CERTIFICATE	REMARKS
01.	THERMOCOUPLES	DEGREE OF PROTECTION TEST	IS-2147	NO	NO	
02.	RTD	AS PER STANDARD	IEC-751	NO	NO	
03.	C.J.C. BOX	DEGREE OF PROTECTION TEST	IS-2147	NO	YES	
		AMBIENT TEMP. EFFECT	APPROVED PROCEDURE	NO	YES	
04.	ELECTRONIC TRANSMITTER	AS PER STANDARD	BS-6447 / IEC-770	NO	YES	
05.	E/P CONVERTER	AS PER STANDARD	MFR. STANDARD	NO	YES	
06.	DUST EMISSION MONITOR	DEGREE OF PROTECTION TEST	IS-2147	NO	YES	
07.	INSTRUMENTATION CABLES TWISTED & SHIELDED			YES	YES	
	A) CONDUCTOR	● RESISTANCE TEST	VDE-0815			
		● DIAMETER TEST	IS-10810			
		● TIN COATING TEST (DRAIN WIRE)				
	B) INSULATION	● LOSS OF MASS	VDE-0472			
		● AGING IN AIR OVENS	VDE 0472 **			** AS PER VDE 0207 FOR TEFLON INSULATED CABLES
		● TENSILE STRENGTH AND ELONGATION	VDE 0472 **			
		● HEAT SHOCK	VDE 0472 **			
		● HOT DEFORMATION	VDE 0472			
		● SHRINKAGE	VDE 0472			
		● BLEEDING & BLOOMING	IS-5831			
	C) INNER SHEATH	● LOSS OF MASS	VDE-0472			
		● HEAT SHOCK	VDE 0472 **			
		● COLD BEND / COLD IMPACT TEST	IS-5831			
		● HOT DEFORMATION	VDE 0472			

SL. NO.	ITEM		TEST REQUIREMENT		STANDARD	TEST TO BE SPECIFICALLY CONDUCTED	APPROVAL REQUIRED ON TEST CERTIFICATE	REMARKS
			•	SHRINKAGE	VDE 0472			
	D)	OUTER SHEATH	•	LOSS OF MASS	VDE-0472			
			•	AGING IN AIR OVENS	VDE 0472 **			
			•	TENSILE STRENGTH AND ELONGATION TEST BEFORE AND AFTER AGEING	VDE 0472 **			
			•	HEAT SHOCK	VDE 0472 **			
			•	HOT DEFORMATION	VDE 0472			
			•	SHRINKAGE	VDE 0472			
			•	BLEEDING & BLOOMING	IS-5831			
			•	COLOUR FASTNESS TO WATER	IS-5831			
			•	COLD BEND / COLD IMPACT TEST	IS-5831			
			•	OXYGEN INDEX TEST	ASTMD-2863			
			•	SMOKE DENSITY TEST	ASTMD-2843			
			•	ACID GAS GENERATION TEST	IEC-754-I			
	E)	FIILERS	•	OXYGEN INDEX TEST	ASTMD-2863			
			•	SMOKE DENSITY TEST	ASTMD-2843			
			•	ACID GAS GENERATION TEST	IEC-754-I			
	F)	AL-MYLAR SHIELD	•	CONTINUITY TEST				
			•	SHIELD THICKNESS				
			•	OVERLAP TEST				
			•	NOISE INTERFERENCE	IEEE TRANSACTIONS			
	G)	OVERALL CABLE	•	FLAMMABILITY	IEEE 383			
			•	NOISE INTERFERENCE				

SL. NO.	ITEM	TEST REQUIREMENT	STANDARD	TEST TO BE SPECIFICALLY CONDUCTED	APPROVAL REQUIRED ON TEST CERTIFICATE	REMARKS
		• DIMENSIONAL CHECKS	IS 10810			
		• CROSS TALK				
		• MUTUAL CAPACITANCE	VDE 0472			
		• HV TEST	VDE 0472			
		• DRAIN WIRE CONTINUITY				
08.	PRESSURE GAUGE	• DEGREE OF PROTECTION TEST	IS-2147	NO	NO	
		• TEMPERATURE INTERFERENCE TEST	IS-3624	NO	NO	
09.	TEMPERATURE GAUGE	DEGREE OF PROTECTION TEST	IS-2147	NO	NO	
10.	PRESSURE & DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SWITCH	• DEGREE OF PROTECTION TEST	IS-2147	NO	NO	
		• AS PER STANDARD	BS 6134	NO	NO	
11.	LEVEL SWITCH	DEGREE OF PROTECTION TEST	IS-2147	NO	NO	
12.	CONDUCTIVITY LEVEL SWITCH	DEGREE OF PROTECTION TEST	IS-2147	NO	YES	
13.	CONTROL VALVES	CV TEST	ISA 75.02	YES	NO	
14.	FLOW NOZZLES & ORIFICE PLATE	CALIBRATION	ASME PTC, BS-1042	YES	NO	
15.	PLCs	ALL TESTS AS PER IEC-1131	IEC-1131			
16.	DCS					
	a) I/O MODULES	CMRR & NMRR VERIFICATION	Mfr. standard	NO	YES	
	b) OTHER MODULES	CMRR & NMRR VERIFICATION	Mfr. standard	NO	YES	
	c) CLCS SYSTEMS	MODEL TEST	Approved Procedure	YES	YES	
17.	LIE / LIR / JUNCTION BOX	DEGREE OF PROTECTION TEST	IS-2147	YES	YES	
18.	FLUE GAS O_2 ANALYZER	DEGREE OF PROTECTION TEST	IS-2147	NO	YES	
19.	FLUE GAS CO_2 ANALYZER	DEGREE OF PROTECTION TEST	IS-2147	NO	YES	

SL. NO.	ITEM	TEST REQUIREMENT	STANDARD	TEST TO BE SPECIFICALLY CONDUCTED	APPROVAL REQUIRED ON TEST CERTIFICATE	REMARKS
20.	FLUE GAS SO_2 ANALYZER	DEGREE OF PROTECTION TEST	IS-2147	NO	YES	
21.	FLUE GAS NO_X ANALYZER	DEGREE OF PROTECTION TEST	IS-2147	NO	YES	

APPLICABLE CODES AND STANDARDS

5.00.00 CODES AND STANDARDS

The design, manufacture, inspection, testing, site calibration and installation of all C&I equipment and systems covered under this specification shall conform to the latest editions of applicable codes and standards eg. ANSI, ASME, IEEE, ISO, IEC, IGCI, AWS, NFPA, AISC, IGS, SAMA, UBC, UL, NESC, NEMA, ISA, DIN, VDE , IS etc. Generally, the following latest edition of codes and standards prevailing at the time of award of contract shall be applicable.

1) Temperature Measurement

a) Instrument and apparatus for temperature measurement - ASME PTC 19.3 (1974).

b) Temperature Measurement - Thermocouples - ANSI - MC 96.1 - 1982.

c) Temperature Measurement by electrical resistance thermometers - IS: 2806

d) Thermometer-element-Platinum resistance - IS: 2848 / DIN 43760.

2) Pressure Measurement

a) Instrument and apparatus for pressure measurement - ASME PTC 19.2 (1964).

b) Bourdon tube pressure and vacuum gauges - IS: 3624/1996.

3) Flow Measurement

a) Instruments and apparatus for flow measurement - ASME PTC 19.5 (1972) Interim supplement, Part-II

b) Measurements of fluid flow in closed conduit - BS 1042.

4) Electronic Measuring Instruments and Control Hardware

a) Automatic null balancing electrical measuring instruments -ANSI C 39.4 (Rev. 1973), IS 9319

b) Safety requirements for electrical and electronic measuring and controlling instrumentation - ANSI C 39.5 / 1974.

c) Compatibility of analog signals for electronic industrial process instruments - ISA-S 50.1: ANSI MC 12.1 / 1975.

d) Dynamic response testing of process control instrumentation - ANSI MC 4.1 (1975) - ISA -S26 (1968).

e) Surge withstand capability (SWC) tests - ANSI C 37.90A (1989), IEC-255.4.

f) Printed circuit boards - IPC TM-650, IEC 326C.

g) General requirements and tests for printed wiring boards - IS-7405 (Part-I)/1973.

h) Edge socket connectors - IEC 130-11.

i) Requirements and methods of testing of wire wrap terminations--DIN 41611 Part-2.

j) Dimensions of attachment plugs and receptacles- ANSI C73-1973.(Supplement ANSI C73a – 1980)

k) Direct Acting Electrical Indicating Instruments - IS - 1248 - 1968

5) Instrument Switches and Contacts

a) Contact Rating - AC services NEMA ICS Part-2 125, A-600

b) Contact Rating - DC services NEMA ICS Part-2 125, N-600

6) Enclosures

a) Enclosures for Industrial Controls and Systems–NEMA ICS-6-110.15 through 110.22

b) Racks, panels and associated equipment -EIA: RS-310-B-1983 (ANSI C83.9 - 1972) / IEC 60947 / IEC 60529

c) Protection Class for Enclosures , Cabinets Control Panels and Desks - IS 2147 1962

7) Apparatus, Enclosures and Installation Practices in Hazardous Area

a) Classification of hazardous area - NEMA Article 500, Volume-6, 1978./ NFPA Article 500 , Vol.70-1984

b) Electrical Instruments in hazardous dust locations - ISA-RP 12.11.

c) Intrinsically safe apparatus - NFPA Article 493 Volume-4 1978.

d) Purged and pressurized enclosure for electrical equipment in hazardous location - NFPA Article 496 Volume-4, 1982.

8) Sampling System

a) Stainless Steel material of tubing and valves, for sampling system - ASTM A 269-79 GRTO-316.

b) Submerged helical coil heat exchangers for sample coolers -- ASTM D11-98.

c) Steam and water sampling ,conditioning and analysis in the power cycle - ASME PTC - 19.11

d) Standard methods of sampling system - ASTM D 1066-69

9) Annunciators

a) Specifications and guides for the use of general-purpose annunciators - ISA RP 18.1.

b) Surge withstand capability tests -ANSI C37.90 a -1971 and IEEE Standard 472-1974.

10) Interlocks, Protections

a) Relays and relay system associated with electric power apparatus - IEEE Standards 3.13.

b) Surge withstand capability tests - ANSI C37.90 a - 1971 and IEEE Standard 472-1974.

c) General requirements and tests for switching devices for control and auxiliary circuits including contactor relays - IS-6875 (Part-I)/1973.

d) Turbine water damage prevention - ASME-TDP-1-1980.

e) Boiler safety interlocks - NFPA Section 85B, 85D, 85E, 85F, 85G.

f) Installation and operation of Pulverized fuel system - ANSI / NFPA 8503

g) Functional diagramming of Instrument and control systems - SAMA PMS 22.1

h) Digital interface for programmable instrumentation - ANSI / IEEE 488

11) Control Valves

a) Control valve sizing (Incompressible fluids) - ISA-S39.2 / 1972.

b) Control valve sizing (Compressible fluids) - ISA-S39.4 / 1972.

c) Control Valve seat leakage – ANSI / FCI 70.2

d) Face to face dimensions of Control Valves - ANSI B16.10

e) Control Valve Capacity Test Procedure – ISA – S75.02

12) Process connection Piping and Tubing

a) Seamless Carbon Steel Pipe - ASTM-A-106.

b) Forged carbon steel fittings - ASTM-A-105.

c) Dimensions of fittings - ANSI-B16.11.

d) Code for pressure piping, welding, hydrostatic testing - ANSI-B 31.1.

e) Nomenclature for instrument tube fittings - ISA-RP 42.1 / 1982.

f) Seamless Stainless Steel Tube ASTM A-213 TP 316 / ASTM A-269 TP 316

g) Seamless Alloy Steel Pipe ASTM A 335 P22

h) Seamless Stainless Steel Pipe ASTM A-312 TP 316

i) Forged and Rolled alloy steel pipe flanges , forged fittings , valves and parts ASTM A - 182

j) Pipe fittings of wrought carbon steel and ally steel - ASTM A - 234

k) Composition bronze metal castings ASTM B - 62

l) Seamless copper tube , bright annealed ASTM B- 168

m) Valves flanged and butt welding ends ANSI B 16.34

13) Cables

a) Thermocouple extension wires / cables - ANSI MC96.1.

b) Insulated Wire and Cable for the Transmission and Distribution of Electrical Energy-IPCEA S-61-402

c) Guide for design and installation of cable system in power generating station (insulation, jacket materials) -IEEE Standard 422.

d) Requirements of vertical tray flame test - IEEE 383

e) Standard specification for tinned soft or annealed copper wire for electrical purpose - ASTM B33.

14) Electronic Cards, Subassemblies and Components

a) Unpackaged

i)	Vibration	:	IEC-68.2.6
ii)	Shock	:	IEC-68.2.27
iii)	Drop & Topple	:	IEC-68.2.31

b) Packaged

Vibration, Drop & Static Compression - NSTA.

c) Electromagnetic Compatibility

i)	Electrical Fast Transient	:	IEC-801.4
ii)	Surge Withstand	:	IEC-255.4
iii)	Radiated Electromagnetic Field	:	IEC-801.3
iv)	Electrostatic Discharge	:	IEC-801.2
v)	Electromagnetic Emissions	:	VDE 0871, Class-B

15) Cable Trays, Conduits

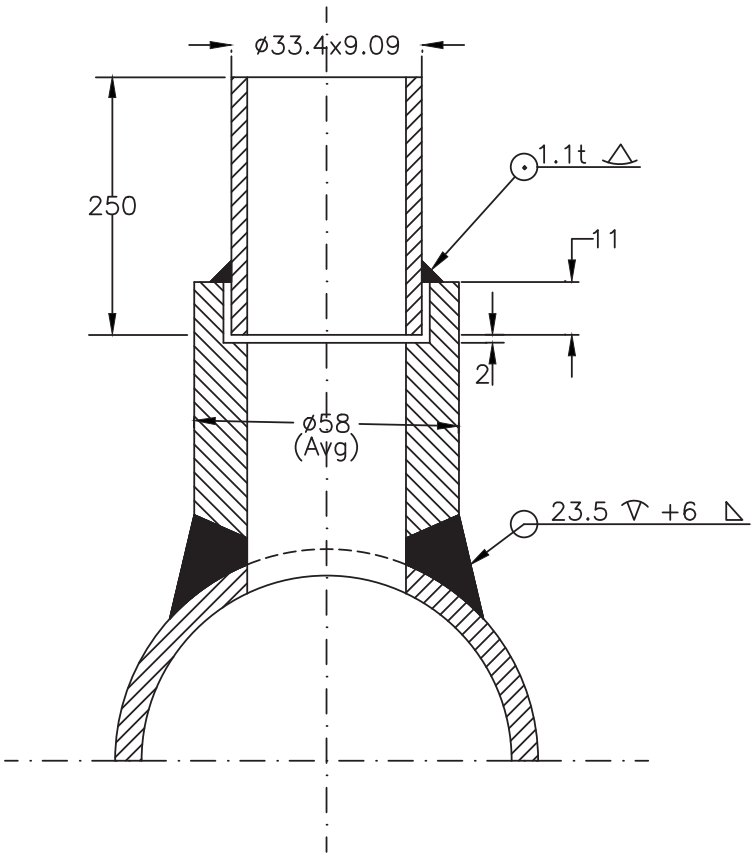
a) Guide for the design and installation of cable system in power generating station (cable trays, support systems, conduits)- IEEE Standard 422, NEMA VE-1, NEC-1981. Test Standards NEMA VE-1-1979.

b) Galvanizing of carbon steel cable trays - ASTM A-386.

Codes and standards as described in different sub-sections of this specification shall also be followed .

Items such as thermowells, control valves, flow elements and other in line devices in high and medium pressure steam, feed water and similar services, which fall under the purview of Indian Boiler Regulation Act shall be either certified by IBR or shall be certified by authorities acceptable to IBR. It shall be responsibility of Bidder to obtain the necessary approval of the concerned Authority / Chief Inspector of Boilers for the design and design calculations, manufacturing and erection procedure as called for under the IBR Act for all items requiring such certification.

INSTRUMENT STUB DETAILS



NOTE :

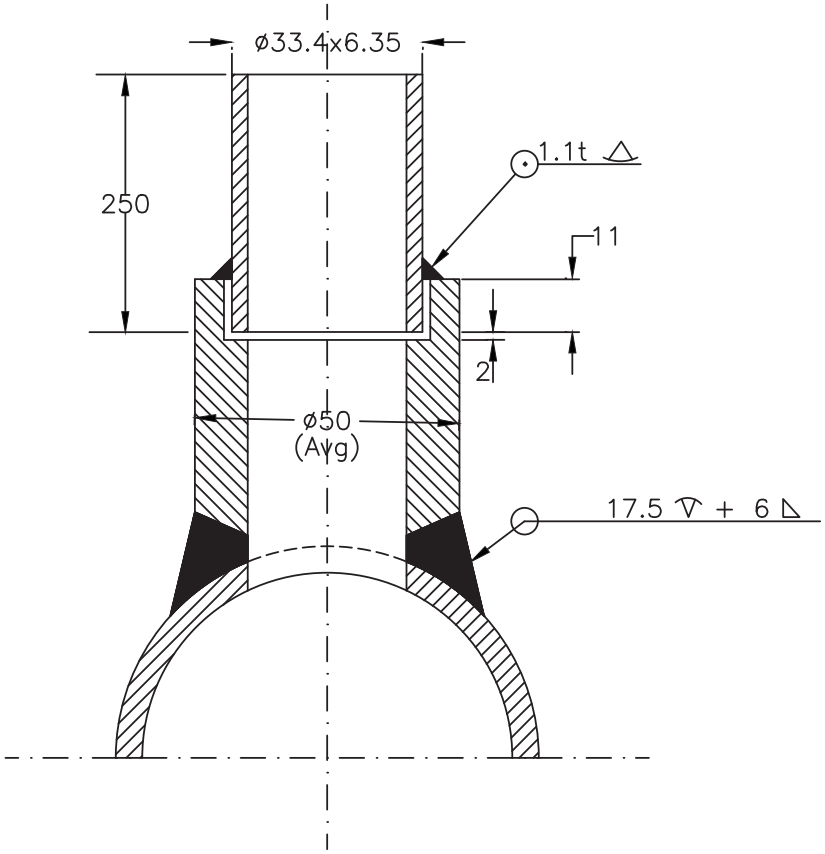
1. MATERIAL OF THE BOSS AND NIPPLE SHALL BE THE SAME AS THE PIPE INTO WHICH IT IS WELDED AND CONFORM TO ANSI B16.11.
2. THE LENGTH OF NIPPLE SHOULD BE 250 MM.
3. STUB LENGTH SHALL BE 64mm UPTO 200Nb PIPE, 45mm ABOVE 200Nb PIPE SIZE.
4. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
5. EDGE HOLE MUST BE CLEAN AND SQUARE OR ROUNDED SLIGHTLY (1/64" RADIUS) FREE FROM BURRS, WIRE EDGES OR OTHER IRREGULARITIES.
6. STUB & NIPPLE SHALL HAVE IBR CERTIFICATION AS APPLICABLE, ACCORDING TO PROCESS DATA. (1)

BHEL

TITLE :
INSTRUMENT STUB DETAILS
FOR PRESSURE MEASUREMENT
(TEMP > 500 DegC AND Nb25, CLASS 9000 #)
OR (PRESS > 455 Kg/Cm2 AND Nb25, CLASS 9000 #)

(1)

DRG. NO.
PE-DG-445-145-I101
REV. 01
SH. 2 OF 8 SHS.



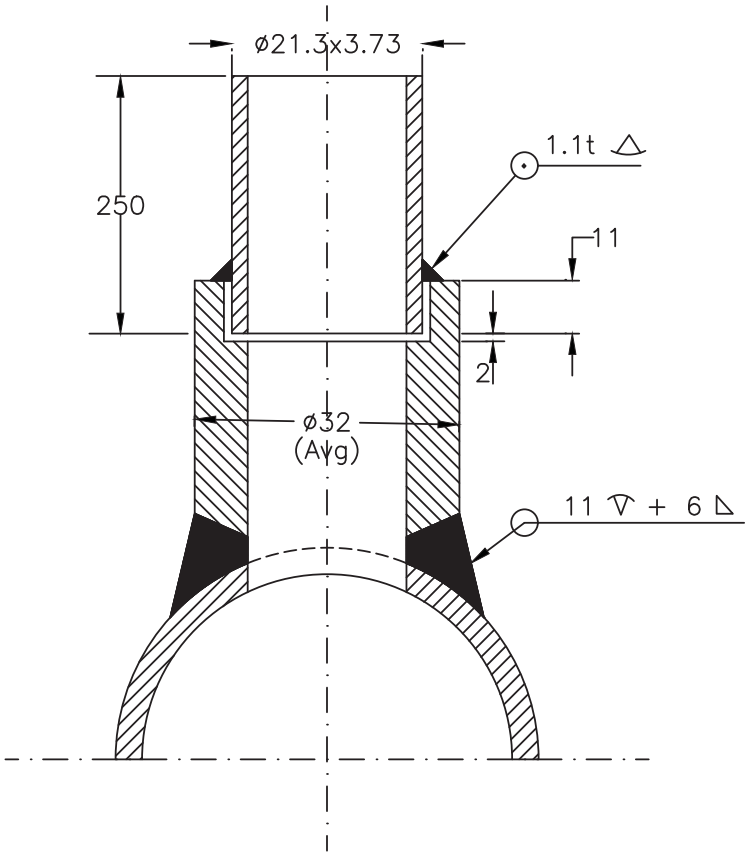
NOTE :

1. MATERIAL OF THE BOSS AND NIPPLE SHALL BE THE SAME AS THE PIPE INTO WHICH IT IS WELDED AND CONFORM TO ANSI B16.11.
2. THE LENGTH OF NIPPLE SHALL BE 250 MM.
3. STUB LENGTH SHALL BE 64mm UPTO 200Nb PIPE, 45mm ABOVE 200Nb PIPE SIZE.
4. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED
5. EDGE HOLE MUST BE CLEAN AND SQUARE OR ROUNDED SLIGHTLY (1/64" RADIUS) FREE FROM BURRS, WIRE EDGES OR OTHER IRREGULARITIES
6. STUB & NIPPLE SHALL HAVE IBR CERTIFICATION AS APPLICABLE, ACCORDING TO PROCESS DATA. 1

BHEL 1

TITLE :
INSTRUMENT STUB DETAILS
FOR PRESSURE MEASUREMENT
(60Kg/Cm2<PRESS≤455Kg/Cm2, TEMP≤425 DegC & Nb25, CLASS 6000#)
OR (PRESS≤455Kg/Cm2, 425DegC<TEMP≤500 DegC & Nb25, CLASS 6000#)

DRG. NO.
PE-DG-445-145-I101
REV. 01
SH. 3 OF 8 SHS.



NOTE :

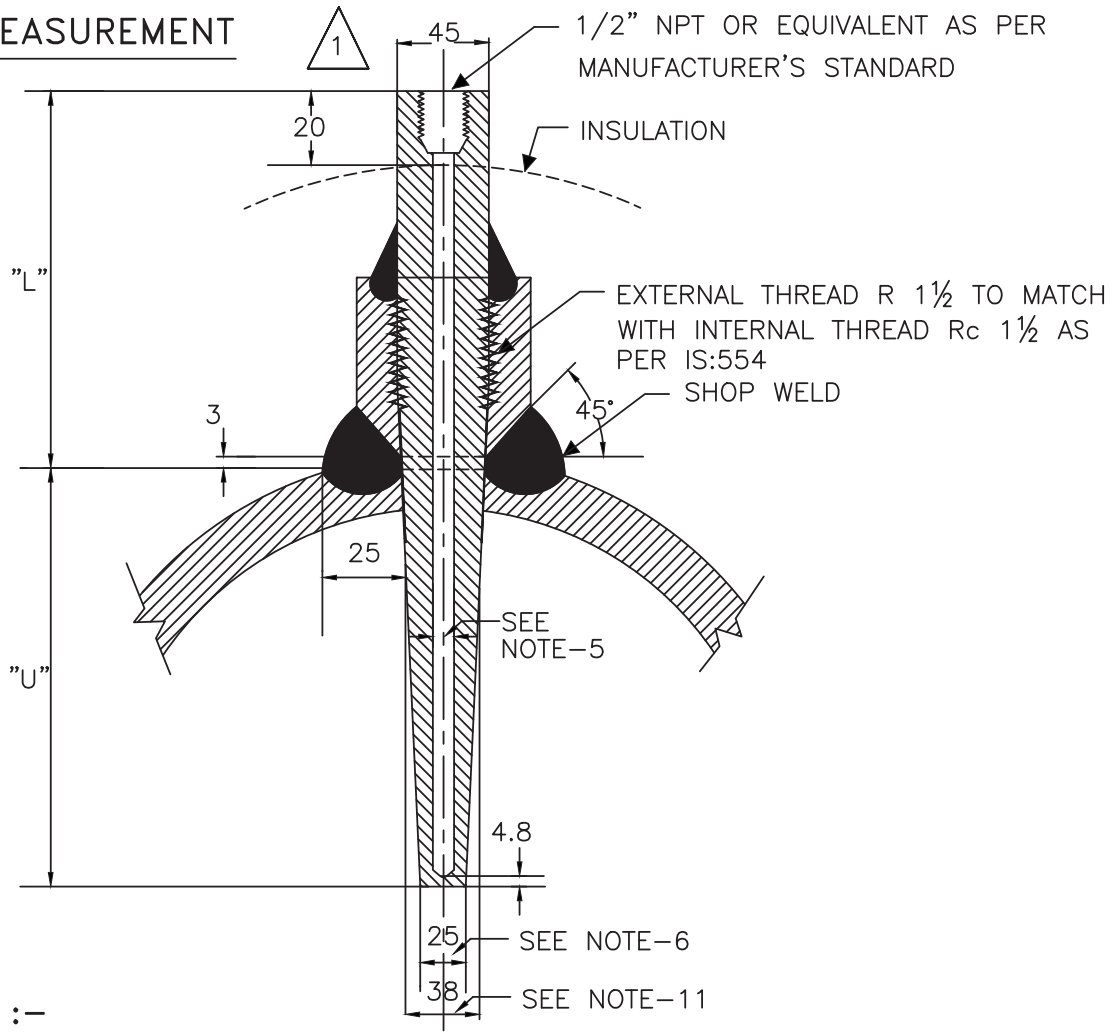
1. MATERIAL OF THE BOSS AND NIPPLE SHALL BE THE SAME AS THE PIPE INTO WHICH IT IS WELDED AND CONFORM TO ANSI B16.11.
2. THE LENGTH OF NIPPLE SHALL BE 250 MM.
3. STUB LENGTH SHALL BE 64mm UPTO 200Nb PIPE, 45mm ABOVE 200Nb PIPE SIZE.
4. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED
5. EDGE HOLE MUST BE CLEAN AND SQUARE OR ROUNDED SLIGHTLY (1/64" RADIUS) FREE FROM BURRS, WIRE EDGES OR OTHER IRREGULARITIES
6. STUB & NIPPLE SHALL HAVE IBR CERTIFICATION AS APPLICABLE, ACCORDING TO PROCESS DATA. 1

BHEL

TITLE :
INSTRUMENT STUB DETAILS
FOR PRESSURE MEASUREMENT
(PRESS < 60Kg/Cm2, TEMP < 425DegC & Nb15, CLASS 3000#)

DRG. NO.
PE-DG-445-145-I101
REV. 01
SH. 4 OF 8 SHS.

TEMP. MEASUREMENT



NOTES :–

1. THIS TYPE OF TEMPERATURE BOSS SHALL BE USED FOR THE DESIGN PRESS EQUAL/ ABOVE 40 KG/CM2(g) AND FOR DESIGN TEMP EQUAL/ABOVE 400 DegC EVEN IF THE DESIGN PRESSURE IS LESS THAN 40 Kg/Cm2(g)
2. THE MATERIAL OF THE BOSS SHALL BE SIMILAR TO PIPING MATERIAL.
3. MATERIAL OF THE THERMOWELL SHALL BE OF 316SS.
4. THERMOWELL SHALL BE DRILLED BAR STOCK TYPE.
5. INTERNAL BORE OF THE THERMOWELL SHOULD BE SELECTED BASED ON THE NORMAL SIZE OF THE SENSING ELEMENT AS PER ASME PTC–19.3.
6. THE BOTTOM DIAMETER OF THE THERMOWELL TYPICALLY SHOWN HERE SHALL BE SUBJECT TO VARIATION BASED ON THE INTERNAL BORE OF THERMOWELL AND THICKNESS OF THERMOWELL MATERIAL TO WITHSTAND THE PROCESS PRESS AND TEMP AS PER ASME PTC–19.3.
7. THE 'U' & 'L' DIMENSIONS SHALL BE SELECTED BASED ON PARTICULAR APPLICATION.
8. ORIENTATION OF STUB ON VERTICAL/ HORIZONTAL PIPES SHALL BE 90° TO THE CENTRE LINE OF THE PIPES, FOR PIPE SIZE LARGER THAN 4". HEIGHT OF STUB SHALL BE 64mm FOR PIPE OD < 200Nb AND 45mm FOR PIPE OD ⩾ 200Nb.
9. STUB SHALL HAVE IBR CERTIFICATION, AS APPLICABLE, ACCORDING TO PROCESS DATA. 1
10. BOSS OD SHALL BE DEPENDENT ON PROCESS PRESS, TEMP & PIPE DIAMETER.
11. THERMOWELL SHALL BE SUITABLE TO MATCH THE STUB DIMENSIONS AS PER Rc 1½.
12. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.

BHEL

TITLE :

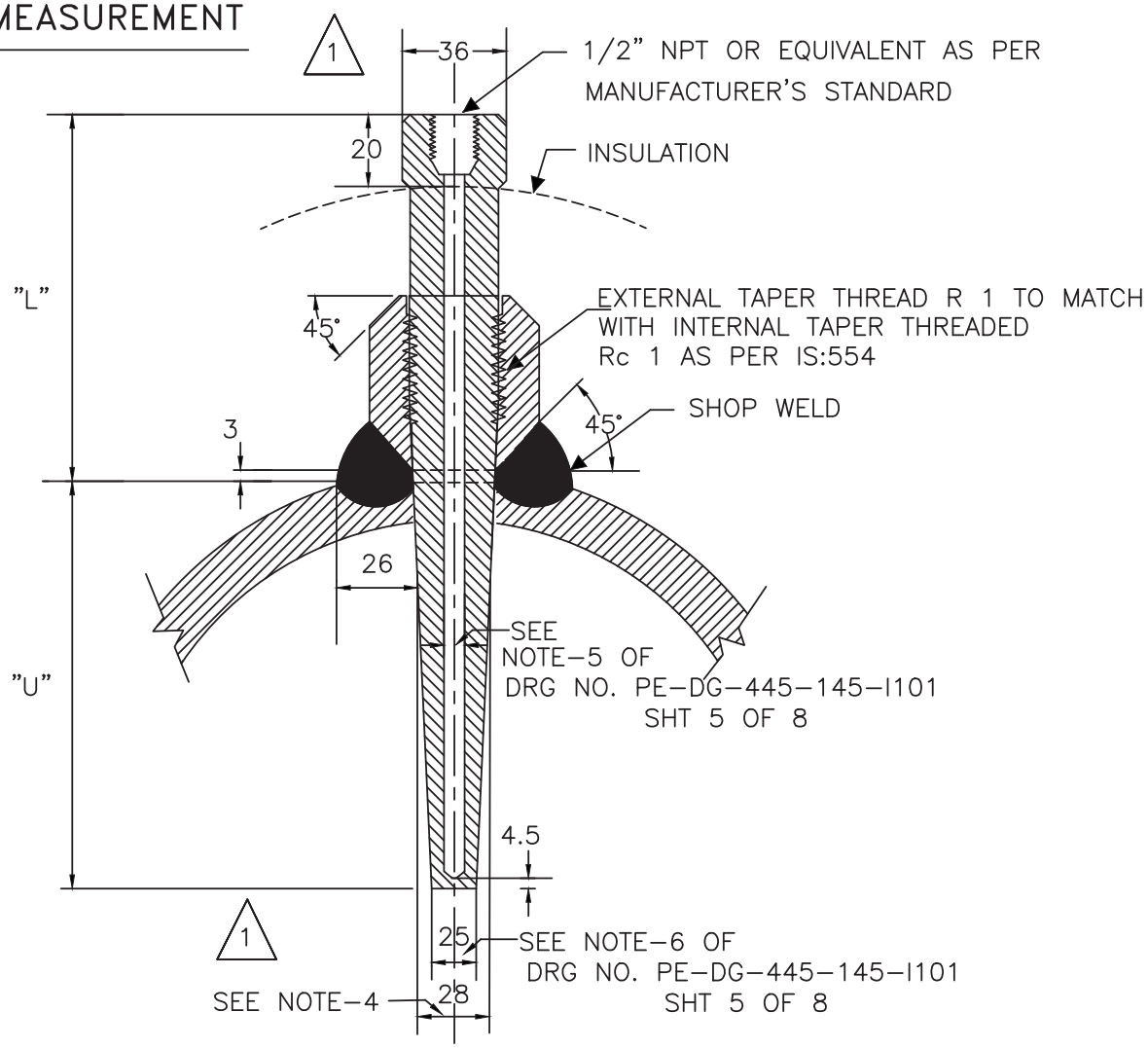
INSTRUMENT STUB DETAILS FOR TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT

(APPLICABLE FOR PIPE SIZE ABOVE 4")
[(i) DESIGN PRESS =/> 40 Kg/Cm2(g) OR
(ii) DESIGN TEMP =/>400 DegC]

1

DRG. NO.
PE–DG–445–145–I101
REV. 01
SH. 5 OF 8 SHS.

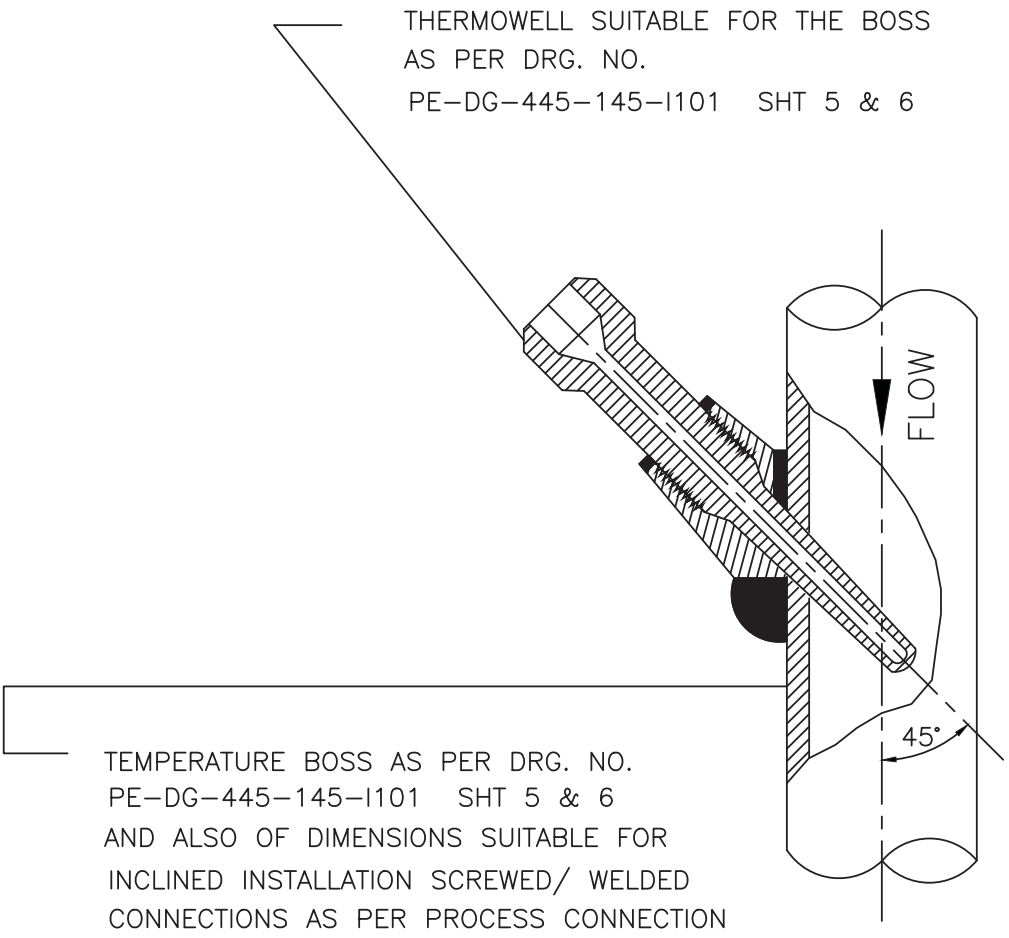
TEMP. MEASUREMENT



NOTES :–

1. THIS TYPE OF TEMPERATURE BOSS IS APPLICABLE FOR THE DESIGN PRESS/ TEMP BELOW 40 KG/CM2(g)/400°C.
2. FOR PRESS. TIGHT JOINTS THE BOSS SHOULD HAVE INTERNAL TAPERED PIPE THREAD Rc 1 AS PER IS:554. THE LENGTH OF THREAD ENGAGEMENT SHOULD BE AS PER ABOVE STANDARD.
3. SEE NOTES–2 TO 10 IN SHT. 5 OF 8 OF THIS DRG. 1
4. THERMOWELL SHALL BE SUITABLE TO MATCH THE STUB DIMENSIONS AS PER Rc 1.
5. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.

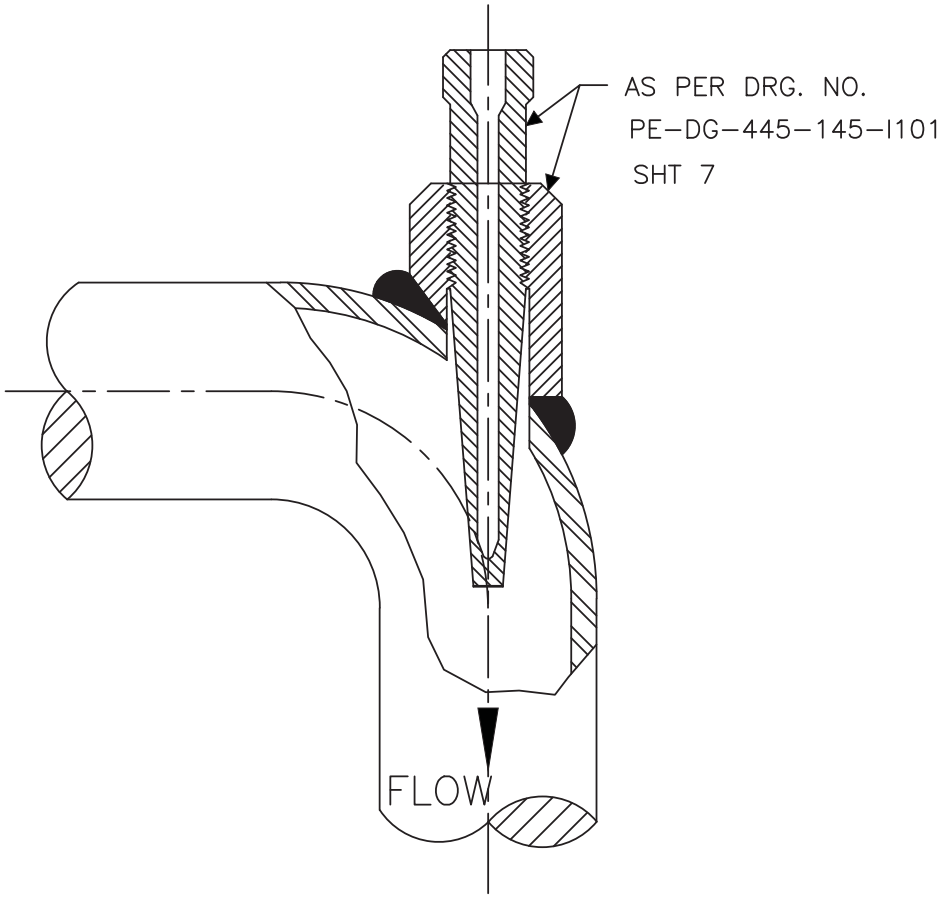
BHEL	TITLE : INSTRUMENT STUB DETAILS FOR TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT (APPLICABLE FOR PIPE SIZE ABOVE 4") [DESIGN PRESS < 40 Kg/Cm2 (g) & DESIGN TEMP < 400 C]	DRG. NO. PE–DG–445–145–I101 REV. 01 SH. 6 OF 8 SHS.



NOTES :-

1. INCLINED INSTALLATION OF THERMOWELL SHALL BE APPLICABLE FOR 4" AND SMALLER LINE SIZE BUT LIMITED TO MIN. 3" LINE SIZE.
2. FOR 2" AND SMALLER LINE SIZE NECESSARY EXPANDER OF MIN. 3" SIZE OF MAIN PIPING SPECIFICATION SHALL BE USED.
3. THIS TYPE OF INSTALLATION IS APPLICABLE FOR HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL PIPE SECTION.
4. FOR STEAM SERVICES EXPANDER SECTION TO BE USED ONLY IN VERTICAL RUN.
5. THE EXPANDER SECTION SHALL BE OF ADEQUATE LENGTH (AT LEAST 3-4 TIMES DIA OF THE MAIN PROCESS PIPE AT BOTH SIDES OF THE INSTALLED THERMOWELL).

BHEL	TITLE : INSTRUMENT STUB DETAILS FOR TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT THERMOWELL INSTALLATION	DRG. NO. PE-DG-445-145-I101 REV. 01 SH. 7 OF 8 SHS.



NOTES :-

1. THIS INSTALLATION OF THERMOWELL SHALL BE APPLICABLE FOR 4" AND SMALLER LINE SIZE BUT LIMITED TO MINIMUM 3" LINE SIZE. THIS DETAIL IS APPLICABLE FOR THERMOWELL INSTALLATION IN BEND PIPES. 1
2. FOR 2" AND SMALLER LINE SIZE NECESSARY EXPANDER OF ELBOW FORM (AS SHOWN) OF MINIMUM 3" SIZE SHALL BE USED.
3. ELBOW EXPANDER SECTION IN HORIZONTAL PLANE TO BE USED FOR LIQUID SERVICE. FOR STEAM SERVICES EXPANDER SECTION TO BE USED IN VERTICAL PLANE.

BHEL	TITLE : INSTRUMENT STUB DETAILS FOR TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT THERMOWELL INSTALLATION	DRG. NO. PE-DG-445-145-I101 REV. 01 SH. 8 OF 8 SHS.

INSTRUMENT INSTALLATION DRAWING

NOTES :

1..PROVISION OF SINGLE OR DOUBLE ROOT VALVE AND DRAIN VALVE SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE REQUIREMENT. FOR LINE PRESSURE EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 40 KG/SQ.CM 2 NOS ROOT VALVE AND 2 NOS DRAIN VALVE SHALL BE REQUIRED.

2..MATERIAL, SIZE AND RATING OF THE PROCESS HOOK UP ITEMS SHOWN IN THE DRAWING ARE INDICATIVE ONLY. ACTUAL REQUIREMENT SHALL BE AS PER PROCESS CONDITION & SPECIFICATION V.IIE/S-VI/CLAUSE NO. 12.02.00..

3..DRAIN PIPE IN RACK AND ENCLOSURE SHALL BE 2" NB ASTM A 106 SCH 80 Gr.C. DRAIN HEADER SHALL BE TO THE NEAREST DRAIN PIT AS PER SITE CONDITION.

4..ALL FITTINGS SHALL BE WITH DOUBLE COMPRESSION FERRULE & NUTS.

5..UNION SHALL BE USED AT EVERY 6M INTERVAL OF IMPULSE LINE OR AS REQUIRED.

6..IMPULSE LINE SHALL BE SUPPORTED WITH U-CLAMPING AT EVERY 2.5M SPAN.

FOR TENDER PURPOSE ONLY

REVIEWED											
			A.T.	S.B.	A.K.P.	S.K.	FIRST ISSUE	–	0	22.06.2017
			APPROVED	REVIEWED	CHECKED	DRAWN	DESCRIPTION	RELEASE STATUS	REV.	DATE

TYPICAL INSTRUMENT INSTALLATION DIAGRAM

THE WEST BENGAL POWER DEVELOPMENT CORPN. LTD.
KOLKATA, INDIA

SAGARDIGHI THERMAL POWER STATION
1 x 660 MW, PHASE-III
EXTN. UNITS # 5

DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

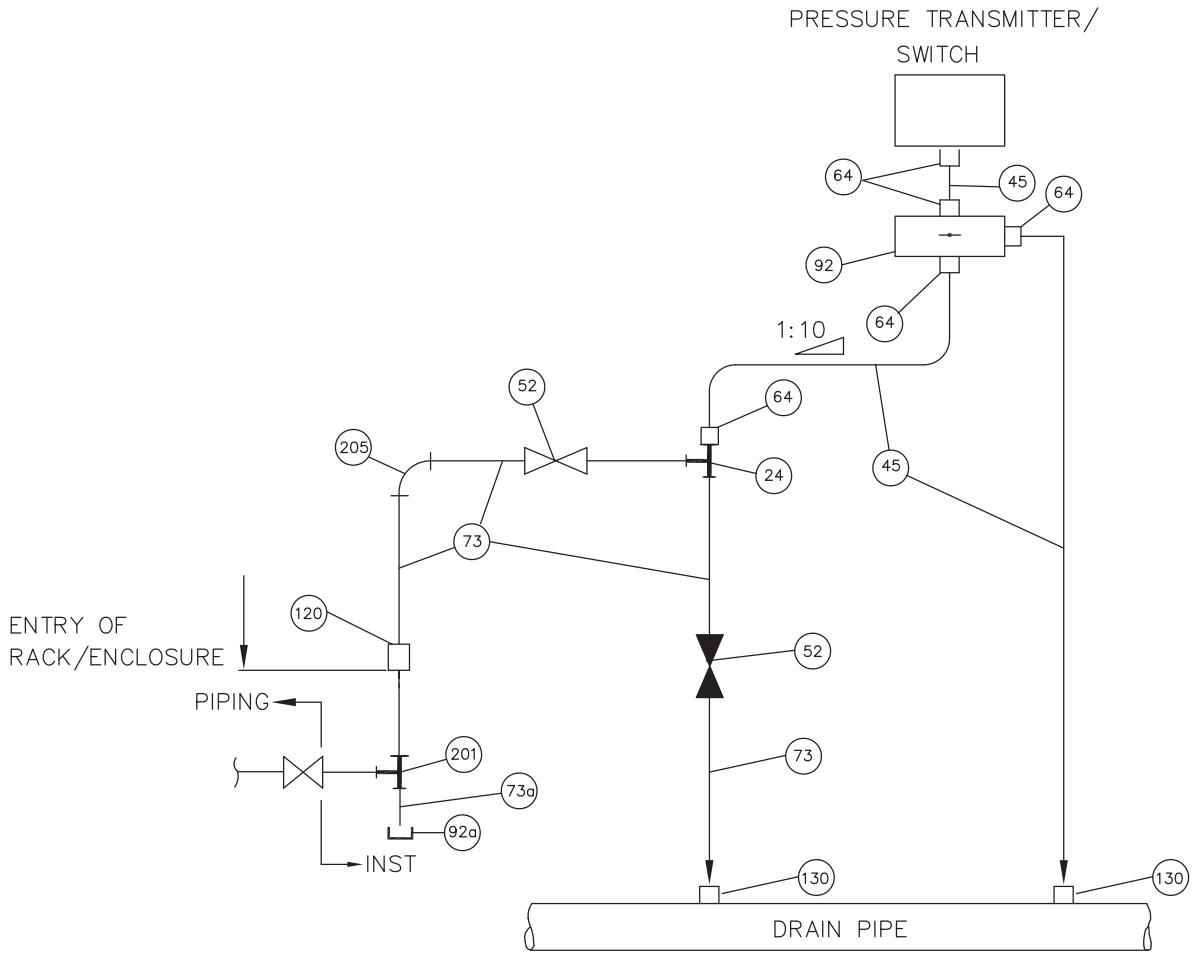
JOB NO. DCL- 12A05 | SCALE : NIL

DWG. NO. 12A05-DWG-I-0022 | REV. 0

12A05-DWG-I-0022-R-0-SHT-3 OF 27 C 22.06.2017

A3 (9-96) [420x297]

PRESSURE TRANSMITTER/PRESSURE SWITCH MOUNTED ABOVE SOURCE POINT



BILL OF MATERIAL		
ITEM NO.	QTY./ INST	DESCRIPTION
24	1	UNEQUAL TEE, 1/2" SW X 1/2" NPT (F)
45	3 M	TUBE, 1/2" OD
52	2	GLOBE VALVE, 1/2" SW
64	5	MALE CONNECTOR 1/2" NPT(M) X 1/2" OD
73	15	IMPULSE PIPE, 15 NB
73a	1	NIPPLE, 1/2" SW X 1/2" NPT (F), 150 MM
92	1	2-VALVE MANIFOLD, 1/2" NPT (F)
92a	1	DRAIN PLUG, 1/2" NPT (M)
120	1	BULK HEAD UNION/COUPLING, 1/2" SW
130	2	HALF COUPLING, 1/2" SW
201	1	EQUAL TEE, 1/2" SW
205	2	90° ELBOW, 1/2" SW

SERVICE : CONDENSER PRESSURE ETC.

FOR TENDER PURPOSE ONLY

REVIEWED											
			A.T.	S.B.	A.K.P.	S.K.	FIRST ISSUE	–	0	22.06.2017
			APPROVED	REVIEWED	CHECKED	DRAWN	DESCRIPTION	RELEASE STATUS	REV.	DATE

TYPICAL INSTRUMENT INSTALLATION DIAGRAM

THE WEST BENGAL POWER DEVELOPMENT CORPN. LTD.
KOLKATA, INDIA

SAGARDIGHI THERMAL POWER STATION
1 x 660 MW, PHASE-III
EXTN. UNITS # 5

DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

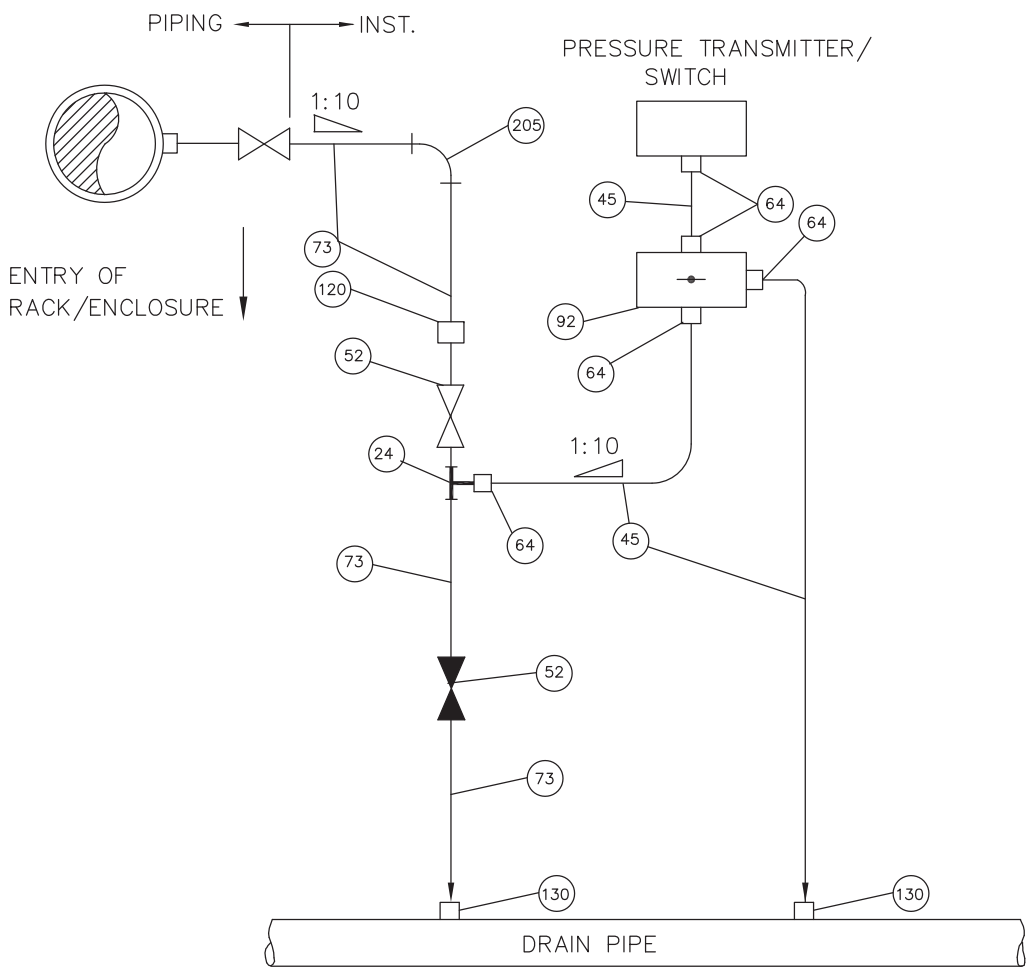
JOB NO. DCL- 12A05 | SCALE : NIL

DWG. NO. 12A05-DWG-I-0022 | REV. 0

12A05-DWG-I-0022-R-0-SHT-4 OF 27 C 22.06.2017

A3 (9-96) [420x297]

PRESSURE TRANSMITTER/PRESSURE SWITCH MOUNTED BELOW SOURCE POINT



BILL OF MATERIAL		
ITEM NO.	QTY./ INST	DESCRIPTION
24	1	UNEQUAL TEE, 1/2" SW X 1/2" NPT (F)
45	3 M	TUBE, 1/2" OD
52	2	GLOBE VALVES, 1/2" SW
64	8	MALE CONNECTOR, 1/2" NPT (M) X 1/2" OD
73	15 M	IMPULSE PIPE, 15 NB
92	1	2 VALVE MANIFOLD, 1/2" NPT (F)
120	1	BULK-HEAD UNION, 1/2" SW
130	2	HALF COUPLING, 1/2" SW
205	1	90° ELBOW, 1/2" SW

SERVICE : CONDENSATE, FEED WATER ETC.

FOR TENDER PURPOSE ONLY

REVIEWED											
			A.T.	S.B.	A.K.P.	S.K.	FIRST ISSUE	–	0	22.06.2017
			APPROVED	REVIEWED	CHECKED	DRAWN	DESCRIPTION	RELEASE STATUS	REV.	DATE

TYPICAL INSTRUMENT INSTALLATION DIAGRAM

THE WEST BENGAL POWER DEVELOPMENT CORPN. LTD.
KOLKATA, INDIA

SAGARDIGHI THERMAL POWER STATION
1 x 660 MW, PHASE-III
EXTN. UNITS # 5

DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

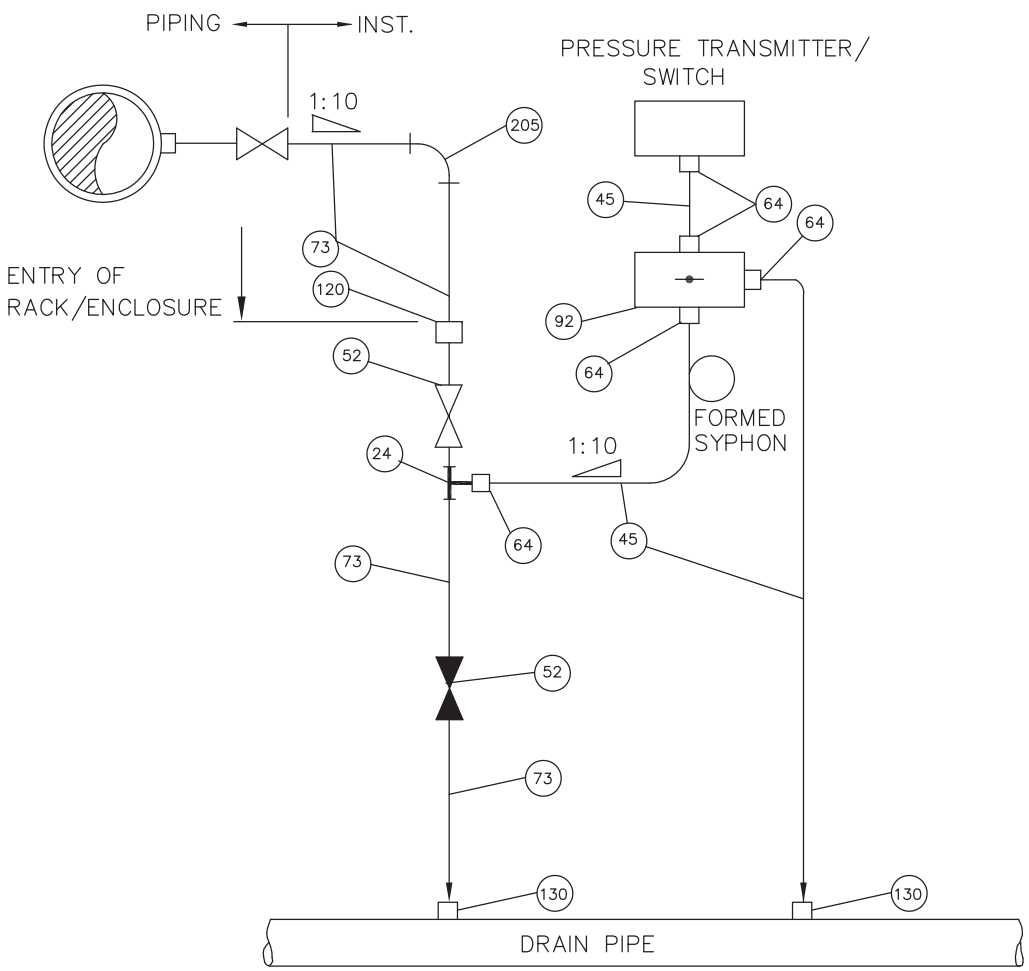
JOB NO. DCL- 12A05 | SCALE : NIL

DWG. NO. 12A05-DWG-I-0022 | REV. 0

12A05-DWG-I-0022-R-0-SHT-5 OF 27 C 22.06.2017

A3 (9-96) [420x297]

PRESSURE TRANSMITTER/PRESSURE SWITCH MOUNTED BELOW SOURCE POINT(WITH SYPHON)



BILL OF MATERIAL		
ITEM NO.	QTY./ INST	DESCRIPTION
24	1	UNEQUAL TEE, 1/2" SW X 1/2" NPT (F)
45	3 M	TUBE, 1/2" OD
52	2	GLOBE VALVES, 1/2" SW
64	8	MALE CONNECTOR, 1/2" NPT (M) X 1/2" OD
73	15 M	IMPULSE PIPE, 15 NB
92	1	2 VALVE MANIFOLD, 1/2" NPT (F)
120	1	BULK-HEAD UNION, 1/2" SW
130	2	HALF COUPLING, 1/2" SW
205	1	90° ELBOW, 1/2" SW

SERVICE : LOW PRESSURE STEAM

FOR TENDER PURPOSE ONLY

REVIEWED											
			A.T.	S.B.	A.K.P.	S.K.	FIRST ISSUE	–	0	22.06.2017
			APPROVED	REVIEWED	CHECKED	DRAWN	DESCRIPTION	RELEASE STATUS	REV.	DATE

TYPICAL INSTRUMENT INSTALLATION DIAGRAM

THE WEST BENGAL POWER DEVELOPMENT CORPN. LTD.
KOLKATA, INDIA

SAGARDIGHI THERMAL POWER STATION
1 x 660 MW, PHASE-III
EXTN. UNITS # 5

DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

JOB NO. DCL- 12A05 | SCALE : NIL

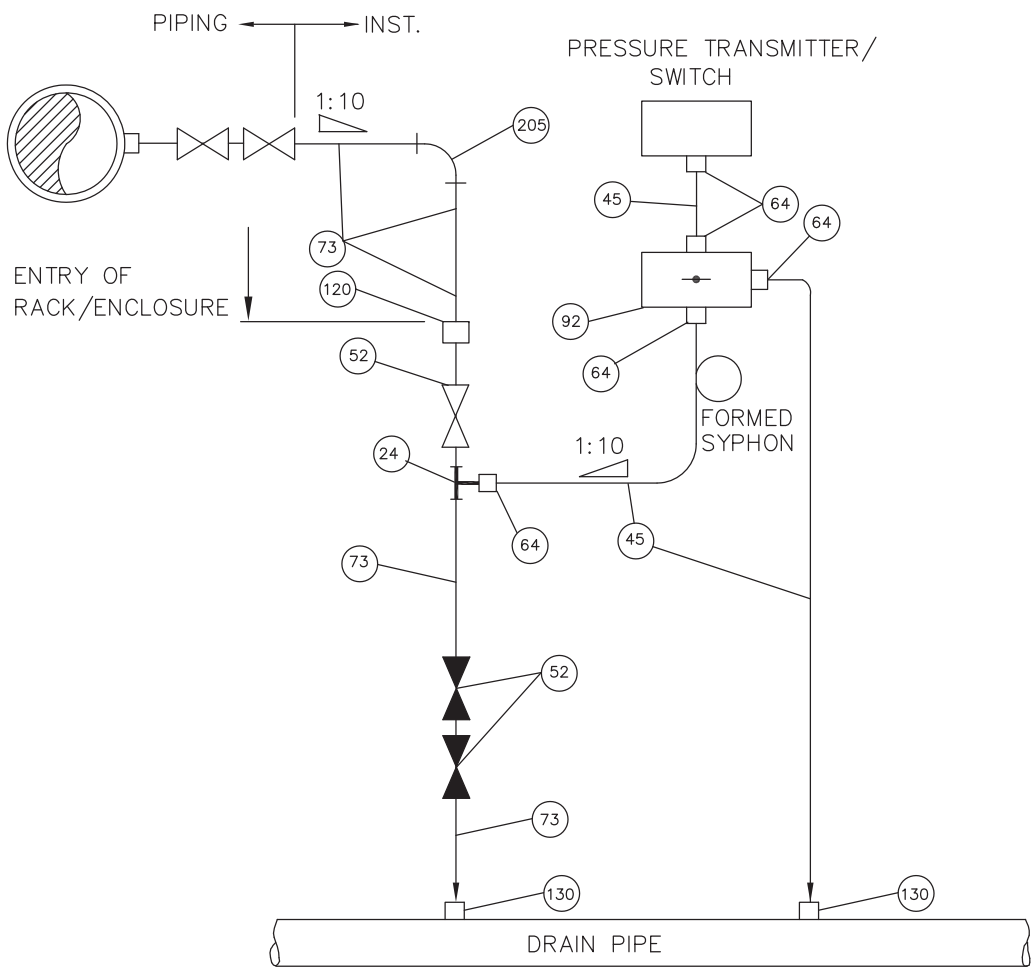
DWG. NO. 12A05-DWG-I-0022 | REV. 0

C 22.06.2017

D 12A05-DWG-I-0022-R-0-SHT-6 OF 27

A3 (9-96) [420x297]

PRESSURE TRANSMITTER/PRESSURE SWITCH MOUNTED BELOW SOURCE POINT(WITH SYPHON)



BILL OF MATERIAL		
ITEM NO.	QTY./ INST	DESCRIPTION
24	1	UNEQUAL TEE, 1/2" SW X 1/2" NPT (F)
45	3 M	TUBE, 1/2" OD
52	3	GLOBE VALVES, 1/2" SW
64	8	MALE CONNECTOR, 1/2" NPT (M) X 1/2" OD
73	15 M	IMPULSE PIPE, 15 NB
92	1	2 VALVE MANIFOLD, 1/2" NPT (F)
120	1	BULK-HEAD UNION, 1/2" SW
130	2	HALF COUPLING, 1/2" SW
205	1	90° ELBOW, 1/2" SW

SERVICE : SERVICE : MEDIUM & HIGH PRESSURE STEAM

FOR TENDER PURPOSE ONLY

REVIEWED											
			A.T.	S.B.	A.K.P.	S.K.	FIRST ISSUE	–	0	22.06.2017
			APPROVED	REVIEWED	CHECKED	DRAWN	DESCRIPTION	RELEASE STATUS	REV.	DATE

TYPICAL INSTRUMENT INSTALLATION DIAGRAM

THE WEST BENGAL POWER DEVELOPMENT CORPN. LTD.
KOLKATA, INDIA

SAGARDIGHI THERMAL POWER STATION
1 x 660 MW, PHASE-III
EXTN. UNITS # 5

DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

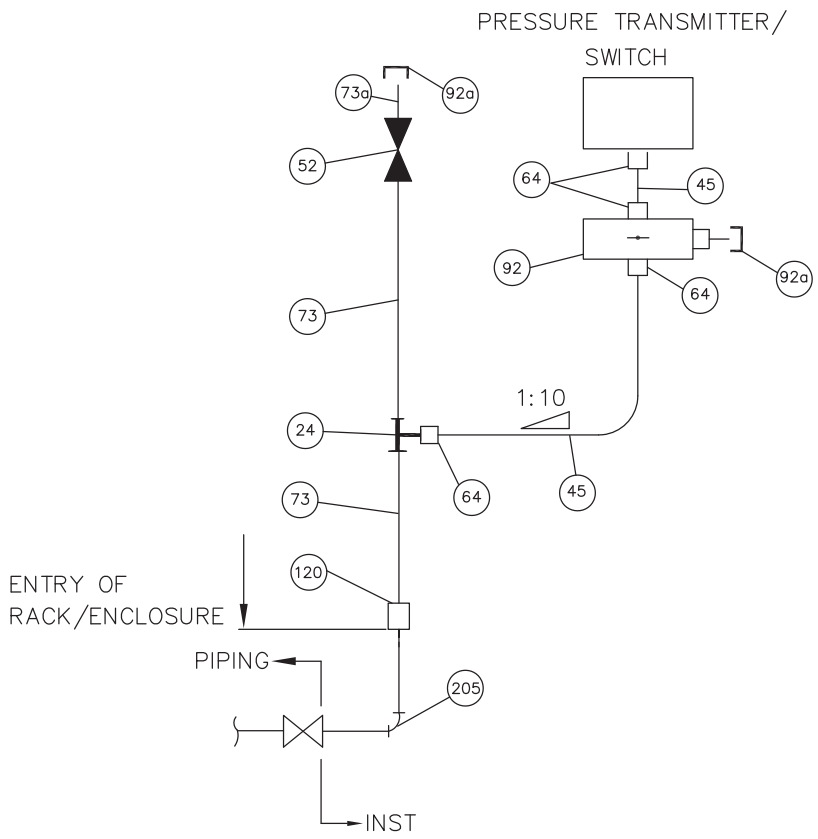
JOB NO. DCL- 12A05 | SCALE : NIL

DWG. NO. 12A05-DWG-I-0022 | REV. 0

12A05-DWG-I-0022-R-0-SHT-7 OF 27 C 22.06.2017 D

A3 (9-96) [420x297]

PRESSURE TRANSMITTER/PRESSURE SWITCH MOUNTED ABOVE SOURCE POINT



BILL OF MATERIAL		
ITEM NO.	QTY./ INST	DESCRIPTION
24	1	UNEQUAL TEE, 1/2" SW X 1/2" NPT (F)
45	3 M	TUBE, 1/2" OD
52	1	GLOBE VALVE, 1/2" SW
64	4	MALE CONNECTOR 1/2" NPT(M) X 1/2" OD
73	15 M	IMPULSE PIPE, 15 NB
73a	1	NIPPLE, 1/2" SW X 1/2" NPT (F), 150 MM
92	1	2-VALVE MANIFOLD, 1/2" NPT (F)
92a	2	VENT PLUG, 1/2" NPT (M)
120	1	BULK HEAD UNION/COUPLING, 1/2" SW
205	1	90° ELBOW, 1/2" SW

SERVICE : INSTRUMENT AIR

FOR TENDER PURPOSE ONLY

REVIEWED											
			A.T.	S.B.	A.K.P.	S.K.	FIRST ISSUE	–	0	22.06.2017
			APPROVED	REVIEWED	CHECKED	DRAWN	DESCRIPTION	RELEASE STATUS	REV.	DATE

TYPICAL INSTRUMENT INSTALLATION DIAGRAM

THE WEST BENGAL POWER DEVELOPMENT CORPN. LTD.
KOLKATA, INDIA

SAGARDIGHI THERMAL POWER STATION
1 x 660 MW, PHASE-III
EXTN. UNITS # 5

DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

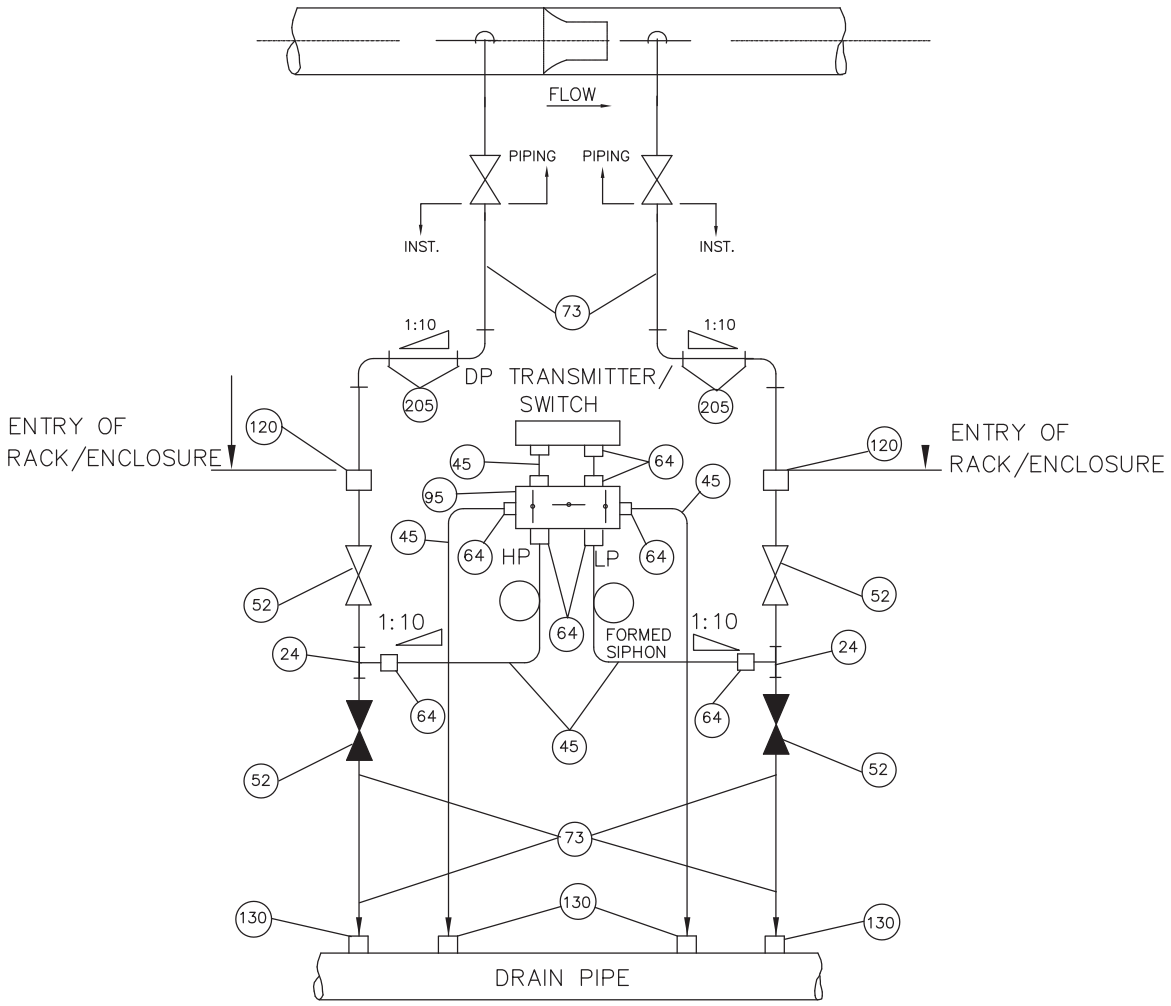
JOB NO. DCL- 12A05 | SCALE : NIL

DWG. NO. 12A05-DWG-I-0022 | REV. 0

12A05-DWG-I-0022-R-0-SHT-8 OF 27 C 22.06.2017 D

A3 (9-96) [420x297]

DIFF. PRESS. TRANSMITTER/DIFF. PRESS. SWITCH MOUNTED BELOW SOURCE POINT



BILL OF MATERIAL		
ITEM NO.	QTY./ INST	DESCRIPTION
24	2	UNEQUAL TEE, 1/2" SW X 1/2" NPT (F)
45	6 M	TUBE, 1/2" OD
52	4	GLOBE VALVE, 1/2" SW
64	10	MALE CONNECTOR, 1/2" NPT (M) X 1/2" OD
73	30 M	IMPULSE PIPE, 15 NB
95	1	5 VALVE MANIFOLD, 1/2" NPT (F)
120	2	BULK-HEAD UNION, 1/2" SW
130	4	HALF COUPLING, 1/2" SW
205	4	90° ELBOW, 1/2" SW

SERVICE : CONDENSATE,FEED WATER ETC.

PRIMARY ELEMENT : FLOW NOZZLE/ORIFICE

FOR TENDER PURPOSE ONLY

REVIEWED											
			A.T.	S.B.	A.K.P.	S.K.	FIRST ISSUE	–	0	22.06.2017
			APPROVED	REVIEWED	CHECKED	DRAWN	DESCRIPTION	RELEASE STATUS	REV.	DATE

TYPICAL INSTRUMENT INSTALLATION DIAGRAM

THE WEST BENGAL POWER DEVELOPMENT CORPN. LTD.
KOLKATA, INDIA

SAGARDIGHI THERMAL POWER STATION
1 x 660 MW, PHASE-III
EXTN. UNITS # 5

DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

JOB NO. DCL- 12A05 | SCALE : NIL

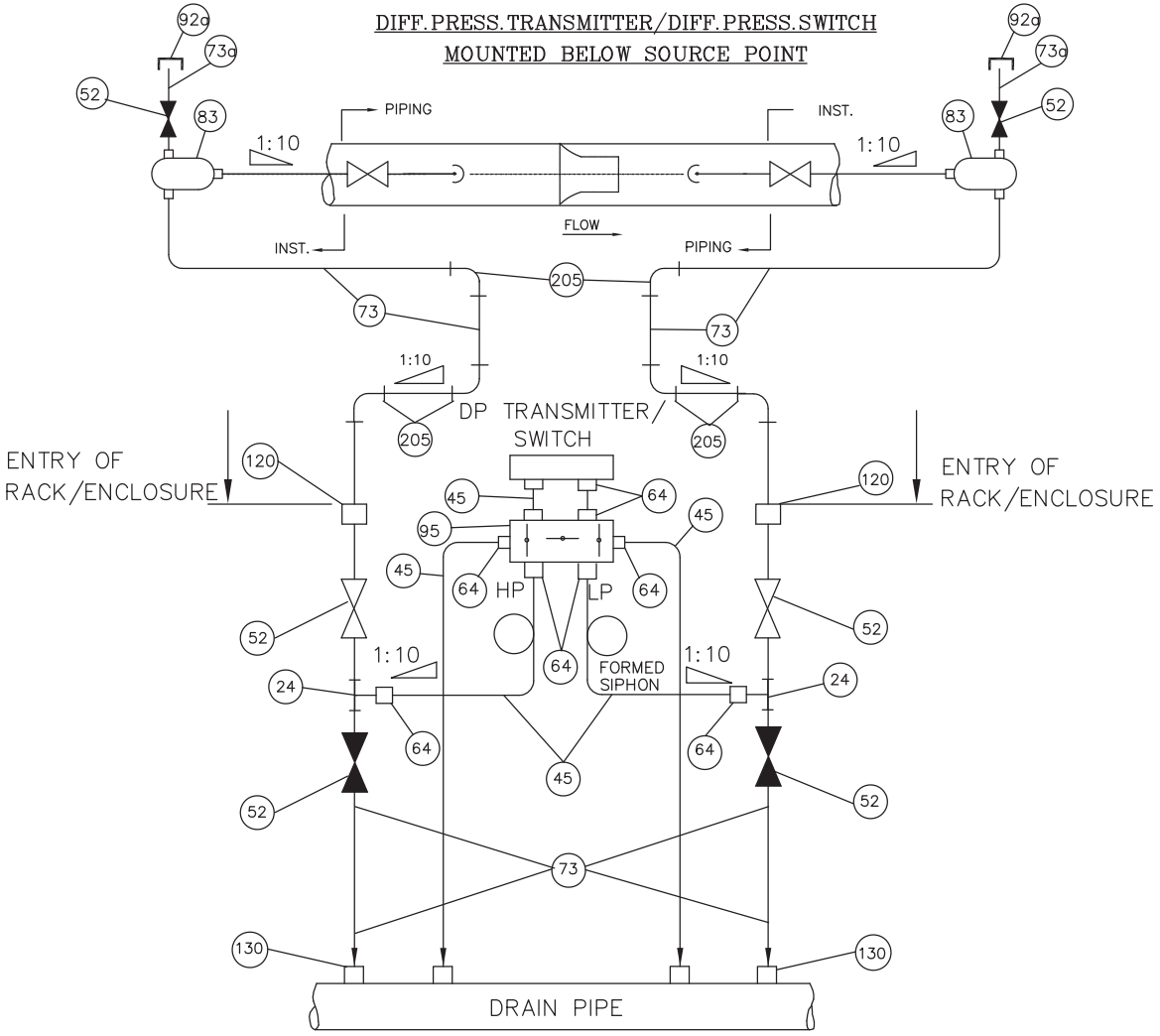
DWG. NO. 12A05-DWG-I-0022 | REV. 0

C 22.06.2017

D 12A05-DWG-I-0022-R-0-SHT-9 OF 27

A3 (9-96) [420x297]

DIFF. PRESS. TRANSMITTER/DIFF. PRESS. SWITCH MOUNTED BELOW SOURCE POINT



BILL OF MATERIAL		
ITEM NO.	QTY./ INST	DESCRIPTION
24	2	UNEQUAL TEE, 1/2" SW X 1/2" NPT (F)
45	6 M	TUBE, 1/2" OD
52	6	GLOBE VALVE, 1/2" SW
64	10	MALE CONNECTOR, 1/2" NPT (M) X 1/2" OD
73	30 M	IMPULSE PIPE, 15 NB
73a	2	NIPPLE, 1/2" SW X 1/2" NPT (F), 150 MM
83	2	CONDENSING POT, 1/2" SW
92a	2	VENT PLUG, 1/2" NPT (M)
95	1	5 VALVE MANIFOLD, 1/2" NPT (F)
120	2	BULK-HEAD UNION, 1/2" SW
130	4	HALF COUPLING, 1/2" SW
205	6	90° ELBOW, 1/2" SW

SERVICE : STEAM

PRIMARY ELEMENT : FLOW NOZZLE/ORIFICE

FOR TENDER PURPOSE ONLY

REVIEWED											
			A.T.	S.B.	A.K.P.	S.K.	FIRST ISSUE	–	0	22.06.2017
			APPROVED	REVIEWED	CHECKED	DRAWN	DESCRIPTION	RELEASE STATUS	REV.	DATE

TYPICAL INSTRUMENT INSTALLATION DIAGRAM

THE WEST BENGAL POWER DEVELOPMENT CORPN. LTD.
KOLKATA, INDIA

SAGARDIGHI THERMAL POWER STATION
1 x 660 MW, PHASE-III
EXTN. UNITS # 5

DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

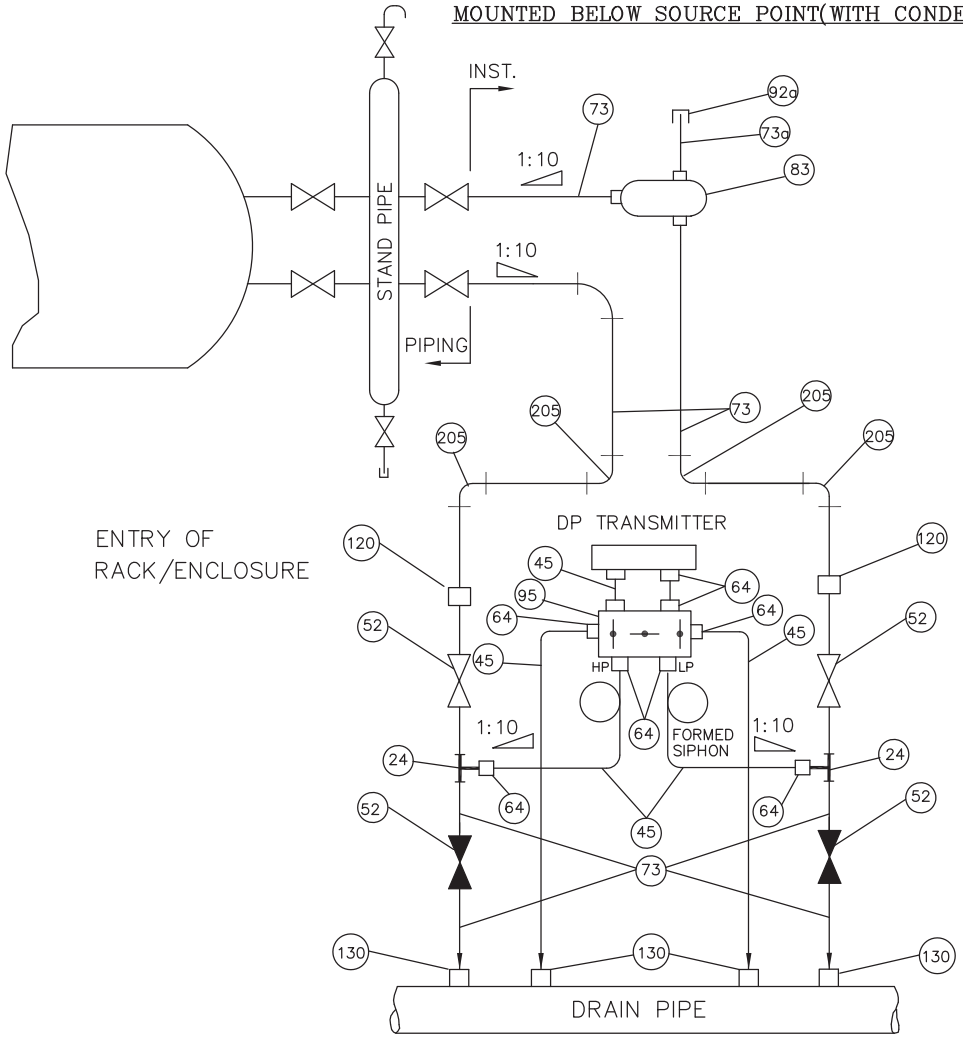
JOB NO. DCL- 12A05 | SCALE : NIL

DWG. NO. 12A05-DWG-I-0022 | REV. 0

12A05-DWG-I-0022-R-0-SHT-10 OF 27 C 22.06.2017

A3 (9-96) [420x297]

DIFF. PRESS. TRANSMITTER (LEVEL) MOUNTED BELOW SOURCE POINT (WITH CONDENSATE POT)



BILL OF MATERIAL		
ITEM NO.	QTY./ INST	DESCRIPTION
24	2	UNEQUAL TEE, 1/2" SW X 1/2" NPT (F)
45	6 M	TUBE, 1/2" OD
52	4	GLOBE VALVE, 1/2" SW
64	8	MALE CONNECTOR, 1/2" NPT (M) X 1/2" OD
73	30 M	IMPULSE PIPE, 15 NB
73a	1	NIPPLE, 1/2" SW X 1/2" NPT (F)
83	1	CONDENSATE POT, 1/2" SW
92a	1	VENT PLUG, 1/2" NPT (M)
95	1	5 VALVE MANIFOLD, 1/2" NPT (F)
120	2	BULK-HEAD UNION, 1/2" SW
130	4	HALF COUPLING, 1/2" SW
205	5	90° ELBOW, 1/2" SW

SERVICE : SEPARATOR, DEAERATOR, HEATERS

FOR TENDER PURPOSE ONLY

REVIEWED											
			A.T.	S.B.	A.K.P.	S.K.	FIRST ISSUE	–	0	22.06.2017
			APPROVED	REVIEWED	CHECKED	DRAWN	DESCRIPTION	RELEASE STATUS	REV.	DATE

TYPICAL INSTRUMENT INSTALLATION DIAGRAM

THE WEST BENGAL POWER DEVELOPMENT CORPN. LTD.
KOLKATA, INDIA

SAGARDIGHI THERMAL POWER STATION
1 x 660 MW, PHASE-III
EXTN. UNITS # 5

DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

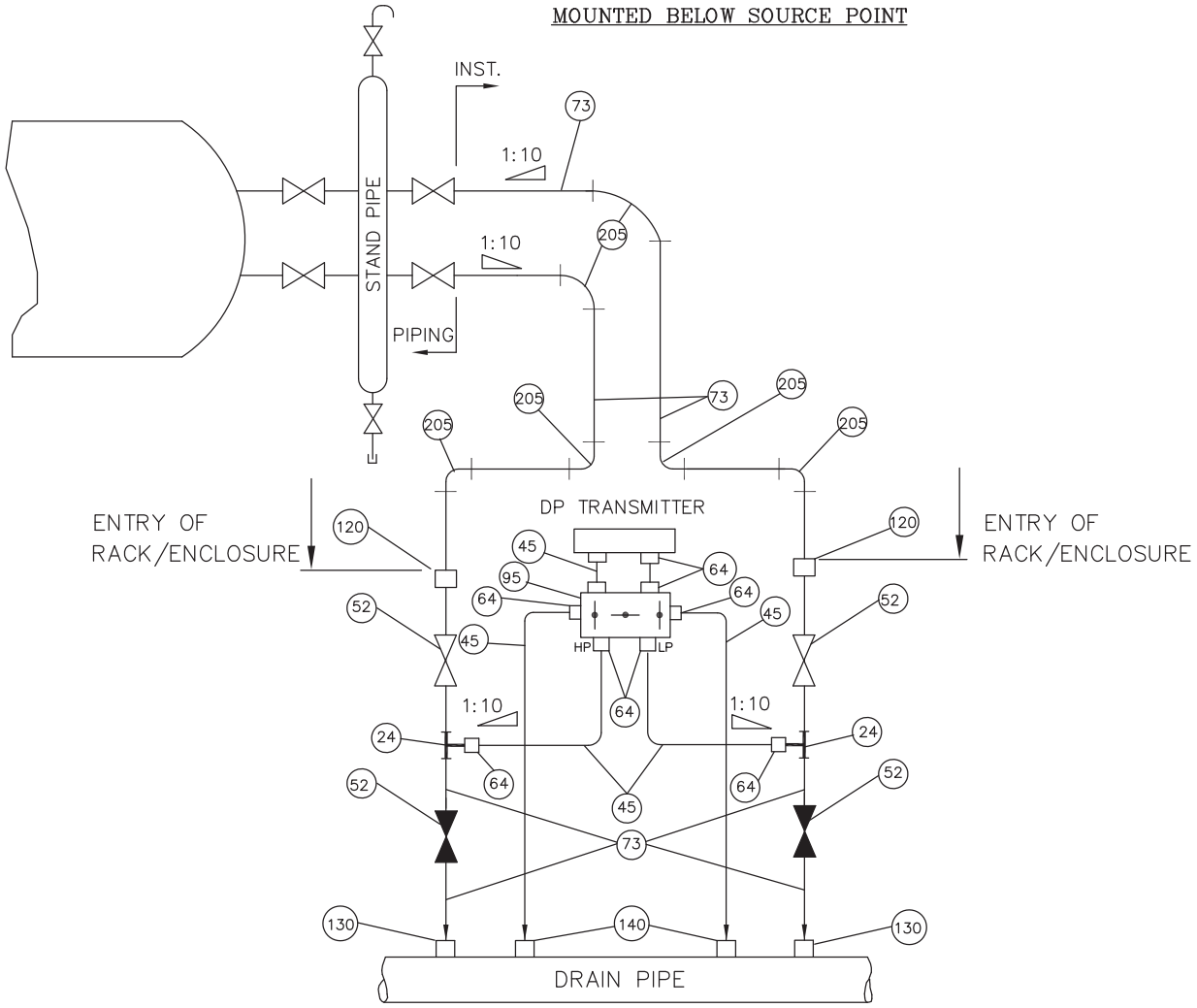
JOB NO. DCL- 12A05 | SCALE : NIL

DWG. NO. 12A05-DWG-I-0022 | REV. 0

12A05-DWG-I-0022-R-0-SHT-11 OF 27 C 22.06.2017 D

A3 (9-96) [420x297]

DIFF. PRESS. TRANSMITTER (LEVEL) MOUNTED BELOW SOURCE POINT



BILL OF MATERIAL		
ITEM NO.	QTY./ INST	DESCRIPTION
24	2	UNEQUAL TEE, 1/2" SW X 1/2" NPT (F)
45	6 M	TUBE, 1/2" OD
52	4	GLOBE VALVE, 1/2" SW
64	8	MALE CONNECTOR, 1/2" NPT (M) X 1/2" OD
73	30 M	IMPULSE PIPE, 15 NB
95	1	5 VALVE MANIFOLD, 1/2" NPT (F)
120	2	BULK-HEAD UNION, 1/2" SW
130	4	HALF COUPLING, 1/2" SW
205	6	90° ELBOW, 1/2" SW

SERVICE : WATER

FOR TENDER PURPOSE ONLY

REVIEWED											
			A.T.	S.B.	A.K.P.	S.K.	FIRST ISSUE	–	0	22.06.2017
			APPROVED	REVIEWED	CHECKED	DRAWN	DESCRIPTION	RELEASE STATUS	REV.	DATE

TYPICAL INSTRUMENT INSTALLATION DIAGRAM

THE WEST BENGAL POWER DEVELOPMENT CORPN. LTD.
KOLKATA, INDIA

SAGARDIGHI THERMAL POWER STATION
1 x 660 MW, PHASE-III
EXTN. UNITS # 5

DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

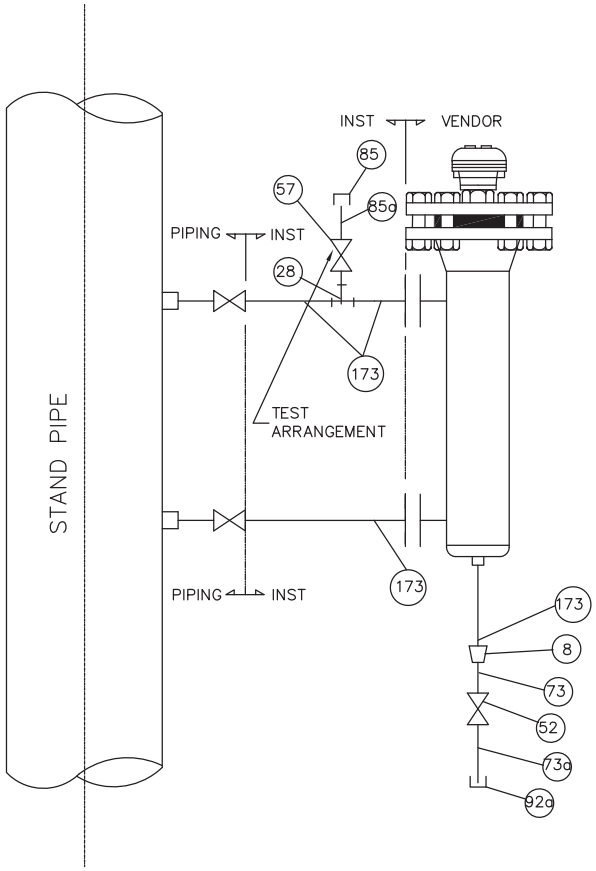
JOB NO. DCL- 12A05 | SCALE : NIL

DWG. NO. 12A05-DWG-I-0022 | REV. 0

12A05-DWG-I-0022-R-0-SHT-12 OF 27 22.06.2017

A3 (9-96) [420x297]

FLOAT OPERATED LEVEL SWITCH



BILL OF MATERIALS		
ITEM NO	QTY/ INST	DESCRIPTION
8	1	REDUCER, 1" SW X 1/2" SW
28	1	EQUAL TEE, 1" SW
52	1	GLOBE VALVE, 1/2" SW
57	1	GLOBE VALVE, 1" SW
73	1 M	IMPULSE PIPE, 15 NB
73a	1	NIPPLE, 1/2" SW X 1/2" NPT (F)
85	1	PLUG, 1" NPT (M)
85a	1	NIPPLE, 1" SW X 1" NPT (F)
92a	1	DRAIN PLUG, 1/2" NPT (M)
173	1 M	IMPULSE PIPE, 25 NB

SERVICE : CONDENSATE

FOR TENDER PURPOSE ONLY

REVIEWED											
			A.T.	S.B.	A.K.P.	S.K.	FIRST ISSUE	–	0	22.06.2017
			APPROVED	REVIEWED	CHECKED	DRAWN	DESCRIPTION	RELEASE STATUS	REV.	DATE

TYPICAL INSTRUMENT INSTALLATION DIAGRAM

THE WEST BENGAL POWER DEVELOPMENT CORPN. LTD.
KOLKATA, INDIA

SAGARDIGHI THERMAL POWER STATION
1 x 660 MW, PHASE-III
EXTN. UNITS # 5

DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

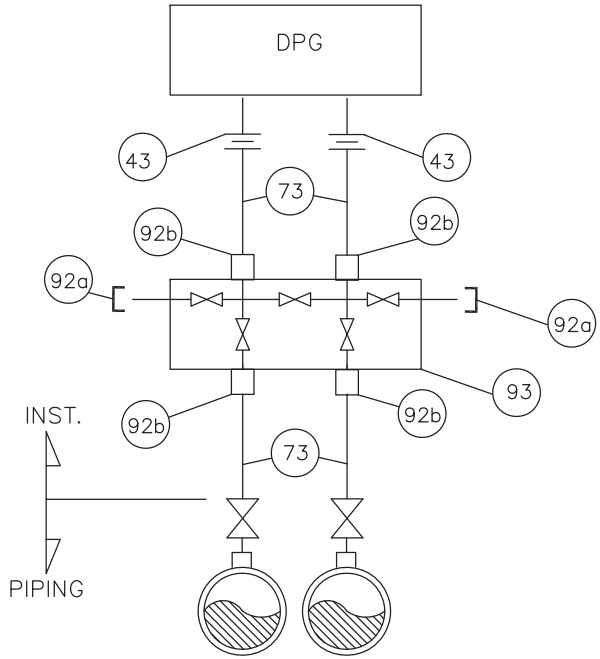
JOB NO. DCL– 12A05 | SCALE : NIL

DWG. NO. 12A05–DWG–I–0022 | REV. 0

12A05-DWG-I-0022-R-0-SHT-13 OF 27 C 22.06.2017 D

A3 (9–96) [420x297]

DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE GAUGE



BILL OF MATERIAL		
ITEM NO.	QTY./ INST	DESCRIPTION
43	2	THREE PIECE UNION, 1/2" SW X 1/2" NPT (F)
52	2	GLOBE VALVE, 1/2" SW
73	30 M	IMPULSE PIPE 15 NB
93	1	5 VALVE MANIFOLD, 1/2" NPT (F)
92a	2	VENT PLUG, 1/2" NPT (M)
92b	4	ADAPTOR, 1/2" SW X 1/2" NPT (M)

SERVICE : WATER, STEAM, AIR ETC.

FOR TENDER PURPOSE ONLY

REVIEWED											
			A.T.	S.B.	A.K.P.	S.K.	FIRST ISSUE	–	0	22.06.2017
			APPROVED	REVIEWED	CHECKED	DRAWN	DESCRIPTION	RELEASE STATUS	REV.	DATE

TYPICAL INSTRUMENT INSTALLATION DIAGRAM

THE WEST BENGAL POWER DEVELOPMENT CORPN. LTD.
KOLKATA, INDIA

SAGARDIGHI THERMAL POWER STATION
1 x 660 MW, PHASE-III
EXTN. UNITS # 5

DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

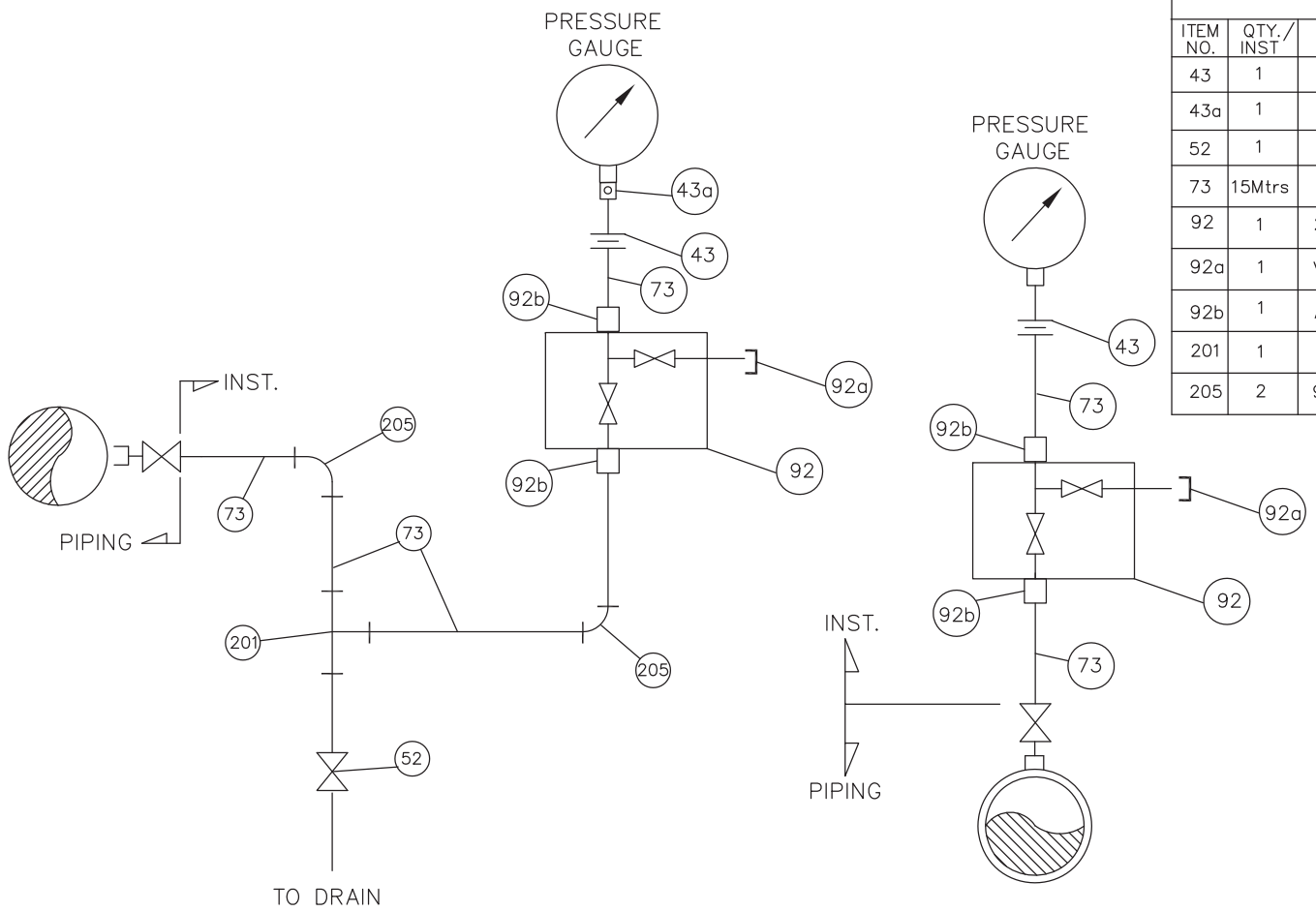
JOB NO. DCL– 12A05 | SCALE : NIL

DWG. NO. 12A05–DWG–I–0022 | REV. 0

12A05-DWG-I-0022-R-0-SHT-14 OF 27 C 22.06.2017

A3 (9–96) [420x297]

PRESSURE GAUGE



REMOTE MOUNTING

ON TAP MOUNTING

BILL OF MATERIAL		
ITEM NO.	QTY./ INST	DESCRIPTION
43	1	THREE PIECE UNION, 1/2" SW X 1/2" NPT (F)
43a	1	SNUBBER, 1/2" NPT (M) X 1/2" NPT (F) (AT PUMP DISCHARGE)
52	1	GLOBE VALVE, 1/2" SW
73	15Mtrs	IMPULSE PIPE 15 NB
92	1	2 VALVE MANIFOLD, 1/2" NPT (F)
92a	1	VENT PLUG, 1/2" NPT (M)
92b	1	ADAPTOR, 1/2" SW X 1/2" NPT (M)
201	1	EQUAL TEE 1/2" SW
205	2	90° ELBOW 1/2" SW

SERVICE : WATER, CONDENSATE ETC.

FOR TENDER PURPOSE ONLY

REVIEWED											
			A.T.	S.B.	A.K.P.	S.K.	FIRST ISSUE	–	0	22.06.2017
			APPROVED	REVIEWED	CHECKED	DRAWN	DESCRIPTION	RELEASE STATUS	REV.	DATE

TYPICAL INSTRUMENT INSTALLATION DIAGRAM

THE WEST BENGAL POWER DEVELOPMENT CORPN. LTD.
KOLKATA, INDIA

SAGARDIGHI THERMAL POWER STATION
1 x 660 MW, PHASE-III
EXTN. UNITS # 5

DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

JOB NO. DCL– 12A05 | SCALE : NIL

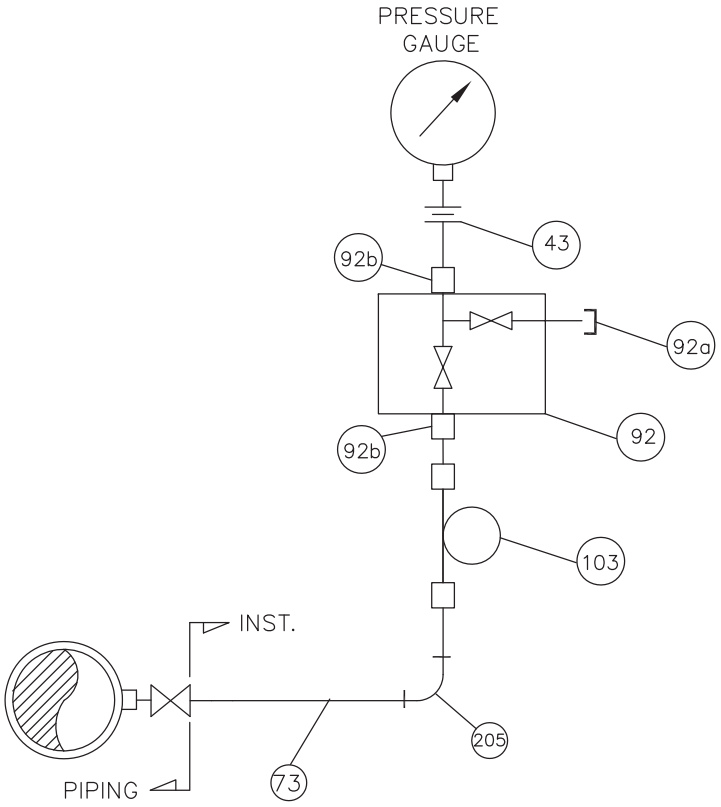
DWG. NO. 12A05-DWG-I-0022 | REV. 0

C 22.06.2017

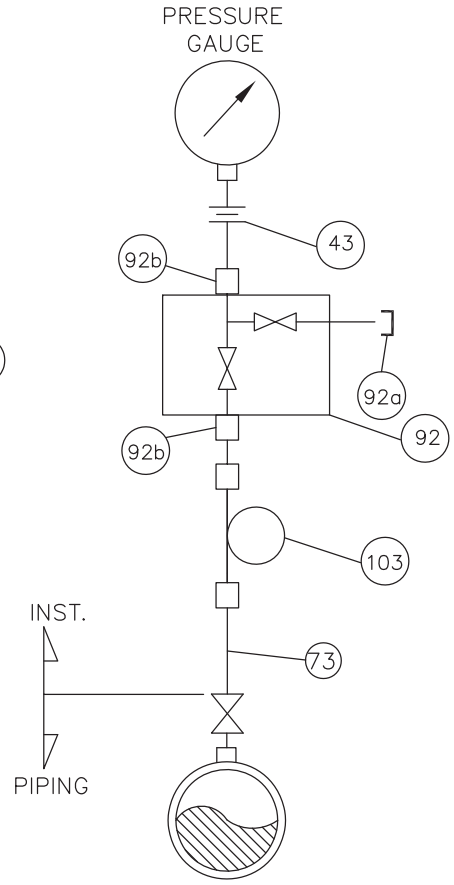
12A05-DWG-I-0022-R-0-SHT-15 OF 27

A3 (9-96) [420x297]

PRESSURE GAUGE



REMOTE MOUNTING



ON TAP MOUNTING

BILL OF MATERIAL		
ITEM NO.	QTY./ INST	DESCRIPTION
43	1	THREE PIECE UNION, 1/2" SW X 1/2" NPT (F)
73	15Mtrs	IMPULSE PIPE 15 NB
92	1	2 VALVE MANIFOLD, 1/2" NPT (F)
92a	1	VENT PLUG, 1/2" NPT (M)
92b	1	ADAPTOR, 1/2" SW X 1/2" NPT (M)
103	1	SYPHON 1/2" SW
205	1	90° ELBOW 1/2" SW

SERVICE : STEAM, FEED WATER

FOR TENDER PURPOSE ONLY

REVIEWED											
			A.T.	S.B.	A.K.P.	S.K.	FIRST ISSUE	–	0	22.06.2017
			APPROVED	REVIEWED	CHECKED	DRAWN	DESCRIPTION	RELEASE STATUS	REV.	DATE

TYPICAL INSTRUMENT INSTALLATION DIAGRAM

THE WEST BENGAL POWER DEVELOPMENT CORPN. LTD.
KOLKATA, INDIA

SAGARDIGHI THERMAL POWER STATION
1 x 660 MW, PHASE-III
EXTN. UNITS # 5

DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

JOB NO. DCL– 12A05 | SCALE : NIL

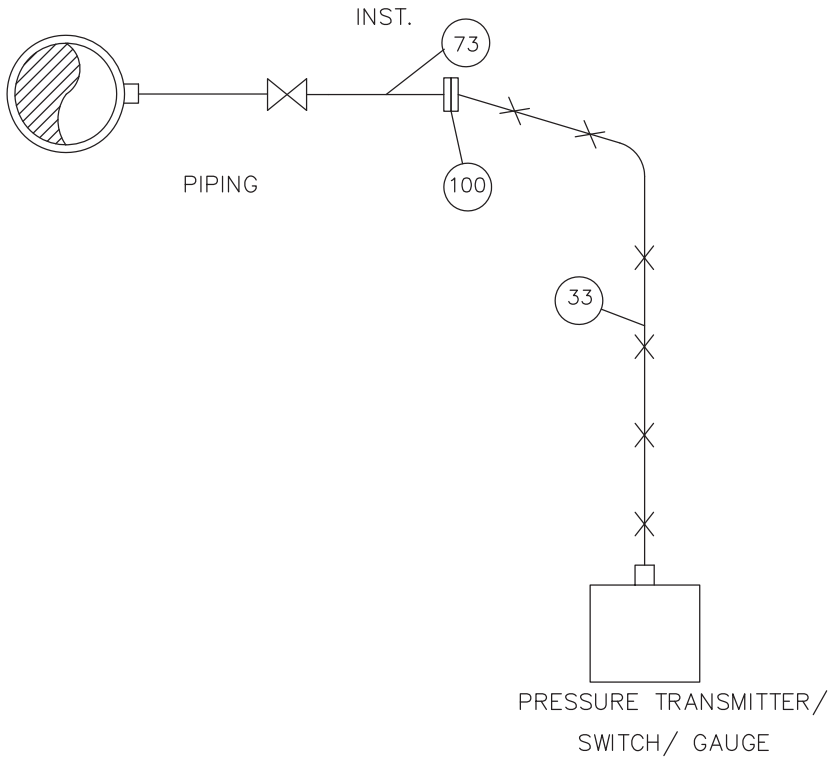
DWG. NO. 12A05–DWG–I–0022 | REV. 0

12A05-DWG-I-0022-R-0-SHT-16 OF 27 C 22.06.2017

A3 (9–96) [420x297]

PRESSURE TRANSMITTER/PRESSURE SWITCH WITH REMOTE DIAPHRAGM SEAL

BILL OF MATERIAL		
ITEM NO.	QTY./ INST	DESCRIPTION
33	A/R	SS ARMOURED CAPILLARY TUBE
73	1 M	IMPULSE PIPE, 15 NB
100	1	FLANGE ASSEMBLY TO SUIT 1/2" PIPE



SERVICE: CORROSIVE/ VISCOUS/SOLID BEARING OR SLURRY SERVICE

FOR TENDER PURPOSE ONLY

REVIEWED											
			A.T.	S.B.	A.K.P.	S.K.	FIRST ISSUE	–	0	22.06.2017
			APPROVED	REVIEWED	CHECKED	DRAWN	DESCRIPTION	RELEASE STATUS	REV.	DATE

TYPICAL INSTRUMENT INSTALLATION DIAGRAM

THE WEST BENGAL POWER DEVELOPMENT CORPN. LTD.
KOLKATA, INDIA

SAGARDIGHI THERMAL POWER STATION
1 x 660 MW, PHASE-III
EXTN. UNITS # 5

DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

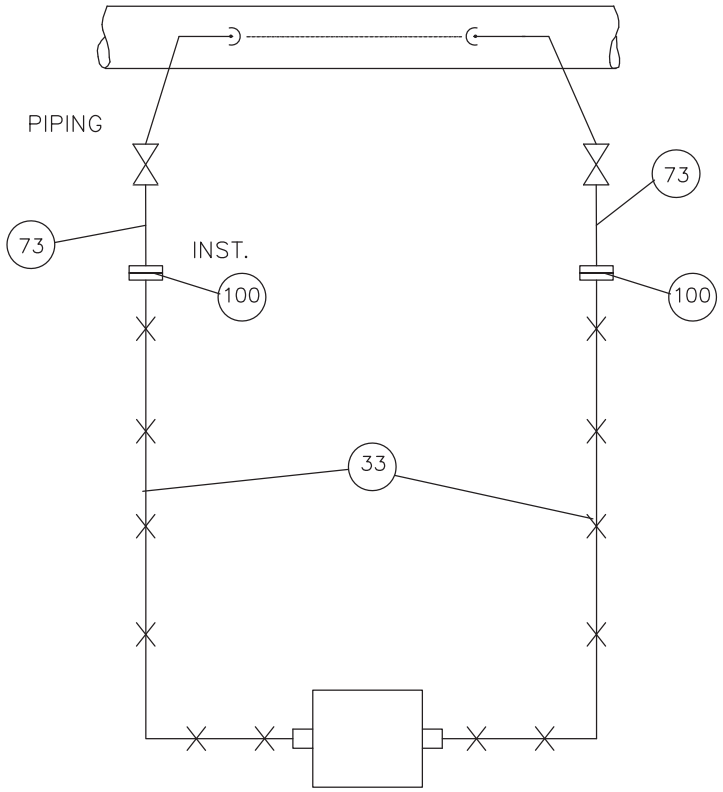
JOB NO. DCL– 12A05 | SCALE : NIL

DWG. NO. 12A05-DWG-I-0022 | REV. 0

12A05-DWG-I-0022-R-0-SHT-19 OF 27 C 22.06.2017

A3 (9-96) [420x297]

DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE TRANSMITTER/DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SWITCH



DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE TRANSMITTER/
SWITCH/ GAUGE

BILL OF MATERIAL		
ITEM NO.	QTY./ INST	DESCRIPTION
33	A/R	SS ARMOURED CAPILLARY TUBE
73	2 M	IMPULSE PIPE, 15 NB
100	2	FLANGE ASSEMBLY TO SUIT 1/2" PIPE

SERVICE: CORROSIVE/ VISCOUS/SOLID BEARING OR SLURRY SERVICE

FOR TENDER PURPOSE ONLY

REVIEWED											
			A.T.	S.B.	A.K.P.	S.K.	FIRST ISSUE	–	0	22.06.2017
			APPROVED	REVIEWED	CHECKED	DRAWN	DESCRIPTION	RELEASE STATUS	REV.	DATE

TYPICAL INSTRUMENT INSTALLATION DIAGRAM

THE WEST BENGAL POWER DEVELOPMENT CORPN. LTD.
KOLKATA, INDIA

SAGARDIGHI THERMAL POWER STATION
1 x 660 MW, PHASE-III
EXTN. UNITS # 5

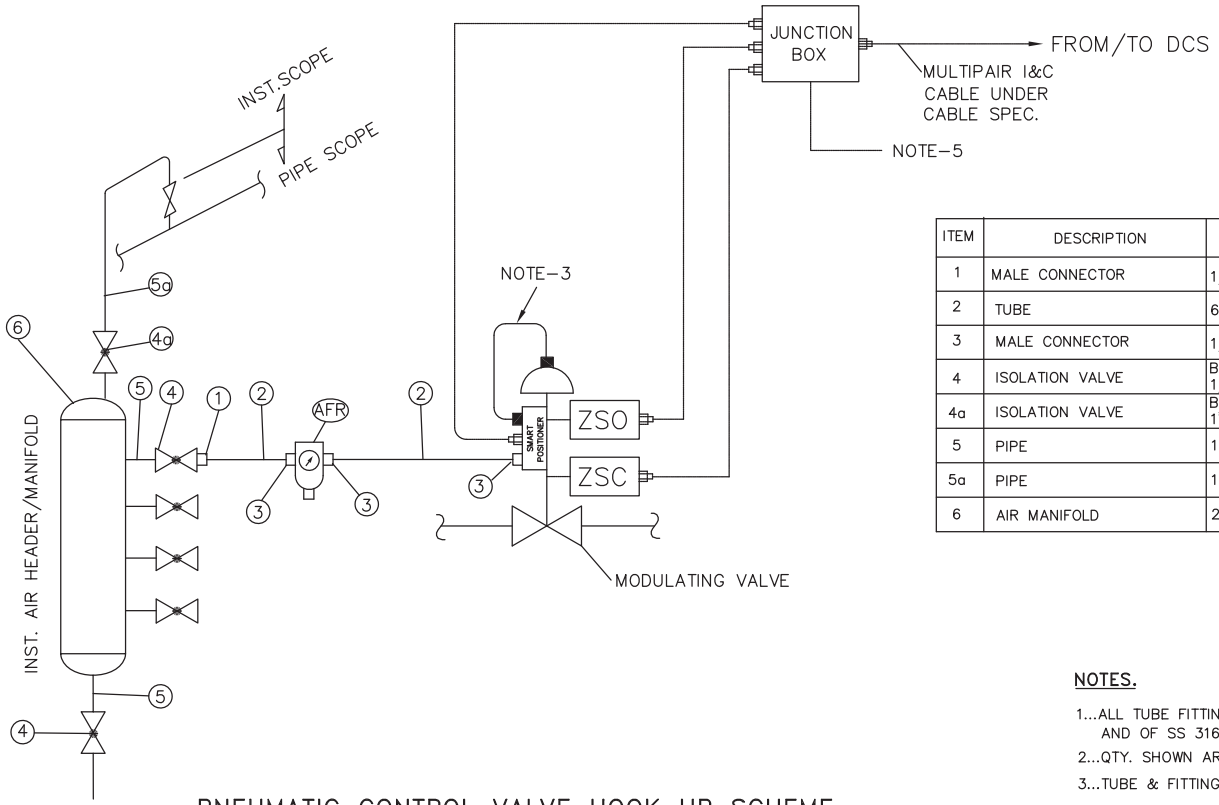
DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

JOB NO. DCL– 12A05 | SCALE : NIL

DWG. NO. 12A05-DWG-I-0022 | REV. 0

12A05-DWG-I-0022-R-0-SHT-20 OF 27 C 22.06.2017 D

A3 (9-96) [420x297]



ITEM	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFICATION	QTY.	REMARKS
1	MALE CONNECTOR	1/2"NPT(M) X 6 mm OD	1	
2	TUBE	6 mm OD X 1 mm THK.	10 MTRS.	
3	MALE CONNECTOR	1/4"NPT(M) X 6 mm OD	3	
4	ISOLATION VALVE	BALL TYPE 1/2" SW X 1/2" NPT(F)	2	
4a	ISOLATION VALVE	BALL TYPE 1" SW	1	
5	PIPE	1/2" NB	A/R	
5a	PIPE	1" NB	A/R	
6	AIR MANIFOLD	2" NB	1	

PNEUMATIC CONTROL VALVE HOOK UP SCHEME

NOTES.

1...ALL TUBE FITTINGS ARE OF DOUBLE COMPRESSION TYPE AND OF SS 316 MATERIAL.
2...QTY. SHOWN ARE TYPICAL FOR ONE INSTALLATION ONLY.
3...TUBE & FITTINGS MARKED ■ ARE INTEGRAL TO THE VALVE.
4...LIMIT SWITCHES WILL BE CONNECTED WHEREVER APPLICABLE.
5...JUNCTION BOX WILL BE INTEGRAL TO ACTUATOR.
6...ISOLATION VALVE SHALL BE INSTALLED CLOSE TO THE VALVE ASSEMBLY.

FOR TENDER PURPOSE ONLY

REVIEWED											
			A.T.	S.B.	A.K.P.	S.K.	FIRST ISSUE	–	0	22.06.2017
			APPROVED	REVIEWED	CHECKED	DRAWN	DESCRIPTION	RELEASE STATUS	REV.	DATE

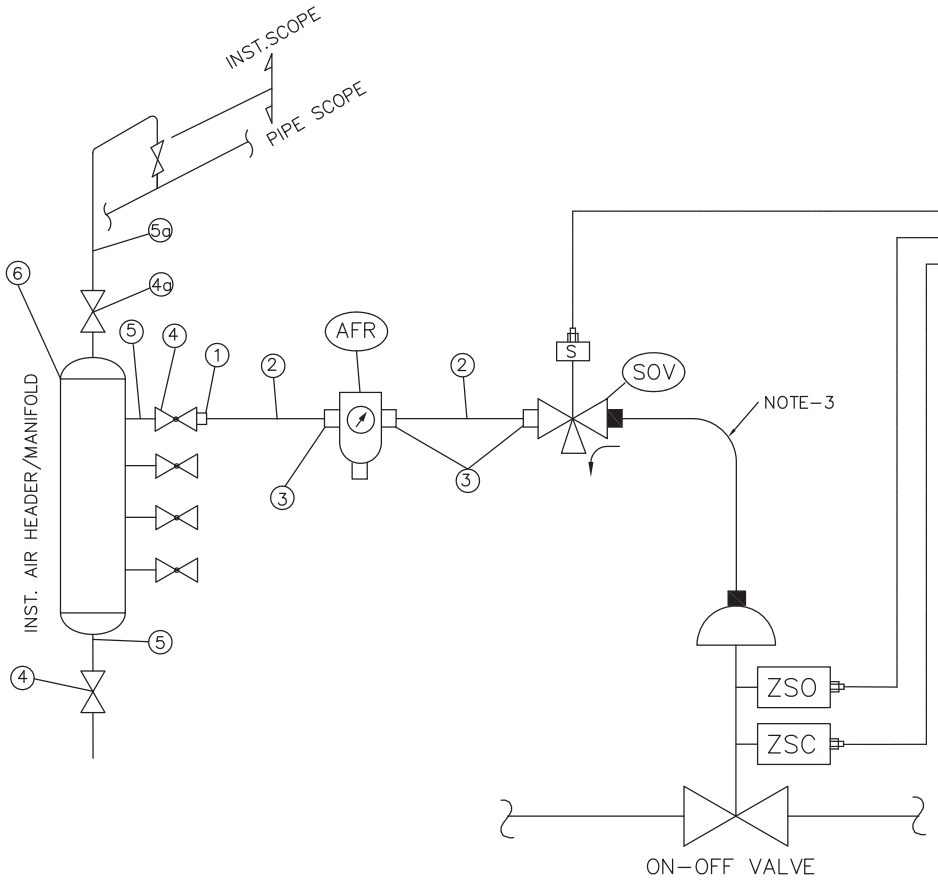
TYPICAL INSTRUMENT INSTALLATION DIAGRAM
THE WEST BENGAL POWER DEVELOPMENT CORPN. LTD.
KOLKATA, INDIA
SAGARDIGHI THERMAL POWER STATION
1 x 660 MW, PHASE–III
EXTN. UNITS # 5

DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

JOB NO. DCL– 12A05 | SCALE : NIL
DWG. NO. 12A05–DWG–I–0022 | REV. 0

12A05-DWG-I-0022-R-0-SHT-26 OF 27 22.06.2017

A3 (9–96) [420x297]



ITEM	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFICATION	QTY.	REMARKS
1	MALE CONNECTOR	1/2"NPT(M) X 6 mm OD	1	
2	TUBE	6 mm OD X 1 mm THK.	10 MTRS.	
3	MALE CONNECTOR	1/4"NPT(M) X 6 mm OD	3	
4	ISOLATION VALVE	BALL TYPE 1/2" SW X 1/2" NPT(F)	2	
4a	ISOLATION VALVE	BALL TYPE 1" SW	1	
5	PIPE	1/2" NB	A/R	
5a	PIPE	1" NB	A/R	
6	AIR MANIFOLD	2" NB	1	

PNEUMATIC SOV HOOK UP SCHEME

NOTES.

1...ALL TUBE FITTINGS ARE OF DOUBLE COMPRESSION TYPE AND OF SS 316 MATERIAL.

2...QTY. SHOWN ARE TYPICAL FOR ONE INSTALLATION ONLY.

3...TUBE & FITTINGS MARKED ■ ARE INTEGRAL TO THE VALVE.

4...JUNCTION BOX WILL BE INTEGRAL TO ACTUATOR.

5...ISOLATION VALVE SHALL BE INSTALLED CLOSE TO THE VALVE ASSEMBLY.

FOR TENDER PURPOSE ONLY

REVIEWED											
			A.T.	S.B.	A.K.P.	S.K.	FIRST ISSUE	–	0	22.06.2017
			APPROVED	REVIEWED	CHECKED	DRAWN	DESCRIPTION	RELEASE STATUS	REV.	DATE

TYPICAL INSTRUMENT INSTALLATION DIAGRAM

THE WEST BENGAL POWER DEVELOPMENT CORPN. LTD.
KOLKATA, INDIA

SAGARDIGHI THERMAL POWER STATION
1 x 660 MW, PHASE-III
EXTN. UNITS # 5

DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

JOB NO. DCL- 12A05 | SCALE : NIL

DWG. NO. 12A05-DWG-I-0022 | REV. 0

12A05-DWG-I-0022-R-0-SHT-27 OF 27 C 22.06.2017

A3 (9-96) [420x297]

MANDATORY SPARES

Sl. No.	Equipment/Package Name	Quantity to be supplied for the Package
8.03.27	Micro PLC system (i.e. inegrated CPU & I/O system, where above mentioned components are not applicable)	One Complete Set
8.04.00	Field Instrument	
8.04.01	Electronic Transmitters	
(i)	Pressure	1(One) no. complete set for each type and model/range used in the system
(ii)	Differential Pressure	1(One) no. complete set for each type and model/range used in the system
(iii)	Level	1(One) no. complete set for each type and model/range used in the system
(iv)	Speed	1(One) no. complete set for each type and model/range used in the system
(v)	FlowTransmitter	1(One) no. complete set for each type and model/range used in the system
(vi)	3-D Ultrasonic level Transmitter	1(One) no. complete set for each type and model/range used in the system
8.04.02	Different type of Switches	
(i)	Pressure Switch	2(two)no. of each type & model/range used in the system
(ii)	Differential Pressure Switch	2(two)no. of each type & model/range used in the system
(iii)	Level Switch	2(two)no. of each type & model/range used in the system
(iv)	Flow Switch	2(two)no. of each type & model/range used in the system
(v)	Temperature Switch	2(two)no. of each type & model/range used in the system
(vi)	Dust Detector	1(one)no. of each type & model used in the system
8.04.03	Thermocouple	100% of each type and length used in one unit
8.04.04	RTD	100% of each type and length used in one unit
8.04.05	Thermo-well for both TC and RTD	2(Two) nos. for each type and rating/length used in the system
8.04.06	Solenoid Valve	
(i)	Complete Solenoid Valve Assembly	2Nos. for each type and rating used in the system
(ii)	Coil (single or double coil type)	10% of total nos. used in the system or minimum 5(five) Nos. whichever is more for each type and rating.
8.04.07	Different types of Gauge	10% of total nos. used in the system or minimum 1(one) no. whichever is more for each type and range.
(i)	Pressure Gauge	10% of total nos. used in the system or minimum 1(one) no. whichever is more for each type and range.
(ii)	Differential Pressure Gauge	10% of total nos. used in the system or minimum 1(one) no. whichever is more for each type and range.
(iii)	Temperature Gauge	10% of total nos. used in the system or minimum 1(one) no. whichever is more for each type and range.

10% of each type and length used in one unit

Sl. No.	Equipment/Package Name	Quantity to be supplied for the Package
(iv)	Magnetic Level Gauge	10% of total nos. used in the system or minimum 1(one) no. whichever is more for each type and range.
8.04.08	Air Filter Regulator including moisture separator complete set with pressure gauges	10Nos.
8.04.09	Rotameter	10% of total nos. used in the system or minimum 2(Two) nos. whichever is more for each type, rating,/model and size used in the system.
8.04.10	Gauge Glass	1No. for each type and size
8.04.11	Erection Hardware	
(i)	Transmitter's Manifold	10% of total nos. used in the system or minimum 2(Two) nos. whichever is more for each type, rating,/model and size used in the system.
(ii)	Impulse Line Root/Source valve	10% of total nos. used in the system or minimum 4(four) nos. whichever is more for each type, rating,/model and size used in the system.
(iii)	Impulse Line Isolation valve	10% of total nos. used in the system or minimum 4(four) nos. whichever is more for each type, rating,/model and size used in the system.
(iv)	Impulse Line Drain valve	10% of total nos. used in the system or minimum 4(four) nos. whichever is more for each type, rating,/model and size used in the system.
(v)	Impulse Line fittings	Each type/size 25Nos.
(vi)	Impulse Pipe	Each type/size 100Mtrs.
(vii)	Copper/SS Tube	Each type/size 100Mtrs.
(viii)	Fittings for Copper/SS Tube	Each type/size 100Nos.
8.04.13	Conductivity Type Level Switch	
(i)	Conductivity Ttype level Probes	10% of total nos. used in the system or minimum 4(four) nos. whichever is more.
(ii)	Complete Electronics unit	1Set
(iii)	Isolating/Root Valve	2Nos.
8.04.14	Cable This particulat items shall be common for BTG , CHP and AHP areas.	
(i)	Thermocouple Cable	3(three)Kms. of each type, size & rating of Cables
(ii)	Control & Instrumentation Cable	3(three)Kms. of each type, size & rating of Cables
8.04.15	Cold Junction Compensation Boxes	10% of total nos. used in the system or minimum 2(two) nos. for each type/size whichever is more.
8.04.16	Current/Voltage Transducers	1(one) no. each type/rating used in the system
8.04.17	MWatt/MVAR Transducer	1(one) no. each type/rating used in the system
8.04.18	Chlorine Leak Detector System	
(i)	Sensor Unit (complete)	2No.
(ii)	Transmitter/Processing Unit (complete)	2No.
8.05.00	SWAS	
8.05.01	Conductivity	
(i)	Conductivity Sensor/cell for each type of Cell Constant	20% of the total no. used in the system or minimum 2(two) nos. whichever is higher.
(ii)	Conductivity Transmitter Complete Set	20% of the total no. used in the system or

Sl. No.	Equipment/Package Name	Quantity to be supplied for the Package
(iii)	Reagent container (if required)	1(one) no. each type
(iv)	Refurbishment kit for Chloride analyser	1 no.
(v)	Consumable kit/ Chemical Reagent for Chloride Analyser	For maintaining the system for 1(one) Year continuous operation
8.05.09	Other Hardware	
(i)	Stainer each type	2(two) nos.
(ii)	Sample Cooler	2(two) nos.
(iii)	High Pressure Reducing Valve	5(five) nos.
(iv)	Cation column	5(five) nos.
(v)	Pressure Gauge, Pressure Switch, Temperature Gauge, Temperature Switch,Isolating Valve, Solenoid Valve, Temperature Shut-Off Valve,Rota Meter etc.	10% of total quantity of each item and type/rating used in the system or minimum 1(one) no. whichever is higher.
(vi)	Annunciation System	
(a)	Each type of PCB	1(one) No. each
(b)	Lamp Box with Facia & Lamps (LED type)	5(five)Nos.
(c)	Hooter	1(one) No.
(vii)	Auxiliary/Power Contactor, Push Button, Indicating Lamp, Fuse etc. for Chiller Unit	10% of total quantity of each type of items used in the system or minimum 2(two) nos. whichever is more.
8.05.10	Chiller Unit	
(i)	Auxiliary/Power Contactor, Push Button, Indicating Lamp, Fuse, thermal overload etc. for Chiller Unit	10% of total quantity of each type of items used in the system or minimum 1(one) nos. whichever is more.
(ii)	Pressure Switch, Temperature Switch,Isolating Valve, Solenoid Valve,Thermostat etc.	10% of total quantity of each type of items used in the system or minimum 1(one) nos. whichever is more.
8.06.00	On Line Flue Gas Analysis	
8.06.01	Particulate Matter/ Dust Density Monitor	
(i)	IR Source/Transmitter unit	1No.
(ii)	Sink/Receiver Unit	1No.
(iii)	Air Purge Assembly	1Set
(iv)	Pltier Cooler Assembly	1Set
(v)	Air Drying Filter Assembly	1Set
(vi)	Regulator Assembly	1Set
(vii)	LED Card	
(viii)	Detector Card	
8.06.02	CO, NOx, SOx Analyser (Insitu Probe Type)	
(i)	Filter Element of Air Dryer	1No. each
(ii)	IR Source unit	1No.
(iii)	Reflector Unit	1No.
(iv)	Gas Diffuser Window Unit	1No.
(v)	Complete Set of Gasket	1Set
(vi)	Probe Measurement Chamber	1No.
(vii)	Optical Kit	1Set
(viii)	Thermocouple for the probe	1No.
(ix)	Power supply Module	1No.

Sl. No.	Equipment/Package Name	Quantity to be supplied for the Package
(x)	Regulator & Gauge Assembly	1Set
8.06.03	Oxygen Analyser	
(i)	Field Sensor	4Nos. complete unit
(ii)	Field Transmitter/complete Electronic unit	2Nos. complete unit
(iii)	Power supply Card	2Nos.
(iv)	Instrumentation Hardware (viz, isolation valve, solenoid valve etc.)	2Nos. each items/type
8.07.00	Pneumatic Control Valve & Power Cylinder (Applicable for all Modulating Type & On-Off/Isolating Type)	
8.07.01	Control Valve	
(i)	Pneumatic Diaghragm for Diaghragm actuated valve	2(two) nos. for each type of Actuator
(ii)	Actuator Seal Kit for Pneumatic Cylinder actuated valve	2(two) nos. for each type of Actuator
(iii)	Gland Packing	1(one) set for each type of Control Valve
(iv)	Stem	1(one) No. for each type of Control Valve
(v)	Plug	1(one) No. for each type of Control Valve
(vi)	Seat	1(one) No. for each type of Control Valve
(vii)	Cage	1(one) No. for each type of Control Valve
(viii)	Retainer Ring	1(one) set for each type of Control Valve
(ix)	Seal Ring	1(one) set for each type of Control Valve
(x)	Gasket	2(two) Sets. for each type of Control Valve
(xi)	Smart Positioner of the Valve	10% of total quantity used in the system or minimum 2(two) nos. whichever is more for each type and model.
(xii)	Seal Kit for the Positioner	2(two) Sets. for each type of Positioner
(xiii)	Position Feedback Transmitter (applicable if it is not integral with the Smart Positioner)	10% of total quantity used in the system or minimum 2(two) nos. whichever is more for each type and model.
(xiv)	Complete Set of Solenoid Valve for Pneumatic type On/Off Valve	2Nos. for each type & ratings
(xv)	Solenoid Coil for Pneumatic type On/Off Valve	5Nos. for each type & ratings
8.07.02	Power Cylinder	
(i)	Actuator Seal Kit	2(two) nos. for each type of Power Cylinder
(ii)	Gasket	2(two) Sets. for each type of Power Cylinder
(iii)	Complete Set of Power Cylinder	1(one) no. each type for all application
(iv)	Smart Positioner of the Valve	10% of total quantity used in the system or minimum 2(two) nos. whichever is more for each type and model.
(v)	Seal Kit for the Positioner	2(two) Sets. for each type of Positioner
(vi)	Position Feedback Transmitter (applicable if it is not integral with the Smart Positioner)	10% of total quantity used in the system or minimum 2(two) nos. whichever is more for each type and model.
(vii)	Complete Set of Solenoid Valve for Pneumatic type On/Off Power Cylinder	2Nos. for each type & ratings
(viii)	Solenoid Coil for Pneumatic type On/Off Power Cylinder	5Nos. for each type & ratings
(ix)	Position Limit Switch for Pneumatic type On/Off Power Cylinder	10Nos. for each type & ratings

Sl. No.	Equipment/Package Name	Quantity to be supplied for the Package
8.07.03	I/P Converter for Control Valve/Power Cylinder (if applicable)	10% of total quantity used in the system or minimum 5(five) nos. whichever is more for each type and model.
8.07.04	Air Lock Relay	10Nos. for each type
8.07.05	Signal Air Booster Unit	2Nos. for each type
8.08.00	Turbine Supervisory Instruments & Plant Rotating Machinary Monitoring System	
8.08.01	Probes with extension cable	10% of total quantity used in the system or minimum 2(two) nos. whichever is more for each type and model.
8.08.02	Signal Converter/Proximitor for Transducer system	10% of total quantity used in the system or minimum 2(two) nos. whichever is more for each type and model.
8.08.03	Rack Mounted Monitors for Transducer system	10% of total quantity used in the system or minimum 1(one) no. whichever is more for each type and model.
8.08.04	Rack Interface Modules	10% of total quantity used in the system or minimum 1(one) no. whichever is more for each type and model.
8.08.05	Configurable type Relay Output Modules	10% of total quantity used in the system or minimum 1(one) no. whichever is more for each type and model.
8.08.06	Communication/Gateway Modules	10% of total quantity used in the system or minimum 1(one) no. whichever is more for each type and model.
8.08.07	Rack Mounted Power Supply Modules	10% of total quantity used in the system or minimum 2(two) nos. whichever is more for each type and model.
8.09.00	Closed Circuit Television System	
8.09.01	Complete Camera Unit	Each type 1(one) no.
8.10.00	Control Panel And Local/Remote Control Desk	
8.10.01	Mosaic/Conventional Type Push button Station	10% of total quantity used in the system or minimum 2(two) nos. whichever is more for each type and model.
8.10.02	Mosaic Type Push button Station with LED Indication	10% of total quantity used in the system or minimum 2(two) nos. whichever is more for each type and model.
8.10.03	Mosaic Type LED Indication Station	10% of total quantity used in the system or minimum 2(two) nos. whichever is more for each type and model.
8.10.04	Simaphore Indicator	2(two)Nos. each type
8.10.05	Annunciation System	
(i)	Each type of PCB (for non-PLC driven system)	1(one) No. each
(ii)	Lamp Box with Facia & Lamps (LED type)	10(ten)Nos.
(iii)	Hooter	1(one) No.
8.11.00	Thermocouple for Furnace Temperature Probes	2Nos.
8.12.00	Mill and Air Heater Fire Detection System	
8.12.01	Thermocouple	10% or 1 no. whichever is more
8.12.02	Process Actuator Switches	10% or 1 no. whichever is more

Sl. No.	Equipment/Package Name	Quantity to be supplied for the Package
7.11.06	UPS Battery (Ni-Cad Type)	
(i)	Battery Cell (Uncharged, Dry)	10Nos. each type
(ii)	Inter connecting cell strips	10Nos. each type
(iii)	Vent cap	10Nos. each type
(iv)	Hydrometer	1No.
(v)	Rubber gloves	1Pair
(vi)	Voltmeter for measuring cell voltage (Center zero type)	1No.
(vii)	Funnel	1No.
(viii)	Jug	1No.
(ix)	Appron & Goggles	1Set
(x)	Cell lifting puller	1No.
(xi)	Insulated socket spanner with handle	1No.
(xii)	Terminal screw with Belleville washer	5% of total quantity used
(xiii)	Plastic filling bottle	1No.
(xiv)	Thermometer	1No.
7.11.06	Other Electrical Items	For other applicable items Sl No.7.12.00 & 7.08.00 of this document shall be followed.
7.12.00	Control Panel/Desk Mounted Items	
7.12.01	Push Button Complete assembly	10Nos for each colour
7.12.02	Push Button Contact Element (1NO + 1NC) Block	20Nos.
7.12.03	Selector Switch	10Nos. for each type and rating
7.12.04	Meter (Analog and Digital)	
(i)	Ammeter	2Nos. for each type and range
(ii)	Voltmeter	2Nos. for each type and range
(iii)	Frequency	2Nos. for each type and range
(iv)	MW	2Nos. for each type and range
(v)	MVAR	2Nos. for each type and range
(vi)	Power Factor	2Nos. for each type and range
(vii)	Synchroscope	1No. for each type and range
(viii)	Synchrocheck Relay complete set	1No. for each type and range
(ix)	Transducer	1No. for each type and range
7.12.05	Indicating Lamps complete assembly	20Nos. for each Colour and type
7.12.06	Mimic Lamps	10Nos. for each Colour and type
7.12.07	MCB	5Nos. for each type and rating
7.12.08	Door Limit Switch	5Nos.
7.12.09	Annunciation system	
(i)	Lamp Box with Facia & Lamps (LED type)	25Nos.
(ii)	Hooter	1No.
(iii)	Each type of PCB (for non-PLC driven system)	1(one) no.
7.13.00	Actuator	
7.13.01	Complete set of Actuator	2Nos. for each type, make and rating, 1 no. for H2 cooler Temperature controller and 1 no. for stator water temperature controller
7.13.02	Power Unit for Modulating Actuator	4Nos. of each type

Sl. No.	Equipment/Package Name	Quantity to be supplied for the Package
7.13.03	DC-DC Power Pack Unit	4Nos. of each type
7.13.04	Electronic cards	4Nos. of each type
7.13.05	Position Feed Back Transmitters	4Nos. of each type
7.13.06	Control Unit	4Nos. of each type
7.13.07	Limit Switch Assembly	2 Nos each type and rating
7.13.08	Torque Switch Assembly	2 Nos each type and rating
7.13.09	Power Contactor	5Nos. for each type and rating
7.13.10	Auxiliary Contactor	5Nos. for each type and rating
7.13.11	Thermal Over Load Relay	2Nos. for each type and rating
7.13.12	Motor	1No. each type and rating
7.13.13	Complete Seal kit	2Sets for each type and rating
7.13.14	Complete O-Ring Set	2Sets for each type and rating
7.14.00	Illumination	
7.14.01	Lighting fixtures without light	20 Sets for each make, type and rating
7.14.02	MCCB	5 Nos for each make, type and rating .
7.14.03	MCB	20 Nos for each make, type and rating .
7.14.04	Power and Control Contactor	5 Nos for each make, type and rating
7.14.05	Switches	5 Nos for each make, type and rating .
7.14.06	Receptacles with plug	5 Nos for each make, type and rating
7.14.07	Rotary switches	2 Nos for each make, type and rating .
7.14.08	LED light	50 nos for each make, type and rating .
7.14.09	Clock switch type Time Switch	2 nos for each make, type and rating .
7.14.10	Lighting Transformer	1 no for each make, type and rating .
7.15.00	Cable	
7.15.01	11KV Grade HT Power Cable	2 (Two) Kms. of each type, size & rating of Cables
7.15.02	3.3KV Grade HT Power Cable	2 (Two) Kms. of each type, size & rating of Cables
7.15.03	LT Power Cable	2(Two)Kms of each type, size & rating of Cables
7.15.04	Control Cable	2(Two)Kms. of each type, size & rating of Cables
7.15.05	Fire Survival Cable	1(One)Km of each type, size & rating of Cables
7.16.00	Neutral Grounding Registor	
7.16.01	NGR complete with all accessories	1 set of each make, type and rating
7.16.02	Insulator	2 nos for each make, type, rating and size
7.16.03	Neutral CT(if applicable)	1 no of each type and rating
7.17.00	DG Set	
7.17.01	Diesel Engine	
(i)	Element Corrosion Resistor	8Nos.
(ii)	Element lub oil Filter	8Nos.
(iii)	Element lub oil by pass Filter	8Nos.
(iv)	Element Fuel Filter	16Nos.
(v)	Plate corrosion Resistor	16Nos.
(vi)	Element Air cleaner outer	2Nos.
(vii)	Element Air cleaner Inner	2Nos.
(viii)	Fuel Oil Pump	1No.

SUB VENDOR LIST

"The Vendor list as included is not exhaustive and prepared from prior experience of WBPDCL. In case of items not covered in the list or if the bidder seeks additional vendor on the items already covered in the list, the same should be done with proper written request for approval from WBPDCL enclosing the vendor credentials. Maximum effort should be exercised to include only such proven vendors who are already registered in the Bidder's Vendor directory and the bidder has prior experience of supply items from such reputed vendors."

Sl. No.	Item Description		Vendor Name
	(CENTRIFUGAL)FOR TDBFP	2	KIRLOSKAR EBARA, KIRLOSKARWADI
		3	SULZER, MUMBAI.
27.	LUBE OIL PUMPS (SCREW TYPE) FOR TDBFP	1	ALLWEILER, GERMANY
		2	IMO PUMP, USA
		3	TUSHACO, DAMAN
		4	LEISTRITZ (EMPIRE), GERMANY
28.	JACKING OIL PUMP TDBFP	1	TUSHACO, (DELTA CORP)
		2	HAGULLAND DENSION
29.	SCANNER AIR FAN	1	M/S.C.DOCTOR & CO.PVT.LTD.
		2	M/S PATELS AIRFLOW LTD.
		3	M/S.AIR CONTROL & CHEMICAL ENGG. CO.LTD.
30.	FLOW ELEMENTS	1	MICRO PRECISION PRODUCTS
		2	M/S ESPL KOLKATA
		3	IL PALGHAT
31.	OIL PURIFICATION UNIT (OIL CENTRIFUGE)/PORTABLE OIL PURIFIERS	1	PENNWALT LIMITED, INDIA
		2	ALFA LAVAL LIMITED, INDIA
		3	SERVIZE INDUSTRIAL, ITALY
32.	ELECTRICAL HOIST	1	AVON CRANES PVT.LTD.
		2	LIFTING EQUIPMENTS & ACCESSORIES
		3	REVA INDUSTRIES LTD
		4	CONSOLIDTED HOIST PVT LTD
		5	TUOBRO FURGUSON(INDIA)PVT.LTD
		6	HERCULES HOISTS LTD.
		7	DYNAMECH CRANES (P) LTD.
		8	UNIVERSAL HOIST – O- FABRIK
		9	ARMSEL MHE PVT.LTD
33	CHAIN PULLEY BLOCK	1	ARMSEL MHE PVT LTD
		2	LIFTING EQUIPMENT & ACCESPROES
		3	UNIVERSAL HOIS –O-FABRIK
		4	HERCULES HOISTS LTD.
		5	TUOBRO FURGUSON(INDIA)PVT.LTD
34	DOUBLE GIRDER EOT CRANE ABOVE 50T TO 150T (TG/GT HALL & OTHER AREAS)	1	HEAVY ENGG. CORPORATION LTD.
		2	MUKAND LIMITED,
		3	THE TATA IRON & STEEL CO.LTD
		4	UNIQUE INDUSTRIAL HANDLERS PVT.LTD
		5	WMI CRANES LTD.
		6	FURNACE & FOUNDRY EQUIPMENT

Sl. No.	Item Description	Vendor Name	
		5	NICCO CORPORATION LTD.
		6	POLYCAB WIRES PVT.LTD
		7	TORRENT CABLES LTD.
		8	UNIVERSAL CABLES LTD.
		9	CABLE CORPORATION OF INDIA
42	HT XLPE POWER CABLES	1	CABLE CORPORATION OF INDIA
		2	KEI INDUSTRIES LTD.
		3	HINDUSTHAN VIDYUT PRODUCTS
		4	NICCO CORPORATION LTD.
		5	UNIVERSAL CABLES LTD.
43	SCREENED CONTROL CABLES	1	DELTON CABLES LTD.
		2	KEI INDUSTRIES LTD.
		3	NICCO CORPORATION LTD.
		4	POLYCAB WIRES PVT.LTD
		5	CORDS CABLE INDUSTRIES LTD
		6	THERMO CABLES
44	220V DC LEAD ACID BATTERIES (TUBULAR AND PLANTE)	1	EXIDE INDUSTRIES LTD
		2	HOPPECKE, GERMANY / MALAYSIA
45	NICKEL – CADMIUM BATTERY	1	HBL POWER SYSTEMS, HYDERABAD
46	220V DC BATTERY CHARGER (More than 100 AH)	1	CHLORIDE POWER SYSTEMS & SOLUTIONS LTD
		2	STATCON POWER LTD.
		3	HBL POWER SYSTEMS LTD
47	220V DC BATTERY CHARGER (Upto 100 AH)	1	CHHABI ELECTRICALS PVT. LTD.
		2	AMARA RAJA POWER SYSTEMS PVT. LTD
		3	CHLORIDE POWER SYSTEMS & SOLUTIONS LTD
		4	STATCON POWER LTD.
		5	HBL POWER SYSTEMS LTD
48	TRANSFORMER (DRY TYPE)	1	VOLTAMP
		2	BHARAT BIJLEE
		3	AREVA
		4	CGL
		5	SUDHIR TRANSFORMER
		6	BHEL
49a	HT MOTORS (above 500 kW)	1	ABB
		2	BHEL
		3	SIEMENS

Sl. No.	Item Description	Vendor Name	
		3	IEC
76	MOOSE CONDUCTOR	1	HINDUSTAN VIDYUT PRODUCTS LTD., HARYANA
		2	GUPTA POWER INFRASTRUCTURE LTD., BHUBANESWAR
		3	HIREN ALUMINIUM Ltd., SILVASSA DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI
77	ALUMINIUM TUBE	1	HINDALCO INDUSTRIES LIMITED
		2	JINDAL ALUMINIUM LIMITED
		3	BALCO
78	STRUCTURE HARDWARE	1	DEEPAK FASTNERS LTD
		2	NAVEEN METAL INDUSTRIES, KOLKATA
		3	NEW INDIA ENGINEERING CORPORATION
79	LUGS	1	UNIVERSAL MACHINES
		2	COMET
		3	MAHAVEER ENGINEERING
		4	DOWELLS
		5	SUNIL & CO. PVT. LTD.
80	FAST BUST TRANSFER	1	AARTECH SOLONICS LTD, MP
		2	ABB
81	RAIL POLE	1	SAIL
		2	RINL
		3	TATA
82	FRP JUNCTION BOXES/ JUNCTION BOXES (POWER/CONTROL), LIGHTING JB	1	SCHNEIDER
		2	CONTROL DEVICE
		3	SWITCHING CIRCUIT
		4	JASPER ENGINEERS
		5	BAJAJ ELECTRICALS
		6	AJMERA
		7	S B EIEC. EENGINEERING CORP. Ltd
		8	PYROTECH
		9	ENGG. CONSTRUCTION CORP.
		10	L&T
83	LOCAL STARTER PANEL, LOCAL CONTROL PANEL, LIGHTING PANEL, ACELP, DCELP	1	PYROTECH
		2	L&T
		3	CONTROL DEVICE
		4	SCHNEIDER
84	LIGHTING WIRE	1	ISI MARK

Sl. No.	Item Description	Vendor Name	
85	ACTUATOR	1	AUMA
		2	LIMITORQUE
86	CABLE for ROLLED -E-CHAIN	1	IGUS
87	CABLE GLAND	1	SUNIL & COMPANY
		2	ARUP ENGG. & FOUNDRY WORKS
		3	COMMET BRASS PRODUCTS
		4	ELECTROMAC INDUSTRIES
		5	BALIGA LIGHTING EQPT.
88	BAY CONTROL UNIT	1	ALSTOM
		2	SIEMENS
		3	ABB
89	TRANSFORMER BUSHING	1	ABB
		2	AREVA
		3	ALSTOM
		4	BHEL
90	EARTH LEAKAGE CB	1	SCHNEIDER
		2	L&T
		3	SIEMENS
		4	ABB
91	EARTH LEAKAGE RELAY [ELR] ALONG WITH CBCT	1	AREVA
		2	PRO'KDEVICES
92	PUSH BUTTON	1	BCH
		2	L&T
		3	SCHNEIDER
		4	SIEMENS
		5	TECKNIC CONTROL
		6	GE – POWER
		7	ABB
93	RELAYS (OTHER THAN INTERPOSING & NUMERICAL RELAYS)	1	ABB
		2	AREVA
		3	SIEMENS
		4	GE – POWER
		5	ALSTOM
94	ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	1	SCHNEIDER
		2	SECURE

Sl. No.	Item Description	Vendor Name	
	CONTROL & INSTRUMENTATION SYSTEM VENDORS		
1	DISTRIBUTED CONTROL SYSTEM	1	ABB
		2	HONEYWELL
		3	EMERSON
		4	VALMET (FORMERLY METSO)
2	PLC (Programmable Logic Controller)	1	ROCKWELL AUTOMATION INDIA LTD.
		2	GE
		3	SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC INDIA PVT.LTD.
3	DIGITAL INDICATOR	1	ABB
		2	GOSSEN / CAMILLE BAUER / METRAWATT
		3	YOKOGAWA
4	VERTICAL MOVING COIL INDICATOR	1	ABB
		2	GOSSEN
		3	CAMILLE BAUER
		4	METRAWATT
		5	YOKOGAWA
5	TRANSDUCERS	1	SIEMENS
		2	ABB
		3	CAMILLEBAUER
		4	ELSTER
		5	PYROTECH
		6	SOUTHERN TRANSDUCERS
		7	ADEPT
6	LARGE VIDEO SCREEN	1	BARCO
		2	PLANAR
7	PC	1	DELL
8	TFT MONITOR	1	DELL
		2	HP
		3	IBM-LENOVO
9	DOT MATRIX PRINTERS	1	EPSON
		2	TVS
10	PRINTERS (LASER)	1	HP
		2	IBM
11	COMPUTER FURNITURE	1	ADARSH CONTROLS
		2	COSMOS MEDIA
		3	FEATHER LITE
		4	GODREJ
		5	OTS

Sl. No.	Item Description	Vendor Name	
		6	PYROTECH
12	CONTROL PANEL/RACK	1	PYROTECH
		2	RITTAL
13	PRESSURE GAUGES	1	A. N. INSTRUMENTS PVT. LTD.
		2	ASHCROFT INDIA
		3	GENERAL INSTRUMENTS CONSORTIUM
		4	MANOMETER (INDIA) PVT.LTD
		5	WIKA
		6	FORBES MARSHALL LTD.
		7	GLUCK (INDIA) MFG.CO.
		8	WAAREE INDUSTRIES
		9	BUDENBERG GAUGE CO. LTD.
14	PRESSURE SWITCHES	1	ASHCROFT INDIA
		2	INDFOS INDUSTRIES LTD.
		3	SOR INC.
		4	SWITZER INSTRUMENT CO.
		5	TRAFAG-INDIA
		6	DELTA CONTROLS LTD.
15	ELECTRONIC TRANSMITTER	1	EMERSON PROCESS
		2	HONEYWELL
		3	YOKOGAWA
		4	FUJI
16	TEMPERATURE GAUGE	1	A. N INSTRUMENTS PVT. LTD.
		2	ASHCROFT INDIA
		3	GENERAL INSTRUMENTS CONSORTIUM
		4	GOA THERMOSTATIC INSTUMENTS
		5	WIKA
		6	FORBES MARSHALL
		7	WAREE
17	TEMPERATURE SWITCH	1	GENERAL INSTRUMENTS CONSORTIUM
		2	INDFOS INDUSTRIES LTD.
		3	SWITZER INSTRUMENT CO.
		4	AN INSTRUMENTS
18	TEMPERATURE ELEMENT	1	DETRIVE
		2	GENERAL INSTRUMENS CONSORTIUM

Sl. No.	Item Description	Vendor Name	
		3	INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS
		4	PYRO ELEC INSTRUMENTS GOA P. LTD.
		5	TEMPSENS INSTRUMENTS (I) PVT. LTD.
19	ROTA METER	1	EUREKA
		2	FLUIDYNE INSTREMENTS
		3	IEPL
		4	PLACKA INSTRUMENTS INDIA PVT. LTD.
		5	TRAC
20	SIGHT FLOW INDICATOR	1	CHEMTROLS SAMIL
		2	LEVCON INSTRUMENTS PVT. LTD.
		3	V.AUTOMAT & INSTRUMENTS PVT LTD.
		4	FORBES MARSHALL LTD.
21	FLOW SWITCH	1	GENERAL INSTRUMENTS CONSORTIUM
		2	KROHNE MARSHALL
		3	SWITZER INSTRUMENT CO.
22	IMPACT HEAD TYPE ELEMENT	1	DETRIECH / EMERSON PROCESS
		2	MIDWEST
		3	STARMECH
		4	SWITZER INSTRUMENT CO.
		5	VERIS INC.
23	LEVEL GAUGE	1	CHEMTROLS ENGG. (P) LTD.
		2	LEVCON INSTRUMENTS (P) LTD.
		3	S. B. ELECTRO-MECHANICALS PVT. LTD.
		4	V. AUTOMAT & INSTRUMENTS PVT. LTD.
		5	DK INSTRUMENTS
		6	SIGMA INSTRUMENTS COMPANY
24	LEVEL SWITCH (FLOAT TYPE)	1	CHEMTROLS
		2	MAGNETROL INTERNATIONAL NV
		3	DK INSTRUMENTS
		4	LEVCON INSTRUMENTS P LTD.
25	LEVEL SWITCH (CONDUCTIVITY TYPE)	1	LEVEL STATE, UK
		2	SOLARTON/MOBREY, UK
		3	YARWAY
26	LEVEL SWITCH	1	ENDRESS + HAUSER

Sl. No.	Item Description	Vendor Name	
	(CAPACITANCE TYPE)	2	DK INSRTUMENTS
27	LEVEL SWITCH (DISPLACEMENT TYPE)	1	DRESSER VALVES INDIA LTD.
		2	CHEMTROLS
		3	DK INSRTUMENTS
		4	ECKARDT
28	LEVEL TRANSMITTER (ULTRASONIC TYPE)	1	EMERSON PROCESS
		2	ENDRESS + HAUSER
		3	SIEMENS MIL TRONICS
		4	VEGA
29	LEVEL TRANSMITTER (RADAR Type)	1	ENDRESS + HAUSER
		2	VEGA
30	BUNKER/SILO LEVEL 3D MONITORING (ULTRASONIC TYPE)	1	E & H
		2	SIEMENS
		3	VEGA-GERMANY
31	VIBRATION MONITORING SYSTEM /TURBINE SUPERVISORY MONITORING SYSTEM	1	GE (for BENTLY NEVADA SYSTEM)
		2	MEGGIT
		3	SHINKAWA, JAPAN
32	MERCURY MONITORING	1	DURAG GMBH AND CO KG
		2	SICK
		3	SHINKAWA
33	Dust Density Monitor	1	CODEL INTERNATIONAL LTD.
		2	DURAG GMBH AND CO KG
		3	LAND INSTRUMENTS INTERNATIONAL
		4	SICK GMBH
34	CO Analyzer (in situ type)	1	CODEL INTERNATIONAL LTD.
		2	LAND INSTRUMENTS INTERNATIONAL
		3	SICK GMBH
35	Oxygen Analyzer (Zirconia Probe type)	1	EMERSON PROCESS MANAGEMENT
36	SO_2-NOx/CO/CO_2 Analyzer(Insitu Type)	2	CODEL INTERNATIONAL LTD
		3	PROCAL
		4	SICK GMBH
37	SWAS system (with selected analysers from Rosemount Analytical / Hack Ultra-France, Orion – USA, Hach-USA. ABB – UK, Polymetron-France/Zeltwegger -Analyticals)	1	ABB LTD.
		2	EMERSON PROCESS MANAGEMENT INDIA PVT.
		3	FORBES MARSHALL
38	DUST MONITOR	1	SIEMENS MILLTRONICS

Sl. No.	Item Description	Vendor Name	
		2	FILTER SENSE
		3	BIN MASTER
39	PULSE JET CONTROLLER	1	SWITCHING CIRCUIT
		2	ADVANCE CONCEPT
		3	VOLTCRAFT
		4	SQUARE M
		5	MICRO SYSTEM
40	AIR FILTER REGULATOR	1	JRU INSTRUMENTS (Formerly PLACKA)
		2	SHAVO NORGREN (INDIA) PVT. LTD.
41	ELECTRO PNEUMATIC CONTROLLER	1	MTL INDIA PVT. LTD.
		2	WATSON SMITH LTD.
		3	FAIRCHILD
42	SMART POSITIONER	1	EMERSON PROCESS MANAGEMENT
		2	SIEMENS
		3	ABB
43	SOLENOID VALVE	1	ASCO (I) LTD.
		2	ROTEX AUTOMATION LTD.
		3	NUCON INDUSTRIES PVT LTD
44	FEP INSULATED CABLE (For TG control)	1	DELTON CABLES
		2	HABIA CABLES
		3	LAPP CABLES
		4	LEONI KERPEN
		5	TEMPENS INSTRUMENTS (I) PVT. LTD.
		6	THERMOELECTRIC
45	PTFE INSULATED CABLES (For TG control)	1	ADVANCE CABLES TECHNOLOGIES
		2	DELTON CABLES
		3	FLUTEF INDUSTRIES
		4	RELIANCE INDUSTEIES
		5	RJ INDUSTRIAL CORPORATION
		6	TEMPSENS INSTRUMENTS (I) PVT. LTD
		7	TOSHNIWAL CABLES PRIVATE LTD
		8	UNIVERSAL CABLES LIMITED
46	INSTRUMENTATION CONTROL CABLE/ COMPENSATING CABLE / THERMOCOUPLE EXTENSION CABLES	1	ADVANCE CABLES TECHNOLOGIES
		2	CORDS CABLE INDUSTRIES PVT. LTD.
		3	DELTON CABLES LTD.
		4	HAVIA CABLES
		5	KEI INDUSTRIES LTD.
		6	KERPEN CABELS

Sl. No.	Item Description	Vendor Name	
		7	LAPP CABLES
		8	NICCO CABLE
		9	POLYCAB WIRES PVT.LTD
		10	THERMO CABLES LTD.
		11	THERMO ELECTRIC
		12	UNIVERSAL CABLES LTD.
47	POWER CABLE (LT)	1	CCIL
		2	KEI INDUSTRIES LTD.
		3	POLYCAB
		4	RELIANCE ENGRS.
		5	THERMO ELECTRIC
		6	ADVANCE CABLES TECHNOLOGIES
		7	RELIANCE ENGRS.
		8	CORDS CABLES
		9	DELTON CABLES
		10	INCAB
		11	PARAMOUNT CABLES
		12	RADIANT CABLES
		13	TORRENT
		14	UNIVERAL CABLES
48	FO CABLES	1	SYSTIMAX
		2	TYCO/AMP
		3	MOLEX
49	UPS & ACDB	1	EMERSON NETWORK
		2	MERLINEGERINE
		3	HITACHI HIREL ELECTRONICS
50	24 V DC BATTERY CHARGER & DCDB	1	CALDYNE
		2	CHHABI ELECTRICALS
		3	HBL POWER SYSTEMS
		4	DB POWER
51	HART COMMUNICATOR (HAND HELD)	1	EMERSON PROCESS
		2	YOKOGAWA
		3	ABB
		4	HONEYWELL
52	MASTER & SLAVE CLOCK SYSTEM	1	HATHWAY
		2	HOPF
		3	SERTEL ELECTRONICS
		4	MASIBUS

Sl. No.	Item Description	Vendor Name	
53	PUBLIC ADRESSING SYSTEM (ANALOG SYSTEM)	1	BOSCH SECURITY SYSTEMS
	PUBLIC ADRESSING SYSTEM (IP ADDRESSABLE)	2	STENTOFONE (from ZENITAL GROUP)
		3	INDUSTRONIC
		4	COMMEND
54	EPABX	1	ABB INDIA PVT. LTD.
		2	BPL TELECOM PVT. LTD.
		3	CROMPTON GREAVES LTD.
		4	HCL INFINET LTD.
		5	SIEMENS LTD.
		6	ABC INDIA PVT LTD.
55	CCTV System	1	BOSCH
		2	HONEYWELL
		3	PELCO
56	LIE/LIR	1	CHEMIN CONTROLS
		2	ELECTRONICS CORP. OF INDIA LTD.
		3	PYROTECH
		4	FORBES MARSHAL
		5	INSTRUMENTATION LIMITED
		6	PRAMMEN INDUSTRIES
57	CONDENSATE POTS	1	FLOWTECH
		2	INSTRUMENTATION LIMITED
		3	PRECISION ENGG INDUSTRIES
		4	BALDOTA VALVE AND FITTING CO. PVT LTD.
		5	METPRESS ENGINEERING WORKS
		6	MICROPRECISION
58	IMPULSE PIPES	1	BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LTD.
		2	INDIA SEAMLESS METAL TUBES LTD. (only for CS Pipes)
		3	JINDAL SAW PIPES LTD.
		4	MAHARASHTRA SEAMLESS (only for CS Pipes)
		5	MANNESMANN AG
		6	SUMITOMO CORPORATION
		7	TPS TECHNITUBE ROHREN WERKE GMBH
		8	TROUVAY CAUVIN GULF E.C. DUBAI
		9	BALDOTA VALVE AND FITTING CO. PVT. LTD.

Sl. No.	Item Description	Vendor Name	
		10	BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LTD.
		11	EXCEL HYDRO – PHEUMATICS PVT. LTD.
		12	INSTRUMENTATION LTD.
		13	METPRESS ENGINEERING WORKS
		14	MAHALAKSHMI SEAMLESS
		15	RATNAMANI METALS & TUBES LTD.
59	INSTRUMENT VALVES / MANIFOLDS	1	BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LTD.
		2	BALDOTA VALVE AND FITTING CO PVT LTD.
		3	INSTRUMENTATION LIMITED
		4	METPRESS ENGINEERING WORKS
		5	EXCEL HYDRO-PNEUMATICS PVT. LTD.
		6	METPRESS ENGINEERING WORKS
		7	FLOWTECH
60	COMPRESSION FITTINGS	1	PARKER HANNIFIN
		2	PRECISION ENGG INDUSTRIES
		3	TROUVAY & CAUVIN
		4	HOKE (TECHNICAL PARTS CO. MUMBAI)
		5	SWAGELOCK
		6	METPRESS ENGINEERING WORKS
61	SOCKET WELD FITTINGS	1	EXCEL HYDRO-PNEUMATICS PVT. LTD.
		2	METPRESS ENGINEERING WORKS
		3	V.K. INDUSTRIES
		4	VIKAS INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS
		5	BALDOTA VALVE AND FITTING CO PVT LTD.
		6	FLOWTECH
	FIRE DETECTION AND HYDRANT SYSTEM VENDORS		
1	HYDRANT VALVES	1	SHAH BHOGILAL
		2	SUKAN
		3	NEWAGE
		4	VENUS
		5	WINCO
2	FIRE HOSES	1	NEWAGE
		2	CHATTARIA RUBBER
3	WATER MONITOR & WATER-	1	SHAH BHOGILAL

PACKAGE WISE REGISTERED SUPPLIER LIST (PERMANENT CATEGORY) AS ON 6/3/2021 1:53:21 PM

Package Name	Supplier Name	Supplier Communication Address	Supplier Works Address
CONTROL VALVE	FORBES MARSHALL ARCA PVT.LTD.	A-34/35 , MIDC ESTATE, H-BLOCK, PIMPRI, PUNE, Phone- 020-27442020, Pincode : 411018 Email : mnadgaundi@forbesmarshall.com	Works-1->Mr. Sanjeev Shinde A-34/35 MIDC Estate,H Block, Pimpri, -Pune-MAHARASHTRA India Phone- 9323176406 FAX : 020-27442040 Pincode : 411018 Email : sshinde@forbesmarshall.com
CONTROL VALVE	INSTRUMENTATION LTD.	KANJIKODE WEST, PALALKKAD, PALAKKAD Phone- 2566127-130,2567128 Pincode : 678623 Email : icvldil@gmail.com;fa2@ilpgt.com	Works-1->D.SASIDHARAN, AGM(Works&PPC) KANJIKODE WEST, -PALAKKAD-KERALA INDIA Phone- 0491-2566536 FAX : 0491-2566135 Pincode : 678623 Email : sasidharan@ilpgt.com;mraj@ilpgt.com;gireesh@ilpgt.com, commercial@ilpgt.com;fa2@ilpgt.com;nazeera@ilpgt.com;pkv@ilpgt.com;remith@ilpgt.com
CONTROL VALVE	R.K.CONTROL INSTRUMENTS PVT. LTD.	PLOT NO.A-250, OPP.POLICE STATION, WAGLE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, THANE Phone- 25820943/2331 Pincode : 400604 Email : rkcipl@vsnl.com ; rkcinpvt@bol.net.in	Works-1->SAVITH KUMAR PLOT NO. A-250, OPP.POLICE STATION,WAGLE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, THANE -THANE-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- 022-'66060942 FAX : 022-25820801 Pincode : 400 604 Email : rkadmin@rkcipl.co.in
CONTROL VALVE	Mascot Valves Pvt. Ltd.	166-167 GIDC Naroda Ahmedabad Phone- 0792282 1619 Pincode : 382330 Email : dom.sales@mascotvalves.com	Works-1->Varun Patel Dir 166-167 ,GIDC Naroda -Ahmedabad-GUJARAT India Phone- 0792282 1619 / 3369 FAX : Pincode : 382330 Email : dom.sales@mascotvalves.com
CONTROL VALVE	EMERSON PROCESS MANAGEMENT CHENNAI LIMITED	147, KARAPAKKAM VILLAGE, CHENNAI Phone- 23722184, 23716242 Pincode : 600096 Email : jatinder.singh@emerson.com	Works-1->Mr. Rangarajan (Head - Lean and Manufact 147,Karapakkam Village, -Chennai-TAMIL NADU India Phone- 0444903 4395 FAX : Pincode : 600097 Email : Rangarajan.M@emerson.com
CONTROL VALVE	Severn Glocon India Pvt. Ltd.	F96 & F97, Sipcot Industrial Park, Irungattukottai, Chennai, Phone- 044-47104200, Pincode : 602117, Email : info@severnglocon.co.in,	Works-1->Mr. K.Kaushik, F96 & F97, Sipcot Industrial Park,Irungattukottai, -Chennai-TAMIL NADU India Phone- 044-47104200, FAX : 044-47100073, Pincode : 602117, Email : info@severnglocon.co.in
CONTROL VALVE	BOMAFA SPECIAL VALVE SOLUTIONS PVT LTD	Mr. K.M. Anklesaria/ R. M. Anklesaria Plot No: 285/2, Panchratna Estate, Near Ramol Bridge, Vatva Ahmedabad Phone- 079-40083825 Pincode : 382445 Email : info@bomafa-india.com	Works-1->Mr. K.M. Anklesaria/ Mr. R.M. Anklesaria Dir Plot No: 285/2, Panchratna Estate, Near Ramol Bridge, Vatva, -Ahmedabad-GUJARAT INDIA Phone- 079-40083825 FAX : Pincode : 382445 Email : info@bomafa-india.com
CONTROL VALVE	SAMSON CONTROLS PVT. LTD.	Mr. Atul raje-MD D 281, MIDC Ranjangaon Ta Shirur Pune Phone-02067246600 Pincode : 412220 Email : sales@samsoncontrols.net	Works-1-> Others D 281, MIDC Ranjangaon -Pune-MAHARASHTRA India Phone-02067246600,8554997963 FAX : Pincode : 412220 Email : sales@samsoncontrols.net
CONTROL VALVE	Koso India Private Limited,	H 33 & 34, MIDC, Ambad, Nashik, Phone- 09650233433 Pincode : 422010, Email : jetmal.gour@koso.co.in	Works-1->P.J.ASHOK KUMAR/SEEMA ANAND Control Valve Division, H-33&34, MIDC, Ambad, -Nashik-MAHARASHTRA India Phone- 91 944 744 3198 FAX : 0491 - 5269914 Pincode : 422010 Email : pja@koso.co.in;enquiry@koso.co.in Works-2->+P.J.ASHOK KUMAR/SEEMA ANAND J-1,MIDC,Ambad -Nashik-MAHARASHTRA
CONTROL VALVE	CIRCOR FLOW TECHNOLOGIES INDIA PVT. LTD.	Mr. Vinodh Gopinath, Senior Director SF No. 337/2, No.15 Naranapuram Village,Ponnandampalayam Coimbatore Phone-9500928448 Pincode : 641659 Email : santhosh.ponnusamy@circor.com	Works-1->Mr. Santhosh Ponnusamy Others SF No. 337/2, No.15, Naranapuram Village,Ponnandampalayam -Coimbatore-TAMILNADU INDIA Phone- 9500928448 FAX : 04212321600 Pincode : Coimbatore Email : santhosh.ponnusamy@circor.com
CONTROL VALVE	KSB MIL CONTROLS LTD.	Mr.Jacob Cherian/Mr.Geo Jolly Meladoor, Annamanada P.O. MALA, Thrissur Phone- 0480-2695700 Pincode : 680741 Email : biju.simon@ksb.com	Works-1->Mr.Biju Simon/Mr.Jose Paul Meladoor, Annamanada, -Thrissur-KERALA INDIA Phone- 9447555500 FAX : 91 480 2890952 Pincode : 680741 Email : jose.paul@ksb.com
PRESSURE SWITCH/DIFF. PRESSURE SWITCH	Kaustubha Udyog,	S.No. 36/1/1, Sinhgad Road, Vadgaon Khurd, Near Lokmat Press, Pune, Phone- 020-24393577, Pincode : Email : pressure@vsnl.com,	
PRESSURE SWITCH/DIFF. PRESSURE SWITCH	PRECISION MASS PRODUCTS PVT. LTD.	Mr. Nishit Patel/Mr. Anuj Verma Plot No.2306, Phase II, GIDC Chhatral Kalol Phone- 9999464663 Pincode : 382729 Email : sales@precisionmass.com	Works-1->Mr. Hitesh Parmar/Mr. Hitesh Parmar Plot No.2306, Phase II, GIDC Chhatral, -Kalol-GUJARAT INDIA Phone- 9327359227 FAX : 02764-233440 Pincode : 382729 Email : hitesh.parmar@ashcroftindia.com
PRESSURE SWITCH/DIFF. PRESSURE SWITCH	SWITZER PROCESS INSTRUMENTS PVT. LTD.	Mr. V S Jayaprakash, 128, SIDCO North Phase, Ambattur Estates CHENNAI Phone- 044-26252017/2018 Pincode : 600050 Email : sales@switzerprocess.co.in	Works-1->C S Shankar 127, Sidco North Phase, Ambattur Estates, -CHENNAI-TAMIL NADU INDIA Phone- 8754491904 FAX : 044-26248849 Pincode : 600050 Email : cservice@switzerinstrument.com
PRESSURE SWITCH/DIFF. PRESSURE SWITCH	DRESSER INDUSTRIES INC.	Mr. Nishit Patel/Mr. Anuj Verma Plot No.2306, Phase II, GIDC Chhatral Kalol Phone- 02764-233682 Pincode : 382729 Email : Nishit.patel@ashcroftindia.com	
PRESSURE SWITCH/DIFF. PRESSURE SWITCH	SOR INC.	LARRY DEGARMO/Avdhesh Chandra, 14685 W. 105TH STREET LENEXA Phone- 09810905139, Pincode : 66215 Email : Ldegarmo@sorinc.com, avdhesh@sherman-india.com,	Works-1->LARRY DEGARMO/ ROY STUMBOUGH 14685 W. 105TH STREET, LENEXA -KANSAS- USA Phone- 913-888-0767 FAX : 913-888-0767 Pincode : 66215 Email : rstumbough@sorinc.com
PRESSURE SWITCH/DIFF. PRESSURE SWITCH	Barksdale GmbH, Germany	Michael Weileder Dorn Assenheimer, Strasse 27 Reichelsheim Phone- +91-9999107840 Pincode : D-61203 Email : msingh@barksdale.de	
PRESSURE SWITCH/DIFF. PRESSURE SWITCH	GENERAL INSTRUMENTS CONSORTIUM	Mr. Amarendra Kulkarni 194/195, Gopi Tank Road, Off. Pandurang Naik Marg, Mahim Mumbai Phone- 9323195251 Pincode : 400016 Email : amarendra@general-gauges.com	
PRESSURE SWITCH/DIFF. PRESSURE SWITCH	INDFOS INDUSTRIES LIMITED	B-20-21, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEERUT ROAD, GHAZIABAD Phone- 0120-2712016 Pincode : Email : mktg@indfos.com	
PRESSURE SWITCH/DIFF. PRESSURE SWITCH	INDFOS (INDIA) LIMITED	MR.L.C.VENKATRANGAN/MR.B.KANNAN New No.17, II Floor, Adwave Towers, Dr.Sevalia Shivaji Salai, T.Nagar Chennai Phone-+91 44 24353407 Pincode : 600017 Email : delhi@indfos.com	
PRESSURE GAUGE/ DIFF.PRESSURE GAUGE	FORBES MARSHALL (HYD) LTD.	MR SAILESH PATALAY/MR. M K SRINIVASAN PLOT NO.A-19/2, & T-4/2, IDA, NACHARAM, HYDERABAD Phone- 9849913704 Pincode : 500 076 Email : mksrinivasan@forbesmarshall.com	Works-1->MR G.SRINIVASAN/MR ANUJ MALPANI PLOT NO:A-19/2 & T-4/2,I.DA. NACHARAM , -HYDERABAD-TELANGANA INDIA Phone- 09866550762 FAX : 040 27152193 Pincode : 560076 Email : gshrinivasan@forbesmarshall.com
PRESSURE GAUGE/ DIFF.PRESSURE GAUGE	PRECISION MASS PRODUCTS PVT. LTD.	Mr. Nishit Patel/Mr. Anuj Verma Plot No.2306, Phase II, GIDC Chhatral Kalol Phone- 9999464663 Pincode : 382729 Email : sales@precisionmass.com	Works-1->Mr. Hitesh Parmar/Mr. Hitesh Parmar Plot No.2306, Phase II, GIDC Chhatral, -Kalol-GUJARAT INDIA Phone- 9327359227 FAX : 02764-233440 Pincode : 382729 Email : hitesh.parmar@ashcroftindia.com
PRESSURE GAUGE/ DIFF.PRESSURE GAUGE	Baumer Technologies India Pvt. Ltd.	Mr. Shyam Warilani/Mr. V Suresh Babu 36, DAMJI SHAMJI INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX, OFF.-MAHAKALI CAVES ROAD, ANDHERI(E) MUMBAI Phone- +91 99589 25151 Pincode : 400093 Email : sales.in@baumer.com	Works-1->Mr. Shyam Warilani/Mr. V Suresh Babu Plot No 34 À GIDC À Phase 1, -VAPI-GUJARAT INDIA Phone- +91 11 4161 7111 FAX : 022 2687 3613 Pincode : 396 195 Email : pbajaj@baumer.com
PRESSURE GAUGE/ DIFF.PRESSURE GAUGE	H.GURU INSTRUMENTS (SOUTH INDIA) P. LTD	32,INDUSTRIAL SUBURB YESWANTHAPUR BANGALORE Phone-080-23370300, Pincode : 560022 Email : info@hgurusouth.com	Works-1->Shikha Hazra/ Shyamal Hazra 32, Industrial Suburb,Yeshwanthpur -BANGALORE-KARNATAKA INDIA Phone- 080-23370300 FAX : 080-23379890 Pincode : 560022 Email : shikhahazra@hgurusouth.com
PRESSURE GAUGE/ DIFF.PRESSURE GAUGE	H.GURU INDUSTRIES	Mr. G. D. Hazra/Mr. P. K. Mitra 10 B, HO-CHI-MINH SARANI, KOLKATA Phone- 033 2282 2463 / 1637 Pincode : 700071 Email : mguru@vsnl.net	Works-1->NA NA -- Phone- FAX : Pincode : Email :
PRESSURE GAUGE/ DIFF.PRESSURE GAUGE	GAUGE BOURDON INDIA PVT. LTD.	194/195, Gopi Tank Road, Off Pandurang Naik Marg, Mahim Mumbai, Phone- 011-41607463, Pincode : 400016, Email : gicdelhi@general-gauges.com,	Works-1->Gauge Bourdon India Pvt. Ltd., Plot No-4, 5, 6,Jawahar Co-operative Industrial Estate, -Kalamboli Taluka Panvel-MAHARASHTRA India Phone- 022-27421095, FAX : 022-27421901, Pincode : 410209, Email : info@general-gauges.com
PRESSURE GAUGE/ DIFF.PRESSURE GAUGE	BOSE PANDA INSTRUMENTS PVT.LTD.	Mr. Partha Bose 44, Saheed Hemanta Kumar Bose, Sarani, Kolkata Phone- +91 33 2548 7220 Pincode : 700074 Email : parthabosebpi@gmail.com; bosepanda@vsnl.net	Works-1->Mr. Partha Bose 44, Saheed Hemanta Kumar Bose,Sarani, -Kolkata-WEST BENGAL India Phone- +91 33 2548 7220 FAX : +91 33 2548 0429, Pincode : 700074 Email : parthabosebpi@gmail.com bosepanda@vsnl.net
PRESSURE GAUGE/ DIFF.PRESSURE GAUGE	A.N. INSTRUMENTS PVT. LTD.	MARKETING DIVISION, 5th FLOOR, 59-B, CHOWRINGHEE ROAD, KOLKATA Phone- 24757784,22472509 Pincode : 700020 Email : anidel@bol.net.in	Works-1->Mr. Gautam Mukherjee Kusumba,Sonarpur Station Road,P.O. -Narendrapur, -Kolkata-WEST BENGAL INDIA Phone- 9836878855 FAX : 033-24342748 Pincode : 700103 Email : gkm_ani@hotmail.com

PACKAGE WISE REGISTERED SUPPLIER LIST (PERMANENT CATEGORY) AS ON 6/3/2021 1:53:21 PM

Package Name	Supplier Name	Supplier Communication Address	Supplier Works Address
PRESSURE GAUGE/ DIFF.PRESSURE GAUGE	SCIENTIFIC DEVICES (BOMBAY) PVT LTD,	Office no. 53, Shree Manoshi Complex, Plot No. 5 & 6, Sec-3, Ghansoli (East), Navi Mumbai, Phone- 9892230623, Pincode : 400 701, Email : sdbpl@vsnl.com	Works-1->Scientific Center, Others By-Pass Junction,Near Kalsekar College kausa, mumbra,Thane -Mumbai-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- 022-25491409,9892230623 FAX : Pincode : 400612 Email : sdbpl@vsnl.com
PRESSURE GAUGE/ DIFF.PRESSURE GAUGE	Nesstech Instruments Private Limited	26/2, G Type, Global Industrial Park Near Nahuli Railway Crossing, Valvada Vapi Phone- 9920576002 Pincode : 396105 Email : sales@nesstech.co.in	Works-1-> Others 26/2, G Type, Global Ind. Park Near Nahuli Railway Crossing, -Vapi-GUJARAT INDIA Phone- 9920576002 FAX : Pincode : 396105 Email : sales@nesstech.co.in, bkapadia@nesstech.co.in
TEMPERATURE GAUGE	Baumer Technologies India Pvt. Ltd.	Mr. Shyam Warilani/Mr. V Suresh Babu 36, DAMJI SHAMJI INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX, OFF.-MAHAKALI CAVES ROAD, ANDHERI(E) MUMBAI Phone- +91 99589 25151 Pincode : 400093 Email : sales.in@baumer.com	Works-1->Mr. Shyam Warilani/Mr. V Suresh Babu Plot No 34 À GIDC À Phase 1, -VAPI-GUJARAT INDIA Phone- +91 11 4161 7111 FAX : 022 2687 3613 Pincode : 396 195 Email : pbajaj@baumer.com
TEMPERATURE GAUGE	PRECISION MASS PRODUCTS PVT. LTD.	Mr. Nishit Patel/Mr. Anuj Verma Plot No.2306, Phase II, GIDC Chhatral Kalol Phone- 9999464663 Pincode : 382729 Email : sales@precisionmass.com	Works-1->Mr. Hitesh Parmar/Mr. Hitesh Parmar Plot No.2306, Phase II, GIDC Chhatral, -Kalol-GUJARAT INDIA Phone- 9327359227 FAX : 02764-233440 Pincode : 382729 Email : hitesh.parmar@ashcroftindia.com
TEMPERATURE GAUGE	GAUGE BOURDON INDIA PVT. LTD.	194/195, Gopi Tank Road, Off Pandurang Naik Marg, Mahim Mumbai, Phone- 011-41607463, Pincode : 400016, Email : gicdelhi@general-gauges.com,	Works-1->Gauge Bourdon India Pvt. Ltd., Plot No-4, 5, 6,Jawahar Co-operative Industrial Estate, -Kalamboli Taluka Panvel-MAHARASHTRA India Phone- 022-27421095, FAX : 022-27421901, Pincode : 410209, Email : info@general-gauges.com
TEMPERATURE GAUGE	H.GURU INDUSTRIES	Mr. G. D. Hazra/Mr. P. K. Mitra 10 B, HO-CHI-MINH SARANI, KOLKATA Phone- 033 2282 2463 / 1637 Pincode : 700071 Email : mguru@vsnl.net	Works-1->NA NA -- Phone- FAX : Pincode : Email :
TEMPERATURE GAUGE	H.GURU INSTRUMENTS (SOUTH INDIA) P. LTD	32,INDUSTRIAL SUBURB YESWANTHAPUR BANGALORE Phone- 080-23370300, Pincode : 560022 Email : info@hgurusouth.com	Works-1->Shikha Hazra/ Shyamal Hazra 32, Industrial Suburb,Yeshwanthpur -BANGALORE-KARNATAKA INDIA Phone- 080-23370300 FAX : 080-23379890 Pincode : 560022 Email : shikhahazra@hgurusouth.com
TEMPERATURE GAUGE	GOA THERMOSTATIC INSTRUMENTS PVT.LTD.	FLAT -B , GF, HILL CROWN APTS., COLLEGE ROAD, MAPUSA Phone- Pincode : 403525 Email : gtilworks@pyro-electric.in	Works-1->Mrs Saanvi Naik BICHOLIM, -BICHOLIM-GOA INDIA Phone- 9595855152 FAX : Pincode : 403 529 Email : saanvi.naik@thermostatic.in
TEMPERATURE GAUGE	GOA INSTRUMENTS INDUSTRIES PVT.LTD.,	D2/5, Mapusa Industrial Estate, Mapusa, Goa, Phone- 09326054551, Pincode : 403507, Email : sumukh@goainstruments.com,	Works-1->Mr. S.G. Dixit D2/5, Mapusa Industrial Estate, -Mapusa-GOA INDIA Phone- 09326054551 FAX : 0832-2262331 Pincode : 403 507 Email : sumukh@goainstruments.com
TEMPERATURE GAUGE	A.N. INSTRUMENTS PVT. LTD.	MARKETING DIVISION, 5th FLOOR, 59-B, CHOWRINGHEE ROAD, KOLKATA Phone- 24757784,22472509 Pincode : 700020 Email : anidel@bol.net.in	Works-1->Mr. Gautam Mukherjee Kusumba,Sonarpur Station Road,P.O. -Narendrapur, -Kolkata-WEST BENGAL INDIA Phone- 9836878855 FAX : 033-24342748 Pincode : 700103 Email : gkm_ani@hotmail.com
TEMPERATURE GAUGE	FORBES MARSHALL (HYD) LTD.	MR SAILESH PATALAY/MR. M K SRINIVASAN PLOT NO.A-19/2, & T-4/2, IDA, NACHARAM, HYDERABAD Phone- 9849913704 Pincode : 500 076 Email : mksrinivasan@forbesmarshall.com	Works-1->MR G.SRINIVASAN/MR ANUJ MALPANI PLOT NO:A-19/2 & T-4/2,I.DA. NACHARAM , -HYDERABAD-TELANGANA INDIA Phone- 09866550762 FAX : 040 27152193 Pincode : 560076 Email : gsbrinivasan@forbesmarshall.com
LEVEL GAUGE	TOSHNIWAL BROTHERS PVT.LTD.	WORKS:TOSHNIWAL IND.PVT.LTD, INDUSTRIAL ESTATE MAKHUPURA, AJMER Phone- 441171 Pincode : 305002 Email : toshniwalprocess@gmail.com	
LEVEL GAUGE	BLISS ANAND PVT. LTD.	Mr. Vikas Anand/ Mr.RGRajan 92B & 93 B , IMT MANESAR Gurgaon Phone- 0124-4366000 TO 9 Pincode : 122001 Email : sales@blissanand.com	Works-1->Mr. Bharat Kumar/ Mr. Sasi Kumar Plot No. 92B & 93B,Sec-V, IMTManesar -GURGAON-HARYANA INDIA Phone- 0124-4366000 TO 9 FAX : 0124-2290884 Pincode : 122002 Email : bharat@blissanand .com
LEVEL GAUGE	SIGMA INSTRUMENTS CO.	Gopal Kannan/R Gopinath 201, ANANDRAJ INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, OFF.LBS MARG, SONAPUR LANE, BHANDUP (W) MUMBAI Phone- +919821038162 Pincode : 400078 Email : sales@sigmainstruments.co.in	Works-1->R Gopinath 27 Nahur Udyog Industrial Premises,M.M.Malviya Road, Mulund(-MUMBAI-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- +912225918567 FAX : +912225918566 Pincode : 400080 Email : sales@sigmainstruments.co.in
FLOW ELEMENT	TM TECNOMATIC SPA	MR. ANTONIO NOVIELLO/Mrs. Enrica Bazzocc VIA DELLE INDUSTRIE, 36 CREMONA Phone- 39037221574 Pincode : 26100 Email : info@tmtecnomatic.com	Works-1->Mrs. Enrica Bazzocchi VIA DELLE INDUSTRIE, 36, -CREMONA- Italy Phone- 39037221574 FAX : 39037228318 Pincode : 26100 Email : sales@tmtecnomatic.com
FLOW ELEMENT	STAR-MECH CONTROLS (I) PVT.LTD.	SUSHILLOTAM, SUSHILLOTAM, 29/3A/3, SASANE NAGAR, HADAPSAR, PUNE Phone- 02026970450 Pincode : 411028 Email : marketing@starmech.net	Works-1->VIVEK GOTE/ MAHúNDRA BANSODE Sr no.54, Plot No.ll0,Swami ViVekanand Industrial Est.HADAPS -PUNE-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- 02026970450 FAX : 02026970470 Pincode : 411028 Email : marketing@starmech.net
FLOW ELEMENT	INSTRUMENTATION LTD.	KANJIKODE WEST, PALALKKAD, PALAKKAD Phone- 2566127-130,2567128 Pincode : 678623 Email : icvldil@gmail.com;fa2@ilpgt.com	
FLOW ELEMENT	MICRO PRECISION PRODUCTS PVT. LTD.	Mr. Anil Bhati, H.B. No.-40, Revenue Estate, Village-Dudhola,Tehsil & Distt. Palwal FARIDABAD Phone- 9560742713;095607427 Pincode : 121002 Email : anil.bhati@wika.com	
TEMP. ELEMENT	Nesstech Instruments Private Limited	26/2, G Type, Global Industrial Park Near Nahuli Railway Crossing, Valvada Vapi Phone- 9920576002 Pincode : 396105 Email : sales@nesstech.co.in	Works-1-> Others 26/2, G Type, Global Ind. Park Near Nahuli Railway Crossing, -Vapi-GUJARAT INDIA Phone- 9920576002 FAX : Pincode : 396105 Email : sales@nesstech.co.in, bkapadia@nesstech.co.in
TEMP. ELEMENT	DETRIVE INSTRUMENTATION & ELECTRONICS LTD.	320, TV INDUSTIAL ESTATE, OFF.DR.A.BESANT ROAD, BEHIND GLAXO, WORLI, MUMBAI Phone- 24934125,24938403 Pincode : 400025 Email : trivtech@vsnl.com	Works-1->Mr. A.D.Solomon J-14, MIDC, TARAPORE, BOISER STN., -THANE-MAHARASHTRA India Phone- FAX : Pincode : Email : trivtech@vsnl.com
TEMP. ELEMENT	Thermal Instrument India Pvt. Ltd.	Mr. Raghavendra M. Kulkarni 194/195, Gopi Tank Road Behind Citylight Cinema,Mahim Mumbai Phone- 09322664709 Pincode : 400016 Email : ramk@giconindia.com	Works-1->Mr. Raghavendra M. Kulkarni Survey No. 250A/B, Post-Mangaon,Tal.-Kudal, Dist.- Sindhudurg, --MAHARASHTRA India Phone- 09322664709 FAX : 022-24455026 Pincode : 416519 Email : ramk@giconindia.com
TEMP. ELEMENT	Baumer Technologies India Pvt. Ltd.	Mr. Shyam Warilani/Mr. V Suresh Babu 36, DAMJI SHAMJI INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX, OFF.-MAHAKALI CAVES ROAD, ANDHERI(E) MUMBAI Phone- +91 99589 25151 Pincode :	Works-1->Mr. Shyam Warilani/Mr. V Suresh Babu Plot No 34 À GIDC À Phase 1, -VAPI-GUJARAT INDIA Phone- +91 11 4161 7111 FAX : 022 2687 3613 Pincode : 396 195 Email : pbajaj@baumer.com
TEMP. ELEMENT	PYRO ELECTRIC INSTRUMENTS GOA PVT.LTD.	M. D. BICHU/R. M. BICHU G.B, HILL CROWN APARTMENTS, COLLEGE ROAD, MAPUSA Phone- 9326114601 Pincode : 403507 Email : priyanka.marketing@pyro-electric.in	Works-1->A A KULKARNI/ VINOD C G PLOT NO. 71,BICHOLIM INDUSTRIAL ESTATE -BICHOLIM-GOA INDIA Phone- 9326114409 FAX : 91 832 2363381 Pincode : 403529 Email : pyroworks@pyro-electric.in
TEMP. ELEMENT	GAUGE BOURDON INDIA PVT. LTD.	194/195, Gopi Tank Road, Off Pandurang Naik Marg, Mahim Mumbai, Phone- 011-41607463, Pincode : 400016, Email : gicdelhi@general-gauges.com,	Works-1->Gauge Bourdon India Pvt. Ltd., Plot No-4, 5, 6,Jawahar Co-operative Industrial Estate, -Kalamboli Taluka Panvel-MAHARASHTRA India Phone- 022-27421095, FAX : 022-27421901, Pincode : 410209, Email : info@general-gauges.com
TEMP. ELEMENT	GOA INSTRUMENTS INDUSTRIES PVT.LTD.,	D2/5, Mapusa Industrial Estate, Mapusa, Goa, Phone- 09326054551, Pincode : 403507, Email : sumukh@goainstruments.com,	Works-1->Mr. S.G. Dixit D2/5, Mapusa Industrial Estate, -Mapusa-GOA INDIA Phone- 09326054551 FAX : 0832-2262331 Pincode : 403 507 Email : sumukh@goainstruments.com
TEMP. ELEMENT	TOSHNIWAL INDUSTRIES PVT. LTD.,	Industrial Estate, Makhupura, Ajmer, Phone- 9352009000, Pincode : 305002, Email : info@tipl.com,	Works-1-> Khasra No.: 218-230& 235, Industrial Estate,Makhupura, -Ajmer-RAJASTHAN India Phone- 9887865856, FAX : 0145-2695174, Pincode : 305002, Email : rajeev.gupta@tipl.com
TEMP. ELEMENT	SCIENTIFIC DEVICES (BOMBAY) PVT LTD,	Office no. 53, Shree Manoshi Complex, Plot No. 5 & 6, Sec-3, Ghansoli (East), Navi Mumbai, Phone- 9892230623, Pincode : 400 701, Email : sdbpl@vsnl.com	Works-1->Scientific Center, Others By-Pass Junction,Near Kalsekar College kausa, mumbra,Thane -Mumbai-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- 022-25491409,9892230623 FAX : Pincode : 400612 Email : sdbpl@vsnl.com
TEMP. ELEMENT	Tempsens Instrument (I) Pvt Ltd	MR. V.P.RATHI/MR. HEMANT RATHI B-188A ROAD NO.5 , M.I.A UDAIPUR Phone- 09352420069 Pincode : 313003 Email : info@tempsens.com	Works-1->Mr. S.D Deval B-188A ROAD NO.5 ,M.I.A -UDAIPUR-RAJASTHAN INDIA Phone- 9352501530 FAX : 0294-3057750 Pincode : 313003 Email : deval@tempsens.com
TRANSMITTERS	V. AUTOMAT & INTRUMENTS (P) LTD.	Mr. R. K. BASSI/Mr. PRAVEEN KUMAR F-61, OKHLA INDL.AREA, PH-1 NEW DELHI Phone- 9810005826 Pincode : 110 020 Email : sales@vautomat.com	Works-1->Mr. BHAGWAN SINGH/ Mr. NANDAN SINGH F-61, OKHLA INDL.AREA,PHASE-I -NEW DELHI-DELHI INDIA Phone- 011-47627200 Extn. 3 FAX : 011- 26819440 Pincode : 110 020 Email : production@vautomat.com

PACKAGE WISE REGISTERED SUPPLIER LIST (PERMANENT CATEGORY) AS ON 6/3/2021 1:53:21 PM

Package Name	Supplier Name	Supplier Communication Address	Supplier Works Address
TRANSMITTERS	Pune Techtrol Pvt. Ltd.	N.P.Khatan/Sudhakar Badiger S-18, MIDC Bhosari, Pune Phone-9850560042 Pincode : 411 026 Email : ho@punetechtrol.com	
TRANSMITTERS	ABB INDIA LIMITED	MR. RAJIV GOVIL 14, MATHURA ROAD, FARIDABAD Phone-09971085678 Pincode : 121003 Email : vipin.swami@in.abb.com	
TRANSMITTERS	YOKOGAWA INDIA LIMITED,	PLOT NO.96, ELECTRONICS CITY COMPLEX, HOSUR ROAD, BANGALORE, Phone- 080-41586000, Pincode : Email : uday.shankar@in.yokogawa.com,	Works-1-> PLOT NO.96, ELECTRONICS CITY COMPLEX, HOSUR ROAD, -BANGALORE-KARNATAKA INDIA Phone- 080-41586000, FAX : 080-28521442, Pincode : Email : uday.shankar@in.yokogawa.com
TRANSMITTERS	TOSHNIWAL INDUSTRIES PVT. LTD.,	Industrial Estate, Makhupura, Ajmer, Phone- 9352009000, Pincode : 305002, Email : info@tipl.com,	Works-1-> Khasra No.: 218-230& 235, Industrial Estate,Makhupura, -Ajmer-RAJASTHAN India Phone- 9887865856, FAX : 0145-2695174, Pincode : 305002, Email : rajeev.gupta@tipl.com
TRANSMITTERS	SBEM PVT. LTD.	MR.N.K. BEDARKAR/MR. VISHWANATH KARANDIK 39, ELECTRONIC CO.OP. ESTATE, PUNE SATARA ROAD PUNE, Phone- 912041030100 Pincode : 411009 Email : newdelhi@sbem.co.in	Works-1->MR. MOHAN PADWAL 691/A/2,BIBWEWADI INDL ESTATE -PUNE-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- 918600042374 FAX : 912024215670 Pincode : 411037 Email : wm@sbem.co.in
TRANSMITTERS	Endress + Hauser (India) Pvt. Ltd.,	Mr. Prakash Vaghela 215-216, DLF Tower 'A', Jasola District Centre, New Delhi, Phone- 9717593001, Pincode : 110025, Email : prakash.vaghela@in.endress.com,	Works-1-> M-171 to 173, MIDC, Waluj, -Aurangabad-MAHARASHTRA India Phone- 9881000474, FAX : 0240-2555179, Pincode : 431136, Email : Narendra.Kulkarni@wetzer.endress.com
TRANSMITTERS	PANAM ENGINEERS	Mr. Santosh Shukla 203, Jaisingh Business,Parsiwada, Sahar road,Andheri(East), Mumbai, Phone- 9892179529, Pincode : 400099, Email : santosh@panamengineers.com,	Works-1->Mr. Santosh Shukla Others R-628,TTC Industrial Area, MIDC Rabale, -Navi Mumbai-MAHARASHTRA India Phone- 9821350761, FAX : 022-27695559, Pincode : 400701, Email : sales@panamengineers.com
TRANSMITTERS	Moore Industries International Inc.	Leonard.W. Moore/ Matt Moren 16650 Schoenborn St. North Hills Phone- +1 818 830 5548 Pincode : 91343 Email : mmoren@miinet.com	Works-1->Matt Moren/Gina Cruz 16650 Schoenborn St., North Hills -CALIFORNIA-USA Phone- +1 818 894 7111, ext FAX : +1 818 830 5588 Pincode : 91343 Email : gcruz@miinet.com
TRANSMITTERS	NIVO CONTROLS PVT. LTD.	Mr. Praveen Toshniwal 104-115, Electronic Complex, Indore Phone- 0731-4081305 Pincode : 452010 Email : sales@nivocontrols.com	Works-1->Mr. S L Sadani Others 104 - 115,Electronic Complex -Indore-MADHYA PRADESH INDIA Phone- 0731-4081307 FAX : Pincode : 452010 Email : sales@nivocontrols.com;sadanis@nivocontrols.com
TRANSMITTERS	EMERSON PROCESS MANAGEMENT (INDIA) PVT.LTD.	Mr. Amit Paithankar/Vikram Raj Singh 206-210,BALARAMA BUILDING 2ND FLR. BANDRA EAST MUMBAI Phone-9619121500 Pincode : 400051 Email : vikramraj.singh@emerson.com	Works-1->Kalpesh Chandan/Hrishikesh Aghor Plot No. A 145/4 TTC IND AREA,MIDC, PAWANE, -NAVI MUMBAI-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- 9619688001 FAX : 022-66736000 Pincode : 400 705 Email : Kalpesh.chandan@emerson.com
TRANSMITTERS	SIEMENS LIMITED	Dr. Armin Bruck/Sandeep Mathur 130, Pandurang Budhkar Marg Worli Mumbai Phone- 0124 383 7377 Pincode : 400018 Email : ankit.varshney@siemens.com	Works-1->Ankit Varshney Kalwa Works, Thane-Belapur Road, Thane, -MUMBAI-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- FAX : Pincode : 400708 Email :
TRANSMITTERS	Honeywell Automation India Limited	Mr. Ritwij Kulkarni 917, INTERNATIONAL TRADE TOWER, NEHRU PLACE, NEW DELHI Phone- 9890200584 Pincode : 110019 Email : rajesh.chaudhary@honeywell.com	Works-1->Mr.Kedar Tillu 53, 54, 56 & 57,Hadapsar Industrial Estate -PUNE-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- 9665034625 FAX : 020 66039905 Pincode : 411013 Email : kedar.tillu@honeywell.com
TRANSMITTERS	SMART INSTRUMENTS LTD, BRAZIL	Agents: Digital Electronic Ltd. 74/11 'C' Cross Road MIDC Andheri (East) MUMBAI Phone- 28208477 Pincode : 400093 Email : corp@delbby.rpgms.ems.vsnl.net.in	
TEMPERATURE SWITCH	DRESSER INDUSTRIES INC.	Mr. Nishit Patel/Mr. Anuj Verma Plot No.2306, Phase II, GIDC Chhatral Kalol Phone- 02764-233682 Pincode : 382729 Email : Nishit.patel@ashcroftindia.com	
TEMPERATURE SWITCH	TOSHNIWAL BROTHERS PVT.LTD.	WORKS:TOSHNIWAL IND.PVT.LTD, INDUSTRIAL ESTATE MAKHUPURA, AJMER Phone- 441171 Pincode : 305002 Email : toshniwalprocess@gmail.com	
TEMPERATURE SWITCH	INDFOS (INDIA) LIMITED	MR.L.C.VENKATRANGAN/MR.B.KANNAN New No.17, II Floor, Adwave Towers, Dr.Sevalia Shivaji Salai, T.Nagar Chennai Phone-+91 44 24353407 Pincode : 600017 Email : delhi@indfos.com	
TEMPERATURE SWITCH	SWITZER PROCESS INSTRUMENTS PVT. LTD.	Mr. V S Jayaprakash, 128, SIDCO North Phase, Ambattur Estates CHENNAI Phone- 044-26252017/2018 Pincode : 600050 Email : sales@switzerprocess.co.in	Works-1->C S Shankar 127, Sidco North Phase, Ambattur Estates, -CHENNAI-TAMIL NADU INDIA Phone- 8754491904 FAX : 044-26248849 Pincode : 600050 Email : cservice@switzerinstrument.com
TEMPERATURE SWITCH	SOR INC.	LARRY DEGARMO/Avdhesh Chandra, 14685 W. 105TH STREET LENEXA Phone- 09810905139, Pincode : 66215 Email : Ldegarmo@sorinc.com, avdhesh@sherman-india.com,	Works-1->LARRY DEGARMO/ ROY STUMBOUGH 14685 W. 105TH STREET, LENEXA -KANSAS- USA Phone- 913-888-0767 FAX : 913-888-0767 Pincode : 66215 Email : rstumbough@sorinc.com
SIGHT FLOW INDICATORS	V. AUTOMAT & INTRUMENTS (P) LTD.	Mr. R. K. BASSI/Mr. PRAVEEN KUMAR F-61, OKHLA INDL.AREA, PH-1 NEW DELHI Phone- 9810005826 Pincode : 110 020 Email : sales@vautomat.com	Works-1->Mr. BHAGWAN SINGH/ Mr. NANDAN SINGH F-34, OKHLA INDL.AREA,PHASE-I -NEW DELHI-DELHI INDIA Phone- 011-47627200 Extn. 3 FAX : 011- 26819440 Pincode : 110 020 Email : production@vautomat.com
SIGHT FLOW INDICATORS	BLISS ANAND PVT. LTD.	Mr. Vikas Anand/ Mr.RGRajan 92B & 93 B , IMT MANESAR Gurgaon Phone- 0124-4366000 TO 9 Pincode : 122001 Email : sales@blissanand.com	Works-1->Mr. Bharat Kumar/ Mr. Sasi Kumar Plot No. 240, Sector-3, HSIIDC, Bawal -Rewari-HARYANA INDIA Phone- 0124-4366000 TO 9 FAX : 0124-2290884 Pincode : 123501 Email : bharat@blissanand .com
SIGHT FLOW INDICATORS	SCIENTIFIC DEVICES (BOMBAY) PVT LTD,	Office no. 53, Shree Manoshi Complex, Plot No. 5 & 6, Sec-3, Ghansoli (East), Navi Mumbai, Phone- 9892230623, Pincode : 400 701, Email : sdbpl@vsnl.com	
SIGHT FLOW INDICATORS	B.K.EQUIPMENTS PVT.LTD.	T. BALAKRISHNAN/S.VENKATESH 217 , ARCOT ROAD PORUR , CHENNAI Phone- 9444057761 Pincode : 600116 Email : bkequip@gmail.com	Works-1->V.KARUNANIDHI/P.BABU 217 , ARCOT ROAD,PORUR , -CHENNAI-TAMIL NADU INDIA Phone- 9444131187 FAX : 044-24766852 Pincode : 600116 Email : bkequip@gmail.com
SIGHT FLOW INDICATORS	INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS PVT LTD	SH.N.V.RAM GOPAL/MS. N.NIHARIKA PLOTS 1,2,3, PHASE-III, IDA, JEEDIMETLA HYDERABAD Phone- 9848407365 Pincode : 500055 Email : iedelhi@ieflowmeters.com	Works-1->MR. A.V.MURTHY/MR. K.T. RAVISANKER PLOTS 1,2,3, PHASE-III,IDA, JEEDIMETLA -HYDERABAD-TELANGANA INDIA Phone- 9885107312 FAX : 040-23096401 Pincode : 500055 Email : sales@ieflowmeters.com
SIGHT FLOW INDICATORS	SIGMA INSTRUMENTS CO.	Gopal Kannan/R Gopinath 201, ANANDRAJ INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, OFF.LBS MARG, SONAPUR LANE, BHANDUP (W) MUMBAI Phone-+919821038162 Pincode : 400078 Email : sales@sigmainstruments.co.in	Works-1->R Gopinath 27 Nahur Udyog Industrial Premises,M.M.Malviya Road, Mulund(-MUMBAI-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- +912225918567 FAX : +912225918566 Pincode : 400080 Email : sales@sigmainstruments.co.in
DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SWITCH	SOR INC.	LARRY DEGARMO/Avdhesh Chandra, 14685 W. 105TH STREET LENEXA Phone- 09810905139, Pincode : 66215 Email : Ldegarmo@sorinc.com, avdhesh@sherman-india.com,	

PACKAGE WISE REGISTERED SUPPLIER LIST (PERMANENT CATEGORY) AS ON 6/3/2021 1:53:21 PM

Package Name	Supplier Name	Supplier Communication Address	Supplier Works Address
JUNCTION BOX	K.S.INSTRUMENTS PVT.LTD.	S Raghavan No. 72, 3rd Main, 1st Stage Industrial Suburb, Yeshwanthpur Bangalore Phone- 9880385770 Pincode : 560022 Email : sales1@ksinstruments.net	
JUNCTION BOX	SUCHITRA INDUSTRIES	NO-2,OPP-27 AECS LAYOUT 2ND STG REJAMAHALVILAS EXTN 2ND STG BANGALORE Phone- Pincode : Email : suchitra.industriesblr@gmail.com	Works-1->B. Srinivas Suchitra Industries, Opp No 53, Muneshwara Black Devinagar, Lottagal hal -BANGALORE-KARNATAKA INDIA Phone- 080-23511247 FAX : Pincode : 560094 Email : suchitra_industries@yahoo.com
JUNCTION BOX	Shrenik & Company,	Mr. Mitesh Shah/Mr. Pulin Shah 39 A/3 ,Panchratna Industrial Estate, Sarkhej-Bavla Road Ahmedabad Phone- 9825024921 Pincode : 382213 Email : sales@pustron.com, pulin@sumip.com	Works-1->Mr.Pulin Shah/ Mr. Kaloesh Parmar 39 A/3 ,Panchratna Industrial Est,Sarkhej-Bavla Road, Changodhar -Ahmedabad-GUJARAT INDIA Phone- 98250 80339 1 FAX : 079-26932424 Pincode : 382213 Email : sales@sumip.com
JUNCTION BOX	FLEXPRO ELECTRICALS PVT. LTD.	Mr. Dineshbhai Zaveri C-1/ 27&37, GIDC, Kabilpore, Navsari Phone- 02637-265140,265003 Pincode : 396424 Email : flexpro@flexproltd.com	Works-1->Mr. Dineshbhai Zaveri CEO C-1/ 27&37, GIDC, Kabilpore, -Navsari-GUJARAT INDIA Phone- 02637-265140,265003 FAX : 02637-265308 Pincode : 396424 Email : flexpro@flexproltd.com
JUNCTION BOX	AJMERA INDUSTRIAL & ENGINEERING WORKS	JIGNESH MAHENDRA AJMERA DENA BANK BLDG.,SHREE NAGESH INDL. ESTATE,STATION ROAD, MUMBAI Phone- 022 67973578 Pincode : 400 088 Email : ajmera@ajmera.net, jmajmera@yahoo.com	Works-1->JIGNESH MAHENDRA AJMERA DENA BANK BLDG., SHREE NAGESHINDL. ESTATE,STATION ROAD, -MUMBAI-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- 022 67973578 FAX : Pincode : 400 088 Email : ajmera@ajmera.net
INSTRUMENTS TUBE FITTINGS	VIKAS INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS	S.R.SINGH/NAVEEN SINGH B - 2, SECTOR - 6, NOIDA Phone- +91-9810122070 Pincode : 201301 Email : naveensingh@vsnl.com	Works-1->S.R.SINGH/ NAVEEN SINGH B - 2, SECTOR - 6, -NOIDA-UTTAR PRADESH INDIA Phone- 0120-4352940 FAX : 0120-4352940 Pincode : 201301 Email : naveensingh@vsnl.com
INSTRUMENTS TUBE FITTINGS	PRECISION ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES	K. SITARAM/ K. SRINIVAS 7,SIDHAPURA INDUSTRIAL ESTATE S.V. ROAD,GOREGAON(W) MUMBAI Phone- 022 42631700 Pincode : 400 062 Email : peiks@vsnl.com	Works-1->ALEX BAPTIST/ K. SRINIVAS 7. SIDHAPURA INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,SV ROAD, GOREGAON(WEST) -MUMBAI-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- 022-42631700 FAX : 022-40035259 Pincode : 400 062 Email : srinivas@precision-engg.com
INSTRUMENTS TUBE FITTINGS	AURA INCORPORATED	NIRAJ SHARAN/SUJIT KUMAR W-167A, GREATER KAILASH-II NEW DELHI Phone- 9810182430 Pincode : 110048 Email : niraj@aurainc.com	
INSTRUMENTS TUBE FITTINGS	Fluid Controls Pvt. Ltd.	Sophie Y. Moochhala/Mayur Rajput J.V.PATEL, I.T.I CMPD, B.MADHUKAR MARG, ELPHINSTONE ROADSTN.(WR), MUMBAI Phone- (022) 43338000 Pincode : 400013 Email : sales@fluidcontrols.com	Works-1->Mr. Tansen Choudhari/Mr. Mahesh Darekar Shed No.8, Lonavla Indl.Co-op.Estate Ltd,Nagargaon, -Lonavla-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- 9823951347 FAX : (02114) 271132 Pincode : 410 401 Email : factory@hyd-air.com
VENTURI METER	TM TECNOMATIC SPA	MR. ANTONIO NOVIELLO/Mrs. Enrica Bazzocc VIA DELLE INDUSTRIE, 36 CREMONA Phone- 39037221574 Pincode : 26100 Email : info@tmtecnomatic.com	Works-1->Mrs. Enrica Bazzocchi VIA DELLE INDUSTRIE, 36, -CREMONA- Italy Phone- 39037221574 FAX : 39037228318 Pincode : 26100 Email : sales@tmtecnomatic.com
VENTURI METER	MICRO PRECISION PRODUCTS PVT. LTD.	Mr. Anil Bhati, H.B. No.-40, Revenue Estate, Village-Dudhola,Tehsil & Distt. Palwal FARIDABAD Phone- 9560742713;095607427 Pincode : 121002 Email : anil.bhati@wika.com	
VENTURI METER	STAR-MECH CONTROLS (I) PVT.LTD.	SUSHILLOTAM, SUSHILLOTAM, 29/3A/3, SASANE NAGAR, HADAPSAR, PUNE Phone- 02026970450 Pincode : 411028 Email : marketing@starmech.net	Works-1->VIVEK GOTE/ MAHúNDRA BANSODE Sr no.54, Plot No.ll0,Swami ViVekanand Industrial Est.HADAPS -PUNE-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- 02026970450 FAX : 02026970470 Pincode : 411028 Email : marketing@starmech.net
ROTAMETER	INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS PVT LTD	SH.N.V.RAM GOPAL/MS. N.NIHARIKA PLOTS 1,2,3, PHASE-III, IDA, JEEDIMETLA HYDERABAD Phone- 9848407365 Pincode : 500055 Email : iedelhi@ieflowmeters.com	Works-1->MR. A.V.MURTHY/MR. K.T. RAVISANKER PLOTS 1,2,3, PHASE-III,IDA, JEEDIMETLA -HYDERABAD-TELANGANA INDIA Phone- 9885107312 FAX : 040-23096401 Pincode : 500055 Email : sales@ieflowmeters.com
ROTAMETER	TANSA EQUIPMENTS PVT. LTD.	Mr. Vardhan Tamhankar, Unit No35/36/41,Om Anand Industrial Est. Mohanjee Sundarjee Road,Raghunath Nagar, Thane Phone-022-25832323 Pincode : 400604 Email : tansaindia@gmail.com	Works-1-> Others Mohanjee Sundarjee Road, Raghunath Nagar, Thane -Mumbai-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- FAX : Pincode : 400604 Email :
ROTAMETER	EUREKA INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENTS PVT.LTD.	Mr V. K. Pandit/Mr Ashish Shaha 17-20, Royal chambers, Paud Road Pune Phone- 9370469466 Pincode : 411038 Email : sales@eurekaflow.com	Works-1->Mr S. M. Alawani/Mr V. V. Deshpande J-501, M.I.D.C. Pimpri, -PUNE-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- 9325751732 FAX : 020-30681731 Pincode : 411018 Email : works@eurekaflow.com
ROTAMETER	SCIENTIFIC DEVICES (BOMBAY) PVT LTD,	Office no. 53, Shree Manoshi Complex, Plot No. 5 & 6, Sec-3, Ghansoli (East), Navi Mumbai, Phone- 9892230623, Pincode : 400 701, Email : sdbpl@vsnl.com	Works-1->Scientific Centre, S.No. 65, Hissa No. 7,By-Pass Juction, Kausa, -Mumbai-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- 9892230623, FAX : 022-25491408/9 Pincode : 400 612, Email : sales@scientificdevices.com
LEVEL SWITCH-CAPACITANCE TYPE	V. AUTOMAT & INTRUMENTS (P) LTD.	Mr. R. K. BASSI/Mr. PRAVEEN KUMAR F-61, OKHLA INDL.AREA, PH-1 NEW DELHI Phone- 9810005826 Pincode : 110 020 Email : sales@vautomat.com	Works-1->Mr. BHAGWAN SINGH/ Mr. NANDAN SINGH F-61, OKHLA INDL.AREA,PHASE-I -NEW DELHI-DELHI INDIA Phone- 011-47627200 Extn. 3 FAX : 011- 26819440 Pincode : 110 020 Email : production@vautomat.com
LEVEL SWITCH-CAPACITANCE TYPE	SCIENTIFIC DEVICES (BOMBAY) PVT LTD,	Office no. 53, Shree Manoshi Complex, Plot No. 5 & 6, Sec-3, Ghansoli (East), Navi Mumbai, Phone- 9892230623, Pincode : 400 701, Email : sdbpl@vsnl.com	Works-1->Scientific Center, Others By-Pass Junction,Near Kalsekar College kausa, mumbra,Thane -Mumbai-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- 022-25491409,9892230623 FAX : Pincode : 400612 Email : sdbpl@vsnl.com
LEVEL SWITCH-CAPACITANCE TYPE	LEVCON INSTRUMENTS PVT. LTD.	Mr Shayak Gupta/Badal Jana Rajkamal', 7th floor, 13, Camac Street KOLKATA Phone- 0 33 2283 2766 Pincode : 700017 Email : b_jana@levcongroup.com	
LEVEL SWITCH-CAPACITANCE TYPE	Pune Techtrol Pvt. Ltd.	N.P.Khatan/Sudhakar Badiger S-18, MIDC Bhosari, Pune Phone-9850560042 Pincode : 411 026 Email : ho@punetechtrol.com	
LEVEL SWITCH-CAPACITANCE TYPE	Baumer Technologies India Pvt. Ltd.	Mr. Shyam Warilani/Mr. V Suresh Babu 36, DAMJI SHAMJI INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX, OFF.-MAHAKALI CAVES ROAD, ANDHERI(E) MUMBAI Phone- +91 99589 25151 Pincode : 400093 Email : sales.in@baumer.com	Works-1->Mr. Shyam Warilani/Mr. V Suresh Babu Plot No 34 À GIDC À Phase 1, -VAPI-GUJARAT INDIA Phone- +91 11 4161 7111 FAX : 022 2687 3613 Pincode : 396 195 Email : pbajaj@baumer.com
LEVEL SWITCH-CAPACITANCE TYPE	SIGMA INSTRUMENTS CO.	Gopal Kannan/R Gopinath 201, ANANDRAJ INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, OFF.LBS MARG, SONAPUR LANE, BHANDUP (W) MUMBAI Phone-+919821038162 Pincode : 400078 Email : sales@sigmainstruments.co.in	Works-1->R Gopinath 27 Nahur Udyog Industrial Premises,M.M.Malviya Road, Mulund(-MUMBAI-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- +912225918567 FAX : +912225918566 Pincode : 400080 Email : sales@sigmainstruments.co.in
LEVEL SWITCH-CONDUTIVITY TYPE	Sapcon Instrument Pvt Ltd.	131, PALSHIKAR COLONY Contact Person- Mr. Ashwin (9826080207) INDORE Phone- +91-731-4085751, Pincode : 452004 Email : sales@sapconinstruments.com	Works-1->Mr. Ashwin R Palshikar/Mr. Navin Bodse 131 PALSHIKAR COLONY, -INDORE-MADHYA PRADESH INDIA Phone- 9754261005 FAX : 0731-2475475 Pincode : 452004 Email : sales@sapcon.in

PACKAGE WISE REGISTERED SUPPLIER LIST (PERMANENT CATEGORY) AS ON 6/3/2021 1:53:21 PM

Package Name	Supplier Name	Supplier Communication Address	Supplier Works Address
LEVEL SWITCH-CONDUTIVITY TYPE	LEVCON INSTRUMENTS PVT. LTD.	Mr Shayak Gupta/Badal Jana Rajkamal', 7th floor, 13, Camac Street KOLKATA Phone- 0 33 2283 2766 Pincode : 700017 Email : b_jana@levcongroup.com	Works-1-> 38G, PICNIC GARDEN ROAD, -KOLKATA-WEST BENGAL INDIA Phone- FAX : Pincode : Email :
LEVEL SWITCH-CONDUTIVITY TYPE	BLISS ANAND PVT. LTD.	Mr. Vikas Anand/ Mr.RGRajan 92B & 93 B , IMT MANESAR Gurgaon Phone- 0124-4366000 TO 9 Pincode : 122001 Email : sales@blissanand.com	Works-1->Mr. Bharat Kumar/ Mr. Sasi Kumar Plot No. 92B & 93B,Sec-V, IMTManesar -GURGAON-HARYANA INDIA Phone- 0124-4366000 TO 9 FAX : 0124-2290884 Pincode : 122002 Email : bharat@blissanand .com
LEVEL SWITCH-CONDUTIVITY TYPE	HI-TECH SYSTEMS & SERVICES LTD.	Mr. Vikash Agrawal/Mr. Tarun Debnath 119, PARK STREET , KOLKATA Phone- 033-22290045 Pincode : 700016 Email : sandeep@hitech.in	Works-1->Mr. Jitendra Kumar/Mr. Debasis Dey 82/1, Sarsuna Main Road, -KOLKATA-WEST BENGAL INDIA Phone- 9883994030 FAX : Pincode : 700061 Email : jitendra@hitech.in
LEVEL SWITCH-CONDUTIVITY TYPE	RAMAN INSTRUMENTS PVT.LTD.	Mr. N R Shenoy/Mr G B Vijh 8, First Floor.Plot : 160A Bait-Ush-Sharaf, 29th Road,Bandra(W) MUMBAI Phone- 09892331381 Pincode : 400050 Email : ramanbpl@vsnl.com	Works-1->NA -- Phone- FAX : Pincode : Email :
LEVEL SWITCH-CONDUTIVITY TYPE	V. AUTOMAT & INTRUMENTS (P) LTD.	Mr. R. K. BASSI/Mr. PRAVEEN KUMAR F-61, OKHLA INDL.AREA, PH-1 NEW DELHI Phone- 9810005826 Pincode : 110 020 Email : sales@vautomat.com	Works-1->Mr. BHAGWAN SINGH/ Mr. NANDAN SINGH F-61, OKHLA INDL.AREA,PHASE-I -NEW DELHI-DELHI INDIA Phone- 011-47627200 Extn. 3 FAX : 011- 26819440 Pincode : 110 020 Email : production@vautomat.com
LEVEL SWITCH-CONDUTIVITY TYPE	SIGMA INSTRUMENTS CO.	Gopal Kannan/R Gopinath 201, ANANDRAJ INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, OFF.LBS MARG, SONAPUR LANE, BHANDUP (W) MUMBAI Phone- +919821038162 Pincode : 400078 Email : sales@sigmainstruments.co.in	Works-1->R Gopinath 27 Nahur Udyog Industrial Premises,M.M.Malviya Road, Mulund(-MUMBAI-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- +912225918567 FAX : +912225918566 Pincode : 400080 Email : sales@sigmainstruments.co.in
LEVEL SWITCH-CONDUTIVITY TYPE	SOR INC.	LARRY DEGARMO/Avdhesh Chandra, 14685 W. 105TH STREET LENEXA Phone- 09810905139, Pincode : 66215 Email : Ldegarmo@sorinc.com, avdhesh@sherman-india.com,	Works-1->LARRY DEGARMO/ ROY STUMBOUGH 14685 W. 105TH STREET, LENEXA -KANSAS- USA Phone- 913-888-0767 FAX : 913-888-0767 Pincode : 66215 Email : rstumbough@sorinc.com
LEVEL SWITCH-FLOAT TYPE	Pune Techtrol Pvt. Ltd.	N.P.Khatan/Sudhakar Badiger S-18, MIDC Bhosari, Pune Phone- 9850560042 Pincode : 411 026 Email : ho@punetechtrol.com	
LEVEL SWITCH-FLOAT TYPE	V. AUTOMAT & INTRUMENTS (P) LTD.	Mr. R. K. BASSI/Mr. PRAVEEN KUMAR F-61, OKHLA INDL.AREA, PH-1 NEW DELHI Phone- 9810005826 Pincode : 110 020 Email : sales@vautomat.com	Works-1->Mr. BHAGWAN SINGH/ Mr. NANDAN SINGH F-61, OKHLA INDL.AREA,PHASE-I -NEW DELHI-DELHI INDIA Phone- 011-47627200 Extn. 3 FAX : 011- 26819440 Pincode : 110 020 Email : production@vautomat.com
LEVEL SWITCH-FLOAT TYPE	D.K. INSTRUMENTS PVT.LTD.	N.SIKDAR/ SUMIT SIKDAR 76/2,SELIMPUR RD DHAKURIA Kolkata Phone- 033-2415-1310. Pincode : 700031 Email : dkinst@vsnl.net	
LEVEL SWITCH-FLOAT TYPE	SCIENTIFIC DEVICES (BOMBAY) PVT LTD,	Office no. 53, Shree Manoshi Complex, Plot No. 5 & 6, Sec-3, Ghansoli (East), Navi Mumbai, Phone- 9892230623, Pincode : 400 701, Email : sdbpl@vsnl.com	Works-1->Scientific Center, Others By-Pass Junction,Near Kalsekar College kausa, mumbra,Thane -Mumbai-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- 022-25491409,9892230623 FAX : Pincode : 400612 Email : sdbpl@vsnl.com
LEVEL SWITCH-FLOAT TYPE	LEVCON INSTRUMENTS PVT. LTD.	Mr Shayak Gupta/Badal Jana Rajkamal', 7th floor, 13, Camac Street KOLKATA Phone- 0 33 2283 2766 Pincode : 700017 Email : b_jana@levcongroup.com	
LEVEL SWITCH-FLOAT TYPE	GENERAL INSTRUMENTS CONSORTIUM	Mr. Amarendra Kulkarni 194/195, Gopi Tank Road, Off. Pandurang Naik Marg, Mahim Mumbai Phone- 9323195251 Pincode : 400016 Email : amarendra@general-gauges.com	
LEVEL SWITCH-FLOAT TYPE	SBEM PVT. LTD.	MR.N.K. BEDARKAR/MR. VISHWANATH KARANDIK 39, ELECTRONIC CO.OP. ESTATE, PUNE SATARA ROAD PUNE, Phone- 912041030100 Pincode : 411009 Email : newdelhi@sbem.co.in	Works-1->MR. MOHAN PADWAL 691/A/2,BIBWEWADI INDL ESTATE -PUNE-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- 918600042374 FAX : 912024215670 Pincode : 411037 Email : wm@sbem.co.in
LEVEL SWITCH-FLOAT TYPE	Baumer Technologies India Pvt. Ltd.	Mr. Shyam Warilani/Mr. V Suresh Babu 36, DAMJI SHAMJI INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX, OFF.-MAHAKALI CAVES ROAD, ANDHERI(E) MUMBAI Phone- +91 99589 25151 Pincode : 400093 Email : sales.in@baumer.com	Works-1->Mr. Shyam Warilani/Mr. V Suresh Babu Plot No 34 Â GIDC Â Phase 1, -VAPI-GUJARAT INDIA Phone- +91 11 4161 7111 FAX : 022 2687 3613 Pincode : 396 195 Email : pbajaj@baumer.com
LEVEL SWITCH-FLOAT TYPE	SIGMA INSTRUMENTS CO.	Gopal Kannan/R Gopinath 201, ANANDRAJ INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, OFF.LBS MARG, SONAPUR LANE, BHANDUP (W) MUMBAI Phone- +919821038162 Pincode : 400078 Email : sales@sigmainstruments.co.in	Works-1->R Gopinath 27 Nahur Udyog Industrial Premises,M.M.Malviya Road, Mulund(-MUMBAI-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- +912225918567 FAX : +912225918566 Pincode : 400080 Email : sales@sigmainstruments.co.in
LEVEL SWITCH-FLOAT TYPE	SOR INC.	LARRY DEGARMO/Avdhesh Chandra, 14685 W. 105TH STREET LENEXA Phone- 09810905139, Pincode : 66215 Email : Ldegarmo@sorinc.com, avdhesh@sherman-india.com,	Works-1->LARRY DEGARMO/ ROY STUMBOUGH 14685 W. 105TH STREET, LENEXA -KANSAS- USA Phone- 913-888-0767 FAX : 913-888-0767 Pincode : 66215 Email : rstumbough@sorinc.com
INSTRUMENTS PIPE FITTINGS	AURA INCORPORATED	NIRAJ SHARAN/SUJIT KUMAR W-167A, GREATER KAILASH-II NEW DELHI Phone- 9810182430 Pincode : 110048 Email : niraj@aurainc.com	
INSTRUMENTS PIPE FITTINGS	PRECISION ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES	K. SITARAM/ K. SRINIVAS 7,SIDHAPURA INDUSTRIAL ESTATE S.V. ROAD,GOREGAON(W) MUMBAI Phone- 022 42631700 Pincode : 400 062 Email : peiks@vsnl.com	Works-1->ALEX BAPTIST/ K. SRINIVAS 7. SIDHAPURA INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,SV ROAD, GOREGAON(WEST) -MUMBAI-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- 022-42631700 FAX : 022-40035259 Pincode : 400 062 Email : srinivas@precision-engg.com
INSTRUMENTS PIPE FITTINGS	VIKAS INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS	S.R.SINGH/NAVEEN SINGH B - 2, SECTOR - 6, NOIDA Phone- +91-9810122070 Pincode : 201301 Email : naveensingh@vsnl.com	Works-1->S.R.SINGH/ NAVEEN SINGH B - 2, SECTOR - 6, -NOIDA-UTTAR PRADESH INDIA Phone- 0120-4352940 FAX : 0120-4352940 Pincode : 201301 Email : naveensingh@vsnl.com
INSTRUMENTS PIPE FITTINGS	Fluid Controls Pvt. Ltd.	Sophie Y. Moochhala/Mayur Rajput J.V.PATEL, I.T.I CMPD, B.MADHUKAR MARG, ELPHINSTONE ROADSTN.(WR), MUMBAI Phone- (022) 43338000 Pincode : 400013 Email : sales@fluidcontrols.com	Works-1->Mr. Tansen Choudhari/Mr. Mahesh Darekar Shed No.8, Lonavla Indl.Co-op.Estate Ltd,Nagargaon, -Lonavla-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- 9823951347 FAX : (02114) 271132 Pincode : 410 401 Email : factory@hyd-air.com
VIBRATION MONITORING SYSTEM	MEGGITT INDIA PVT. LTD.	LJ Swaminathan/Gaurav Anand Unit-04A, Level-02, Bagmane Laurel Bagmane Tech Park, CV Raman Nagar Bangalore Phone- +91-9731577119 Pincode : 560093 Email : gaurav.anand@meggitt.com	
VIBRATION MONITORING SYSTEM	SKF INDIA LIMITED	Mr. Shishir Joshipura SERVICE BUSINESS UNIT, CHINCHWAD, PUNE Phone- +91 982 3161755 Pincode : 411033 Email : sandeep.gadre@skf.com	

PACKAGE WISE REGISTERED SUPPLIER LIST (PERMANENT CATEGORY) AS ON 6/3/2021 1:53:21 PM

Package Name	Supplier Name	Supplier Communication Address	Supplier Works Address
VIBRATION MONITORING SYSTEM	ROCKWELL AUTOMATION INDIA PVT LTD	A-66, SEC- 64, NOIDA, Phone- 0120-4671236 Pincode : 201301 Email : raindia@ra.rockwell.com; asharma@ra.rockwell.com	
VIBRATION MONITORING SYSTEM	FORBES MARSHALL PVT. LTD	Mr. Kekoo Vacha P No. B 85, Phase II, Chakan Industrial Area, VIL.-Savardari Chakan, Tal:Khed PUNE Phone- 9823092007 Pincode : 410501 Email : kvacha@forbesmarshall.com	
VIBRATION MONITORING SYSTEM	GE INDIA INDUSTRIAL PVT. LTD.	Mr. Pramod Kaushik/Vijay Pal BUILDING NO-7A, 4TH FLOOR GURGAON Phone- 0124-4808515 Pincode : 122002 Email : vijay.pal@ge.com	
ULTRASONIC FLOW METERS	Electronet Equipments Pvt Ltd.	Mr. Rajendra Nagaonkar/MD, Plot No. 84, 85 & 86, Tiny Industrial Estate Kondhwa Budruk, Pune Phone- 9822015256 Pincode : 411048 Email : ho@eeplindia.com	Works-1-> Others Plot No. 84, 85 & 86, Tiny Industrial Estate, Kondhwa Budruk -Pune-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- 20-26932039 FAX : 20-26934122 Pincode : 411048 Email : ho@eeplindia.com
ULTRASONIC FLOW METERS	Adept Fluidyne Pvt. Ltd.	Vinayak Gadre Plot No 4,S.No.17/1-B Kothrud Industrial Estate Pune Phone- 020 25464551 Pincode : 411038 Email : info@adeptfluidyne.com	Works-1-> Plot No 4,S.No.17/1-B Kothrud Industrial Estate -Pune-MAHARASHTRA india Phone- 020 25464551 FAX : Pincode : 411038 Email : info@adeptfluidyne.com
ULTRASONIC FLOW METERS	FLEXIM Flexible Industriemesstechnik GmbH	Boxberger Str., 4, Berlin Berlin Phone- 0049 30 93 66 76 60 Pincode : 12681 Email : info@flexim.de	Works-1-> Others Boxberger Str. 4, -Berlin- GERMANY Phone- 0049 30 93 66 76 60 FAX : Pincode : 12681 Email : info@flexim.de
ULTRASONIC FLOW METERS	FLASH FORGE PVT LTD	Mr. Gautam Makker, 503, 'A'-wing, Delphi, Orchard Avenue Road, Powai Mumbai Phone- 022-42784300 Pincode : 400076 Email : hemendrapatil@f-f.co.in	Works-1-> Others M/s Endress & Hauser, Aurangabad, Maharastra -Aurangabad-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- FAX : Pincode : Email : Works-2->+ Others M/s Endress & Hauser, Bhiwandi,Thane -Thane-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- FAX : Pincode : Email :
ULTRASONIC FLOW METERS	Rockwin Flowmeter India Pvt. Ltd.	B-24, Site-IV, Sahibabad Industrial Area Ghaziabad, Phone- 9810129687 Pincode : 201010, Email : amiya@rockwin.com	Works-1->MR Rajiv PRAKASH B-24, Site-IV, Sahibabad Industrial Area, -Ghaziabad-UTTAR PRADESH India Phone- 9810129687 FAX : 01202895450 Pincode : 201010, Email : rajiv@rockwin.com
ULTRASONIC FLOW METERS	TOSHNIWAL INDUSTRIES PVT. LTD.,	Industrial Estate, Makhupura, Ajmer, Phone- 9352009000, Pincode : 305002, Email : info@tipl.com,	Works-1->RAJEEV TOSHNIWAL, MD Others INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, MAKHUPURA -AJMER-RAJASTHAN INDIA Phone- FAX : 1456601111 Pincode : 305002 Email : info@tipl.com
ULTRASONIC FLOW METERS	NIVUS GMBH	Mr. Marcus Fischer Im Taele 2, D - 75031 Eppingen Phone- 00491712233770 Pincode : Email : carolin.schuster@nivus.com	Works-1->Mr. Marcus Fischer CEO Im Taele 2, Eppingen, -Baden Wuerttemberg,-Foreign Country GERMANY Phone- 0049-726291910 FAX : Pincode : 75031 Email : carolin.schuster@nivus.com
FLOW ELEMENT - ORIFICE	TANSA EQUIPMENTS PVT. LTD.	Mr. Vardhan Tamhankar, Unit No35/36/41,Om Anand Industrial Est. Mohanjee Sundarjee Road,Raghunath Nagar, Thane Phone- 022-25832323 Pincode : 400604 Email : tansaindia@gmail.com	Works-1-> Others Mohanjee Sundarjee Road, Raghunath Nagar, Thane -Mumbai-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- FAX : Pincode : 400604 Email :
FLOW ELEMENT - ORIFICE	MINCO (INDIA) FLOW ELEMENTS PVT. LTD.	Mr. Raghavendra M. Kulkarni D2-49/50, Tivim Industrial Estate, Karaswada Mapusa Phone- 0832-2257059 Pincode : 403526 Email : gicflowelement@giconindia.com	Works-1->Mr. Raghavendra M. Kulkarni Dir D2-49/50, Tivim Industrial Estate,Karaswada -Mapusa-GOA INDIA Phone- 0832-2257059 FAX : 022-24455026 Pincode : 403526 Email : gicflowelement@giconindia.com
FLOW ELEMENT - ORIFICE	MINCO (INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED	Mr. Rajeev Vasudeva, D/35, TIVIM INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, KARASWADA, MAPUSA, Goa, Phone- 9313637073 Pincode : 403526, Email : gicdelhi@general-gauges.com	Works-1-> D/35,TIVIM INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, KARASWADA,MAPUSA, -Goa-Goa India Phone- 9320197825, FAX : 0832-2257262, Pincode : 403526, Email : santoshkumar@general-gauges.com
FLOW ELEMENT - ORIFICE	SCIENTIFIC DEVICES (BOMBAY) PVT LTD,	Office no. 53, Shree Manoshi Complex, Plot No. 5 & 6, Sec-3, Ghansoli (East), Navi Mumbai, Phone- 9892230623, Pincode : 400 701, Email : sdbpl@vsnl.com	Works-1->Scientific Center, Others By-Pass Junction,Near Kalsekar College kausa, mumbra,Thane -Mumbai-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- 022-25491409,9892230623 FAX : Pincode : 400612 Email : sdbpl@vsnl.com
FLOW ELEMENT - ORIFICE	Electronet Equipments Pvt Ltd.	Mr. Rajendra Nagaonkar/MD, Plot No. 84, 85 & 86, Tiny Industrial Estate Kondhwa Budruk, Pune Phone- 9822015256 Pincode : 411048 Email : ho@eeplindia.com	Works-1-> Others Plot No. 84, 85 & 86, Tiny Industrial Estate, Kondhwa Budruk -Pune-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- 20-26932039 FAX : 20-26934122 Pincode : 411048 Email : ho@eeplindia.com
FLOW ELEMENT - ORIFICE	INSTRUMENTATION LTD.	KANJIKODE WEST, PALALKKAD, PALAKKAD Phone- 2566127-130,2567128 Pincode : 678623 Email : icvldil@gmail.com;fa2@ilpgt.com	Works-1->D.SASIDHARAN, AGM(Works&PPC) KANJIKODE WEST, -PALAKKAD-KERALA INDIA Phone- 0491-2566536 FAX : 0491-2566135 Pincode : 678623 Email : sasidharan@ilpgt.com;mraj@ilpgt.com;gireesh@ilpgt.com, commercial@ilpgt.com;fa2@ilpgt.com;nazeera@ilpgt.com;pkv@ilpgt.com;remith@ilpgt.com
FLOW ELEMENT - ORIFICE	MICRO PRECISION PRODUCTS PVT. LTD.	Mr. Anil Bhati, H.B. No.-40, Revenue Estate, Village-Dudhola,Tehsil & Distt. Palwal FARIDABAD Phone- 9560742713;095607427 Pincode : 121002 Email : anil.bhati@wika.com	Works-1->Mr. SANJEEV CHAUHAN ,H.B. No.-40 Others Revenue Estate, Village-Dudhola, Tehsil & Distt.-Palwal -Faridabad-Haryana India Phone- 9560742713 FAX : Pincode : 121002 Email : anil.bhati@wika.com
FLOW ELEMENT - ORIFICE	STAR-MECH CONTROLS (I) PVT.LTD.	SUSHILLOTAM, SUSHILLOTAM, 29/3A/3, SASANE NAGAR, HADAPSAR, PUNE Phone- 02026970450 Pincode : 411028 Email : marketing@starmech.net	Works-1->VIVEK GOTE/ MAHúNDRA BANSODE Sr no.54, Plot No.ll0,Swami ViVekanand Industrial Est.HADAPS -PUNE-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- 02026970450 FAX : 02026970470 Pincode : 411028 Email : marketing@starmech.net
FLOW ELEMENT - ORIFICE	CHEMTROLS INDUSTRIES PVT. LTD.	Mr. K. NANDAKUMAR AMAR HILL, SAKI VIHAR ROAD, POWAI, MUMBAI Phone- 022-67151261 Pincode : 400072 Email : manikandan@chemtrols.com	Works-2->+Works -II :M/s Chemtrols Samil (I) Pvt. Ltd.,Plot No.F-43,44 Others Additional Ambernath Industrial ,M.I.D.C., Ambernath -Thane-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- 22-67151261,9821014902 FAX : 91-22-28571913 Pincode : 421503 Email : manikandan@chemtrols.com
FLOW ELEMENT - ORIFICE	INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS PVT LTD	SH.N.V.RAM GOPAL/MS. N.NIHARIKA PLOTS 1,2,3, PHASE-III, IDA, JEEDIMETLA HYDERABAD Phone- 9848407365 Pincode : 500055 Email : iedelhi@ieflowmeters.com	Works-1->MR. A.V.MURTHY/MR. K.T. RAVISANKER PLOTS 1,2,3, PHASE-III,IDA, JEEDIMETLA -HYDERABAD-TELANGANA INDIA Phone- 9885107312 FAX : 040-23096401 Pincode : 500055 Email : sales@ieflowmeters.com
FLOW ELEMENT - ORIFICE	DYNAFLUID VALVES AND FLOW CONTROLS (P) LTD.	Mr. Yogish M. Kulkarni Plot # 23, Udyambag, Belgaum Phone- 0831-4210386 Pincode : 590008 Email : yogish@dyna-fluid.com	Works-1->Mr. Yogish M. Kulkarni Dir Plot # 23, Udyambag, -Belgaum-KARNATAKA INDIA Phone- 0831-4210386 FAX : 0831-4210386 Pincode : 590008 Email : yogish@dyna-fluid.com
FLOW ELEMENT - NOZZLE	MINCO (INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED	Mr. Rajeev Vasudeva, D/35, TIVIM INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, KARASWADA, MAPUSA, Goa, Phone- 9313637073 Pincode : 403526, Email : gicdelhi@general-gauges.com	Works-1-> D/35,TIVIM INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, KARASWADA,MAPUSA, -Goa-Goa India Phone- 9320197825, FAX : 0832-2257262, Pincode : 403526, Email : santoshkumar@general-gauges.com
FLOW ELEMENT - NOZZLE	MICRO PRECISION PRODUCTS PVT. LTD.	Mr. Anil Bhati, H.B. No.-40, Revenue Estate, Village-Dudhola,Tehsil & Distt. Palwal FARIDABAD Phone- 9560742713;095607427 Pincode : 121002 Email : anil.bhati@wika.com	Works-1->Mr. SANJEEV CHAUHAN ,H.B. No.-40 Others Revenue Estate, Village-Dudhola, Tehsil & Distt.-Palwal -Faridabad-Haryana India Phone- 9560742713 FAX : Pincode : 121002 Email : anil.bhati@wika.com
FLOW ELEMENT - NOZZLE	DYNAFLUID VALVES AND FLOW CONTROLS (P) LTD.	Mr. Yogish M. Kulkarni Plot # 23, Udyambag, Belgaum Phone- 0831-4210386 Pincode : 590008 Email : yogish@dyna-fluid.com	Works-1->Mr. Yogish M. Kulkarni Dir Plot # 23, Udyambag, -Belgaum-KARNATAKA INDIA Phone- 0831-4210386 FAX : 0831-4210386 Pincode : 590008 Email : yogish@dyna-fluid.com

PACKAGE WISE REGISTERED SUPPLIER LIST (PERMANENT CATEGORY) AS ON 6/3/2021 1:53:21 PM

Package Name	Supplier Name	Supplier Communication Address	Supplier Works Address
FLOW ELEMENT - NOZZLE	INSTRUMENTATION LTD.	KANJIKODE WEST, PALALKKAD, PALAKKAD Phone- 2566127-130,2567128 Pincode : 678623 Email : icvldil@gmail.com;fa2@ilpgt.com	Works-1->D.SASIDHARAN, AGM(Works&PPC) KANJIKODE WEST, -PALAKKAD-KERALA INDIA Phone- 0491-2566536 FAX : 0491-2566135 Pincode : 678623 Email : sasidharan@ilpgt.com;mraj@ilpgt.com;gireesh@ilpgt.com, commercial@ilpgt.com;fa2@ilpgt.com;nazeera@ilpgt.com;pkv@ilpgt.com;remith@ilpgt.com
FLOW ELEMENT - NOZZLE	STAR-MECH CONTROLS (I) PVT.LTD.	SUSHILLOTAM, SUSHILLOTAM, 29/3A/3, SASANE NAGAR, HADAPSAR, PUNE Phone- 02026970450 Pincode : 411028 Email : marketing@starmech.net	Works-1->VIVEK GOTE/ MAHúNDRA BANSODE Sr no.54, Plot No.ll0,Swami ViVekanand Industrial Est.HADAPS -PUNE-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- 02026970450 FAX : 02026970470 Pincode : 411028 Email : marketing@starmech.net
FLOW ELEMENT - NOZZLE	MINCO (INDIA) FLOW ELEMENTS PVT. LTD.	Mr. Raghavendra M. Kulkarni D2-49/50, Tivim Industrial Estate, Karaswada Mapusa Phone- 0832-2257059 Pincode : 403526 Email : gicflowelement@giconindia.com	Works-1->Mr. Raghavendra M. Kulkarni Dir D2-49/50, Tivim Industrial Estate,Karaswada -Mapusa-GOA INDIA Phone- 0832-2257059 FAX : 022-24455026 Pincode : Email : ramk@giconindia.com
INSTRUMENT FITTINGS	Arya Crafts & Engineering Pvt. Ltd.	Mr.Sanjay Brahman/Mr.Shyam Vazirani 102, Vora Industrial Estate No.4 Navghar, Vasai Road (E) Dist.Thane, Mumbai Phone- +91-250-2392246 Pincode : 401210 Email : arya@aryaengg.com	
INSTRUMENT FITTINGS	Perfect Instrumentation Control (India) Pvt. Ltd.	MD Hussain Shaikh/Shahanawaz Khan Gala No. 168, Loheki Chwal,216/ 218, Maulana Azad Rd. Nagpada Junction Mumbai Phone- 91-9324383121 Pincode : 400008 Email : shahanawaz.khan@perfectinstrumentation.com	Works-1->Shahanawaz Khan Vishweshwar Ind. Premises Co-op Soc. Ltd,F-18/19, Pradhikaran,Bhosadi MIDC -PUNE-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- 020-30694134 FAX : 022-23013010 Pincode : 411026 Email : shahanawaz.khan@perfectinstrumentation.com
INSTRUMENT FITTINGS	FLUIDFIT ENGINEERS PVT. LTD.	Mr. Abbas Bhola Potia Building No. 2, Office No. 3,292, Bellasis Road,Mumbai Central (East) Mumbai Phone- 9920044113 Pincode : 400008 Email : ab@fluidfitengg.com	Works-1->Mr. Abbas Bhola Unit No. 16, Supreme Industrial Estate,Kaman Bhiwandi Road,Devdal, -Vasai East-MAHARASHTRA India Phone- 9920044113 FAX : 07303178243 Pincode : 401208 Email : ab@fluidfitengg.com
INSTRUMENT FITTINGS	VIKAS INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS	S.R.SINGH/NAVEEN SINGH B - 2, SECTOR - 6, NOIDA Phone- +91-9810122070 Pincode : 201301 Email : naveensingh@vsnl.com	Works-1->S.R.SINGH/ NAVEEN SINGH B - 2, SECTOR - 6, -NOIDA-UTTAR PRADESH INDIA Phone- 0120-4352940 FAX : 0120-4352940 Pincode : 201301 Email : naveensingh@vsnl.com
INSTRUMENT FITTINGS	PRECISION ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES	K. SITARAM/ K. SRINIVAS 7,SIDHAPURA INDUSTRIAL ESTATE S.V. ROAD,GOREGAON(W) MUMBAI Phone- 022 42631700 Pincode : 400 062 Email : peiks@vsnl.com	Works-1->ALEX BAPTIST/ K. SRINIVAS 7. SIDHAPURA INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,SV ROAD, GOREGAON(WEST) -MUMBAI-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- 022-42631700 FAX : 022-40035259 Pincode : 400 062 Email : srinivas@precision-engg.com
INSTRUMENT FITTINGS	AURA INCORPORATED	NIRAJ SHARAN/SUJIT KUMAR W-167A, GREATER KAILASH-II NEW DELHI Phone- 9810182430 Pincode : 110048 Email : niraj@aurainc.com	
INSTRUMENT FITTINGS	Comfit & Valve Pvt. Ltd.	Mr. Jeetu Jain/Mr. Vinay Sosa Survey No. 23/1, Part 2, Ahmedabad-Mehsana Highway Laxmipura, Nandasan Phone- 02764-267036/37 Pincode : 382705 Email : marketing@com-fit.com	Works-1->Miss Sonal Pithadia/Miss Pavan Chavda Survey No. 23/1, Part 2, Ahmedabad-Mehsana Highway, Laxmipura -Nandasan-GUJARAT INDIA Phone- 8460848087 FAX : 2764-267036/37 Pincode : 382705 Email : domestic@com-fit.com
INSTRUMENT FITTINGS	HP VALVES & FITTINGS INDIA PVT. LTD.	S. Harichandran/P.S. Pandi B-11, Mugappair Industrial Estate, CHENNAI Phone- 044 26252537 Pincode : 600037 Email : sales@hpvalvesindia.com	Works-1->S. Harichandran/ P.S. Pandi B-11, Mugappair Industrial Estate, -CHENNAI-TAMIL NADU INDIA Phone- 044-25252537 FAX : 044-26252538 Pincode : 600037 Email : sales@hpvalvesindia.com
INSTRUMENT FITTINGS	Fluid Controls Pvt. Ltd.	Sophie Y. Moochhala/Mayur Rajput J.V.PATEL, I.T.I CMPD, B.MADHUKAR MARG, ELPHINSTONE ROADSTN.(WR), MUMBAI Phone- (022) 43338000 Pincode : 400013 Email : sales@fluidcontrols.com	Works-1->Mr. Tansen Choudhari/Mr. Mahesh Darekar Shed No.8, Lonavla Indl.Co-op.Estate Ltd,Nagargaon, -Lonavla-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- 9823951347 FAX : (02114) 271132 Pincode : 410 401 Email : factory@hyd-air.com
INSTRUMENT FITTINGS	PANAM ENGINEERS	Mr. Santosh Shukla 203, Jaisingh Business,Parsiwada, Sahar road,Andheri(East), Mumbai, Phone- 9892179529, Pincode : 400099, Email : santosh@panamengineers.com,	Works-1->Mr. Santosh Shukla Others R-628,TTC Industrial Area, MIDC Rabale, -Navi Mumbai-MAHARASHTRA India Phone- 9821350761, FAX : 022-27695559, Pincode : 400701, Email : sales@panamengineers.com
ELECTROMAGNETIC FLOW METER	Adept Fluidyne Pvt. Ltd.	Vinayak Gadre Plot No 4,S.No.17/1-B Kothrud Industrial Estate Pune Phone- 020 25464551 Pincode : 411038 Email : info@adeptfluidyne.com	Works-1-> Plot No 4,S.No.17/1-B Kothrud Industrial Estate -Pune-MAHARASHTRA india Phone- 020 25464551 FAX : Pincode : 411038 Email : info@adeptfluidyne.com
ELECTROMAGNETIC FLOW METER	Electronet Equipments Pvt Ltd.	Mr. Rajendra Nagaonkar/MD, Plot No. 84, 85 & 86, Tiny Industrial Estate Kondhwa Budruk, Pune Phone- 9822015256 Pincode : 411048 Email : ho@eeplindia.com	Works-1-> Others Plot No. 84, 85 & 86, Tiny Industrial Estate, Kondhwa Budruk -Pune-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- 20-26932039 FAX : 20-26934122 Pincode : 411048 Email : ho@eeplindia.com
ELECTROMAGNETIC FLOW METER	V.A Valves	Mr.Vishal Jain, Udyog Nagar, Gadaipur, Jalandhar Phone- 9872626376 Pincode : 144004 Email : support@fedrelflowmeters.com	Works-1->Mr.Vishal Jain Dir Udyog Nagar, Gadaipur, -Jalandhar-PUNJAB INDIA Phone- 01812601741,9872626376 FAX : Pincode : 144004 Email : support@fedrelflowmeters.com
ELECTROMAGNETIC FLOW METER	SCIENTIFIC DEVICES (BOMBAY) PVT LTD,	Office no. 53, Shree Manoshi Complex, Plot No. 5 & 6, Sec-3, Ghansoli (East), Navi Mumbai, Phone- 9892230623, Pincode : 400 701, Email : sdbpl@vsnl.com	Works-1->Scientific Center, Others By-Pass Junction,Near Kalsekar College kausa, mumbra,Thane -Mumbai-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- 022-25491409,9892230623 FAX : Pincode : 400612 Email : sdbpl@vsnl.com
ELECTROMAGNETIC FLOW METER	NIVO CONTROLS PVT. LTD.	Mr. Praveen Toshniwal 104-115, Electronic Complex, Indore Phone- 0731-4081305 Pincode : 452010 Email : sales@nivocontrols.com	Works-1->Mr. S L Sadani Others 104 - 115,Electronic Complex -Indore-MADHYA PRADESH INDIA Phone- 0731-4081307 FAX : Pincode : 452010 Email : sales@nivocontrols.com;sadanis@nivocontrols.com
ELECTROMAGNETIC FLOW METER	Rockwin Flowmeter India Pvt. Ltd.	B-24, Site-IV, Sahibabad Industrial Area Ghaziabad, Phone- 9810129687 Pincode : 201010, Email : amiya@rockwin.com	Works-1-> B-24, Site-IV, Sahibabad Industrial Area, -Ghaziabad-UTTAR PRADESH India Phone- 9810129687 FAX : 01202895450 Pincode : 201010 Email :

Notes:-
1) The above sub-vendor list is tentative & reference only. However sub-vendor list is subject to BHEL/end user approval without any commercial/delivery implication.
2) New subvendor if proposed by vendor during contract stage shall be subject to BHEL/end user approval without any commercial/delivery implication.

SECTION: I

SUB-SECTION: C-5

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION (HANDLING ARRANGEMENT PORTION)

VOLUME : II-K

SECTION-III

MISCELLANEOUS HOISTS

CONTENT

SECTION-III

MISCELLANEOUS HOISTS

1.00.00 GENERAL INFORMATION

1.01.00 The hoists will be used for erection and maintenance of various equipment in different buildings under the scope of Entire Package, except FGD and Coal Handling Plant, of 1 x 660 MW Sagardighi Thermal Power Project Unit 5, Phase-III. Hoists for FGD and CHP area are mentioned in Section-V of Volume-IIB and Volume II H1 respectively.

1.02.00 Hoists are divided into two separate groups - (a) Hand operated and (b) Electric operated.

2.00.00 CODES AND STANDARDS

The design, manufacture and testing of the equipment covered under this specification shall conform to the latest editions of the following Indian Standards:

2.01.00	IS : 3832	:	Specification for Hand Operated Chain Pulley-blocks.
2.02.00	IS : 807	:	Code of Practice for Design, Manufacture, Erection and Testing (Structural Portion) of Cranes and Hoists.
2.03.00	IS : 6216	:	Short link Chain, Grade T(8) for Pulley-blocks & other Lifting Appliances.
2.04.00	IS : 2429 (part -I)	:	Non-calibrated Load Chain for Lifting Purposes.
2.05.00	IS : 15560	:	Point Hook with Shank up to 160 tones - Specification
2.06.00	IS : 3938	:	Specification for Electric Wire Rope Hoists.

and other Indian Standards referred to in the above standards.

3.00.00 SCOPE OF WORK

3.01.00 Hoists shall be provided in all areas under the scope of this specification (except the areas covered by E.O.T. cranes) where any equipment/component weighing above 100 kg is installed and needs to be handled for maintenance purposes. Number of monorail beams shall be such that the centre line of the hoist and the centre line of equipment to be handled shall be not more than 500 mm.

3.01.01 The location and no. of hoists is to be finalised during detailed engineering. Final arrangement is subject to approval of Owner/Consultant.

3.01.02 Monorail hoists shall at least be provided in the areas mentioned in Annexure-I. The list is indicative only and not an exhaustive one.

3.01.03 Besides monorail hoists, fixed Chain Pulley blocks of following capacities shall be provided:

Capacity (T)	Nos.
1	10
3	10
5	8
10	3

3.02.00 All drive motors and driving gears as necessary.

3.03.00 Limit switches for electrical hoist as necessary.

3.04.00 Trailing cable with all supporting fixtures as necessary for electric hoists.

3.05.00 Pendent control station with all accessories for electric hoists.

3.06.00 Lifting lug, eye bolts etc., for handling hoist parts.

3.07.00 Protection guard as specified.

3.08.00 Lifting hook block assembly for hoists.

4.00.00 SPECIFIC DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

4.01.00 Lifting capacity

4.01.01 Capacity of each hoist shall be 1.2 times the maximum working load.

4.01.02 Hoists of capacity below 3 tones shall be manual hoists.

4.01.03 Hoists of capacity equal and above 3 tones shall be electric hoists.

4.02.00 Effort for Mechanical Hoists

4.02.01 Hoisting

Hoisting effort for hoists up to 3 tones capacity shall not be more than 20 kg.

4.02.02 Trolley Motion

Effort for trolley motion for hoists upto 3 tones capacity shall not be more than 43 Kg.

4.02.03 For Electric operated hoist both hoisting and trolley motion shall be motor operated.

4.03.00 Lift

4.03.01 Lift above operating floor

Highest position of the hook shall be such that during operation of hoists, the vertical distance between bottom of any equipment handled and top of any permanent structure or equipment in the operating area shall be at least one metre.

4.03.02 Approach below operating floor

To be decided by the Bidder for safe and reliable handling of any equipment above half ton below the operating floor.

4.04.00 Length of monorail hoist

To be decided by the Bidder depending on the floor and machine layout. The horizontal distance between the centre line of the hoist and centre line of any installed equipment in its operating shall not be more than half metre.

5.00.00 DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

5.01.00 All parts requiring replacement or lubrication shall be easily accessible without the need for dismantling of other equipment and structures.

Robust construction and ample rating merging which experience has shown to be necessary shall be ensured throughout manufacture.

5.02.00 All components of hoists of identical capacity and duty shall be interchangeable. The hoists of identical capacity and duty shall be identical in all respects unless otherwise required. The hoist design shall be such that these can be quickly removed from one monorail beam and fixed on another beam without disassembling major components.

5.03.00 All machinery and equipment included under this specification must be equipped with safety devices and clearances to comply with recognized standards and specification requirements.

5.04.00 Cast iron parts wherever used, shall conform to IS:210 - FG 260. Also no wood or other combustible materials shall be used.

5.05.00 Defects in material like fractures, cracks, blowholes, laminations, pitting etc. are not allowed. Rectifications of any such flaw is permissible only with the approval of the Owner.

5.06.00 Each hoist shall be permanently and legibly stamped with the tag number, manufacturer's name, safe working load, grade of load chain (where applicable), range of lift etc.

5.07.00 Load chain (where applicable) shall be of grade T(8) as per IS:6216 and Hand chain shall be as per IS:2429 (Part-I) grade 30.

5.08.00 Wheels in trolley unit travel shall be single flanged with straight/tapper/barrel shaped tread to suit the monorail. Wheels should be preferably of forged steel construction. Material of construction for wheels of traversing block and hoist gear for hoist used in hazardous areas shall be of non-ferrous material to avoid spark during operation.

5.09.00 All gears shall be hardened and tempered steel with machine out teeth.

5.10.00 Hoist (Manually Operated)

5.10.01 Manually operated hoists shall be of spur gear chain pulley block type. It shall be suspended from the trolley by a hook. The design of the hoist shall conform to IS:3832 (Specification for hand operated chain pulley blocks).

The hooks and brakes of hoist shall conform to the requirements stipulated in (a) and (b) below

a) Hooks shall conform to IS:3832. The load hook shall be swiveling type fitted with a locking device.

b) The pulley blocks shall be fitted with an automatic mechanical load brake to prevent self-lowering of load in all working positions. The load brake shall also allow smooth lowering of load without serious overheating.

c) All manually operated hoists, unless stated otherwise, shall be trolley suspended type.

5.10.02 The trolley of hoists shall be manually operated.

5.10.03 The hoists shall be of Mechanism class 2 as per IS:3832.

5.11.00 Electric Hoist

5.11.01 Electric hoist shall be electric wire rope trolley suspended type. The design, operation, testing of electric hoist shall conform to IS:3938 (Specification for electric wire rope hoist).

Minimum speed for hoisting shall be 3 m/min. and that of for trolley motion shall be 15 m/min.

5.11.02 Lifting hook shall conform to IS 15560 as applicable.

5.11.03 Wire rope for hoists shall conform to IS-2266.

5.11.04 Electro-mechanical brakes of fail to safety type shall be provided for hoist motion as well as per trolley motion for electrically driven trolley. Load brake shall allow smooth lowering of load and arrangement shall be such as it can not be released accidentally. Capacity of brake and other relevant data shall conform to IS:3938.

5.11.05 The trolley of the hoists shall be electrically driven.

5.11.06 For other components of hoist such as rope, sheave, drum, bearings, gears etc. stipulations of IS: 3938 shall be followed.

5.11.07 Motor shall be rated for duty S4, CDF 40% and 150 starts per hour. Service class of motor shall be "4" as per IS:3938. Conditions given in IS:3938 for hoist motor shall be followed over and above the specification of electric motor in Volume II-F1/F2.

In case of any contradiction of the aforesaid standard and the motor specification, the conditions, which are more stringent, shall be considered. All the motors shall be suitable for reversing, frequent starting and braking. Motors shall be provided with suitable space heating arrangement.

5.11.08 Hoist shall be designed so that remote control can be effected by means of pendant push button switch from the operating floor. Operation, arrangement etc. of pendant push button switch shall conform to IS:3938.

5.11.09 Micro-speed attachment in hoist shall be provided if considered necessary by the Bidder.

5.11.10 The hoists shall be of mechanism class 2 as per IS-3938.

5.12.00 Ball and roller bearings of reputed make shall be used throughout.

5.13.00 Suitable lubrication system shall be provided for all gear drives.

5.14.00 Other Electrical Items

5.14.01 The cross conductor on monorail for power supply to the hoist shall be of festoon type flexible insulated cable conductors. All fixtures and accessories shall be provided by the Bidder for this purpose.

5.14.02 Necessary insulators, supports, clamps and all other accessories shall be provided as per standard design.

5.14.03 Each hoist shall be provided with a starter panel with protective relays.

5.14.04 One main isolating switch shall be used to cut-off the supply to the hoist assembly.

5.14.05 One main electro-magnetic contactor together with magnetic overload relay (hand reset) for each motor circuit shall be housed in the protection panel.

5.14.06 The operation of overload relay shall interrupt the main magnetic contactor.

5.14.07 Adequate short circuit protection shall be provided for main and individual circuits.

5.14.08 415V ± 10%, 3 Phase, 4 Wire, 50 Hz ± 5%, power supply for the hoist shall be arranged through switch fuse unit mounted at standing height at a convenient location near each hoist. The above switch fuse unit and the connecting cables between switch fuse unit and the cross conductor are included within the scope of this specification.

5.14.09 Transformers to step down the voltage and rectifiers as necessary shall be provided by the Bidder.

5.14.10 All external and internal power, control and auxiliary circuit wiring of the electrical drive and accessories and panels shall be provided. The wiring shall be done with 1100 V grade PVC insulated stranded aluminium conductor cable of suitable size not less than 2.5 sq.mm nominal equivalent copper area of cross-section. All control and auxiliary circuit wiring shall be done with 1100 V grade PVC insulated, 2.5 sq.mm. stranded copper conductor. Control wire terminations to the panels shall be made with compression type connectors. Multiway terminal blocks shall be furnished for terminating panel wiring and outgoing cable.

5.14.11 The hoist structure, motor frame and metal cases of all electrical equipment including metal conduit shall be effectively connected to earth. All grounding materials shall be supplied under this specification to grounding risers.

5.14.12 Single speed control shall be used for both hoist and trolley travel in each direction of motion.

5.15.00 Final painting at manufacturer's works shall be provided by the Bidder.

6.00.00 INSPECTION AND TESTING

6.01.00 The manufacturer shall conduct all tests required to ensure that the equipment furnished shall conform to the requirements of the specification and in compliance with the requirements of the latest edition of IS:3832 or equivalent standards for manually operated hoists and shall be as per IS:3938 for electrically operated hoist.

6.02.00 All hoists performance test shall be duly certified by govt. approved agency.

7.00.00 DRAWINGS, DATA AND INFORMATION

7.01.00 General arrangement drawings incorporating all dimensions information on head rooms, lift, wheel loads, hook suspension arrangement and other relevant data for all the hoists.

7.02.00 Design calculation for selection of electric motor capacities for electric hoist.

7.03.00 Complete list of location, number and capacity of hoists provided.

ANNEXURE-I

LIST OF LOCATION FOR MONORAIL HOISTS

Hoists shall be provided for equipment/component weighing 100 kg and above where mobile equipment is not accessible to those areas.

1. Power House

   a) For all equipment above 500 Kg in ground floor and mezzanine floor in AB bay, which do not have suitable openings in upper floors for approach of E.O.T. crane hooks.

   b) A/C Plant Equipment Room Area.

2. Boiler Area

   a) I.D. fan, motor.
   b) F.D. fan, motor.
   c) P.A. fan, motor.
   d) Mills & gear boxes.
   e) Air heater areas.

3. For SCR, at least 2 (two) nos. hoists each of 3 ton capacity (minimum) along with monorail to be provided for each SCR reactor.

4. E.S.P. Transformer Rectifier Sets

5. All Electrical Switch Gear Rooms

6. CW Treatment Building

7. CPU regeneration building

8. Machine room of all elevators (Power House building, boiler and mill areas, ESP & FGD absorber tower etc).

9. Chlorine ton container storage room of CW Treatment Plant.

10. For AHP area hoists, refer Vol.-II-H2, Section-I.

11. For FGD area hoists, refer Vol.-II-B, Section-V.

12. For CHP area hoists, refer Vol.-II-H1.

VOLUME : IIIG

SCHEDULE-IIIG/9

MISCELLANEOUS HOISTS

VOLUME : IIIG

SCHEDULE-IIIG/9

MISCELLANEOUS HOISTS

Bidder is to fill up this schedule for each manually operated hoist offered, mentioning location.

1.00.00	MANUALLY OPERATED HOISTS	
1.01.00	Manufacturer	:
1.02.00	Type	:
1.03.00	Model Number	:
1.04.00	Numbers Offered and Location	:
1.05.00	Capacity, Kg	:
1.06.00	Maximum Lift, Meters	:
1.07.00	General Design As per IS:3832	:
1.08.00	Duty Class As per IS:3832	:
1.09.00	Hoisting Mechanism	
1.09.01	Type of power transmission	:
1.09.02	Velocity ratio when lifting rated load	:
1.09.03	Load Chain	
	a) Type	:
	b) Make	:
	c) Material	:
	d) No. of chain fall supporting hook block	
	e) Conforms to (Std./Code)	:

1.09.04	Hand Chain		
	a)	Type	:
	b)	Make	:
	c)	Material	:
	d)	Maximum chain pull for hoisting, Kg	:
	e)	Conforms to (Std./Code)	:
1.09.05	Load Hook & Hook Block		
	a)	Type of Load	:
	b)	Material of Load Hook	:
	c)	Load Hooks conforms to (Std./Code)	:
	d)	Type of Hook suspension	:
1.09.06	Sprockets		
	a)	Material	:
	b)	Type of Bearings used	:
1.09.07	Brake		
	a)	Type	:
	b)	Type of actuation	:
1.10.00	Trolley Drive		
1.10.01	Trolley		
	a)	Type	:
	b)	Model Number	:
	c)	Manufacture	:

	d)	Material of Frame	:
1.10.02	Drive Chain		
	a)	Type (mentioned Std./Code)	:
	b)	Material	:
	c)	Maximum chain pull, kg	:
	d)	Type of material of hand chain sheave	:
	e)	Type of chain guides	:
1.10.03	Wheel		
	a)	No. of pairs of wheels in each trolley	:
	b)	Whether wheels are single flanged ?	:
	c)	Wheels conform to (Std./Code)	:
	d)	Wheel material	:
	e)	Width of wheel base, mm	:
	f)	Type of bearings used	:
	g)	Wheel loading on monorail beam	:
1.10.04	Gears		
	a)	Type	:
	b)	Material	:
	c)	Type of Bearings used	:
1.10.05	Pinions		
	a)	Material	:

	b)	Type of Bearings used	:	
1.10.06	Sprockets			
	a)	Material	:	
	b)	Type of bearing used	:	
1.10.07	Method of Lubrication for			
	a)	Bearings	:	
	b)	Gears & Pinions	:	
	c)	Sprockets	:	
1.11.00	Clearance between bottom of monorail and hook at it's highest position in mm :			
1.12.00	Approximate weight of each hoist unit, with trolley, Kg.		:	
2.00.00	ELECTRIC OPERATED HOISTS			
	Bidder is to fill-up this schedule for electrically operated hoist offered mentioning location.			
2.01.00	Manufacturer		:	
2.02.00	Type & Model Number		:	
2.03.00	Capacity, Tonnes, No. furnished		:	
2.04.00	Maximum Lift, meters		:	
2.05.00	Conformity to IS-3938		:	Yes/No
2.06.00	Mechanism Class as per	IS:3938	:	
2.07.00	Hoisting Mechanism			
2.07.01	Speed With Load			
	a)	Hoisting speed meters/min.	:	

	b)	Lowering speed metre/min.	:	
2.07.02	Hook Particulars			
	a)	Material of Hook (Indicate IS Code)	:	
	b)	Type of bearing at Hook support	:	
	c)	The hook can rotate freely under full load	:	Yes/No
2.07.03	Wire Rope			
	a)	Material (Specify IS Code)	:	
	b)	Construction	:	
	c)	Rope diameter	:	
	d)	Rope length	:	
	e)	Rope falls	:	
2.07.04	Rope Drum			
	a)	Diameter	:	
	b)	Material of Construction	:	
	c)	Type of Bearing	:	
	d)	Ratio of winding drum diameter to the diameter of wire rope	:	
2.07.05	Gear Box			
	a)	Speed Ratio	:	
	b)	Material of Construction	:	
	c)	Lubrication	:	
2.07.06	Brake			
	a)	Type	:	

	b)	Location & Number	:
	c)	Braking Capacity % of FL Torque	:
	d)	Manufacturer	:
2.07.07	Limit Switch		
	a)	Type & Make	:
	b)	Number provided	:
	c)	Number of Contacts	:
	d)	Location and Rating	:
2.07.08	Weight of Bottom Hook Block including the rope wt. in suspension		:
2.08.00	Trolley Drive		
2.08.01	Type & Model No.		:
2.08.02	Manufacturer		:
2.08.03	Material of Frame		:
2.08.04	Weight of Trolley assembly		:
2.08.05	Speed to Trolley motion meters/min		:
2.08.06	Wheel		
	a)	No. of pairs of wheels in each trolley	:
	b)	Wheel material	:
	c)	Type of Bearing	:
2.08.07	Brake		
	a)	Type & Manufacturer	:
	b)	Location & Number	:

	c) Braking Capacity % of FL Torque	:		
2.09.00	Clearance between bottom of monorail and hook at its highest position in mm	:		
3.00.00	MOTOR DATA FOR ELECTRIC HOISTS			
	Bidder to fill up this schedule for each electrically operated hoist offered, mentioning location	:	Hoist	Trolley
3.01.00	Name of the Manufacturer	:		
3.02.00	Duty Cycle	:		
3.03.00	Type of Enclosure & Method of Cooling	:		
3.04.00	Rated Output in KW (Indicate also the minute rating)	:		
3.05.00	Rated speed in RPM at full load	:		
3.06.00	Voltage A.C. with allowable variation	:		
3.07.00	Kind of motor : Squirrel Cage/Slip ring	:		
3.08.00	Rated Full Load Current	:		
3.09.00	Rated p.f. & efficiency	:		
3.10.00	Number of Phases	:		
3.11.00	Frequency with allowable variation	:		
3.12.00	Starting current and torque in % of full load current & torque	:		
3.13.00	Method of starting	:		
3.14.00	No. of hot starts/hour	:		
3.15.00	No. of successive cold start	:		
3.16.00	No. of successive hot start	:		

3.17.00	Minimum voltage of starting in % of Rated voltage			:
3.18.00	No. of steps required for starting slip ring motors			:
3.19.00	Class of insulation			:
3.20.00	Maximum Ambient air temp.			:
3.21.00	a)	Terminal Box for Motor Cable		
		i)	Location	:
		ii)	Type	:
		iii)	Fault Level at motor terminal	:
		iv)	Particulars of cables to be terminated	:
	b)	Terminal Box for Space Heater Terminal		
		i)	Location	:
		ii)	Particulars of cables to be terminated	:
3.22.00	Space Heater provided (to maintain internal motor temp. above dew point)			
	a)	No. furnished		:
	b)	Voltage rating		:
	c)	Wattage rating		:
3.23.00	Grounding pads with tapped holes, G.I. bolts and washer for connection to Purchaser's ground conductor furnished ?			:
3.24.00	Calculations justifying selection of motor rating (after 15% margin) furnished with proposal)			:

4.00.00	PROTECTIVE PANEL	
4.01.00	Main Contractor	
4.01.01	Type	:
4.01.02	Location	:
4.01.03	Conforms to the requirement of specification	:
4.01.04	Low Voltage protection provided?	:
4.02.00	Overload Protection	
4.02.01	Manufacturer	:
4.02.02	Location & Number	:
4.02.03	Range of settings	:
4.03.00	Emergency Push Button	
4.03.01	Manufacturer	:
4.03.02	Location & Number	:
4.03.03	Panel complete with space heater?	:
5.00.00	CONTROLS	
5.01.00	Type of Control	
5.01.01	Hoist	:
5.01.02	Trolley travel	:
5.02.00	No. of Steps & Range of Speed Control	
5.02.01	Hoist	:
5.02.02	Trolley travel	:
5.03.00	Resistor (If applicable)	
5.03.01	Type of Construction	:

5.03.02	Resistors Rating based on	:	
5.04.00	Control Power supply Transformer (If applicable)		
5.04.01	Manufacturer	:	
5.04.02	Number	:	
5.04.03	Rating	:	
5.04.04	Location	:	
5.04.05	Furnished all accessories ?	:	
6.00.00	WIRING		
6.01.00	Type and size of cables used for power wiring	:	
6.02.00	Type and size of cables used for control and auxiliary circuit wiring	:	
7.00.00	Type and quality of final paint	:	
8.00.00	Earthing for all equipment included in offer	:	Yes/No

SECTION- I

SUB-SECTION-C-6

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

(OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES FOR AC SYSTEM)

1.0 OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES

The bidder scope also covers the Operation and Maintenance (O&M) services for Preventive and Breakdown maintenance from the date of successful commissioning till handing over to end customer. However, actual date of start of O&M services shall be communicated to successful bidder by BHEL site personnel.

Bidder to note that the spares and consumables required for maintenance of the equipment during this O&M period shall be in bidder's scope of supply. Bidder shall use only genuine parts as mentioned in O&M Manual. Any damage or malfunction caused by the use of unauthentic parts or unqualified personnel shall be responsibility of bidder and as a consequence of above bidder is required to replenish the unauthorised part and abridge the qualified person without any commercial implication to BHEL.

O&M Services scope also covers all regular maintenance by trained service engineers and supply of genuine parts and lubricants as per the original equipment manufacturer's recommendations.

For the purpose of Operation of AC System, One-day shall be considered as 24 hours i.e. 3 shifts of 8 hours each. The AC System (along with related accessories) shall be operated on Round-the-clock basis on all the days of the year including Sundays and Public Holidays

O & M Personnel should be acquainted with local language. Governmental / Statutory approval w.r.t. O&M service as applicable shall be in bidder's scope.

Total duration of the Operation and Maintenance services has been envisaged for twelve (12) months for individual AC plants/control buildings identified in price format/specification. The duration of operation & maintenance services can be increased or decreased as per requirement and payment in such case shall be made on pro-rata basis.

The operation and maintenance services can be continuous or intermittent as per site requirement for individual AC plants/control buildings identified in price format/specification.

Bidder has to compulsorily maintain log book for the O & M staff engaged for O&M jobs and submit to Engineer in charge for certification for realization of the bills. After certification of the bill by Engineer in charge of BHEL, bidder shall claim the amount after completion of minimum 30 days.

Depending on start of O&M services, there is a possibility that some period of O&M services and Warranty period may overlap. **However, it is clarified that any maintenance required or any spare of AC System required to be replaced during Warranty period (as part of warranty clause requirement) shall not be made part of O&M Services. Bidder may take care of this fact while working out the prices of O&M services**

Wherever AC system has been written in O&M Service Specification, the same shall be deemed as complete AC System.

The vendor shall deploy following minimum manpower for Operation of AC System.

i. Two qualified and experienced AC operator per shift on "Round the Clock" basis throughout the year for all days of the year including Sundays & Public Holidays. There must be minimum 30 minutes overlapping between two shift operators to get familiarize with the status of AC System.

ii. Two Helper per shift on " Round the Clock" basis throughout the year for all the days of the year including Sundays and Public Holidays. The helper shall assist the AC System Operator in day to day operation of AC System and accessories and shall assist him for keeping AC System equipment's in neat and tidy condition.

1.1 Responsibility of AC System Operator

i. AC System operator shall be responsible for proper sequential operation of AC System including operation of standby equipment in a predefined sequence and stopping the same (when necessary) as per the procedural practice. In case of any abnormality (like non availability of power supply at incomer of AC System), he shall immediately report the matter to BHEL site Engineer for further action. Similarly, any malfunctioning in the system shall be immediately reported by him to BHEL site Engineer for suitable corrective action irrespective of time of occurrence of malfunctioning / abnormality in the system. A log book of all such outrages shall be maintained by AC system operator, which shall be shared with BHEL site engineer on periodic basis.

ii. AC System operator shall take hourly readings of all the parameters of AC System / Equipment's including reading on main electrical panel of AC System. Temperature & RH readings inside all AC areas shall be taken at least once in a day. All the readings shall be recorded in a logbook register.

1.2 Responsibility of Helper.

i. The AC System helper shall assist AC System operator for day to day smooth operation of AC System, like Checking of water levels of cooling tower, cleaning of Tanks, cleaning of strainers, checking water parameters of softening plant cleaning of AHU filters and other filters etc. as and when required. He shall be responsible for keeping all the equipment's of AC System as applicable in clean and tidy condition. He shall also carry out general cleaning of all AC equipment's including Electrical Panels (Part of AC System), AHU's etc. on regular basis.

ii. The helper shall work under the control of AC System operator and shall always ensure that unusable junk materials are not allowed to be kept in AC System room or AHU rooms.

iii. Under such eventuality, he will report the matter to Plant Operator, who in turn will take suitable action including reporting the matter to BHEL site Engineer.

1.2.1 All the log book registers shall be arranged by vendor. Log book register duly paged and bounded will be maintained in good condition by vendor.

1.2.2 All the necessary tools & tackles and other materials, required for operation of AC System shall be kept by vendor under the control of AC System operator. These tools & tackles shall be separate from tools & tackles (as per price format) which shall be handed over to customer in new condition. Required testing instruments like refrigerant leak detector, Multi Meter (for Electrical portion of AC System), Sling pshycrometer, Line Tester, Tool Kit, Torch, vacuum pump, oil charging pump, Pressure testing kit etc. should also be always available with Plant Operator.

1.2.3 In case of any operator / helper being on leave, vendor shall immediately take advance action and provide substitution so that minimum manpower as indicated above is not reduced on any day. In case a particular shift duty A/C Operator or helper does not turn up due to any reasons, the earlier duty person shall continue to make sure that AC System never remains unattended.

2.0 Maintenance of AC System

i. Maintenance work under scope of the vendor shall broadly include but in no way limited to the following:

a) Preventive maintenance of the plant.

b) Servicing of the AC plants and associated equipment's at regular interval

c) Attending to complaints.

d) Replacement of worn out or defective components

e) Replacing of consumables like refrigerant gas, oil, chemicals and salt for softening plant as and when required.

No consumable or any other items of AC system shall be arranged by Customer and no extra payment shall be made by customer in this regard.

ii. Vendor shall be responsible at all time, during the entire period of contract for satisfactory performance of AC system (including accessories) with zero down time. During emergency or breakdown, vendor's Engineer along with related technicians shall be available immediately even though it may be beyond normal working hours or on public holidays till the AC System is restored back into normal satisfactory condition. Response time for attending breakdown complaints shall not exceed 2 hours.

iii. Defective / worn out components shall be replaced only by genuine and original parts. OEM or its authorized dealer's invoice shall be submitted as proof of using genuine parts. All common spares required for AC system shall normally be kept available in the plant by the vendor. However, for critical spares, the same shall be made available in not more than 72 hours from the time of break-down requiring such spare.

iv. Preventive Maintenance, servicing of AC System equipment's and accessories etc. shall be done by vendor in a planned manner in consultation with concerned customer's engineer. Preventive maintenance and service should be done as per the recommendations / guidelines of various OEMs

v. Major servicing & over handling of equipment's like compressors, evaporators, condensers, pumps, AHU's, piping / ducting works, valves etc. shall be done by vendor once in a year.

vi. In case any repair/services of particular equipment of system like chiller unit is to be carried out by vendor through OEM (or their authorized dealer), all the arrangements including tools, O&M spares etc. shall be the total responsibility of vendor.

vii. Vendor shall arrange and maintain separate logbook register for services / maintenance of AC System. Record of work done for services/maintenance repairs etc. shall be recorded by vendor's engineer in this register. This register shall always be with updated records & shall be produced to customer's engineer on weekly basis or as & when required by him.

viii. Vendor shall arrange and maintain sufficient stock of spares and consumable at site (AC room). Similarly, all necessary tools & instruments required for the purpose of servicing / maintenance / routine testing etc. shall also be arranged by vendor and should be available at site at all times.

ix. Repairs / servicing works shall normally be done by vendor at site up to maximum possible extent. However, in case any equipment or accessories is essentially required to be taken by vendor out of the plant premises for repairing / servicing, all necessary arrangements including to and fro transportation shall be the responsibility of vendor. Vendor shall also inform concerned customer's engineer for doing procedural formalities (like issue of gate pass etc.), prior to taking out the materials out of Plant premises.

x. In case bidder fails to supply the spares required for maintenance of the equipment, same shall be provided by BHEL at Bidders risk and cost.

xi. Vendor shall be fully responsible for safety of his personal at all times. Vendor shall also be responsible for taking all safety precautions at all the times, especially during servicing / preventive maintenance and repairs of AC System equipment's etc.

xii. All the safety controls of AC Plant such as HP, LP, OP, Water pressure switch, inter locking etc. shall be positively checked at least once a month and same shall be recorded by vendor engineer

xiii. Technicians & helpers engaged by the vendor shall wear uniform with nameplate for easy identification, while being within plant premises

xiv. Vendor's engineer shall be focal point for customer. He shall report to customer engineer on daily basis, for taking necessary instructions and to update the status of AC system

xv. If any damage to the equipment and its accessories has happened due to improper maintenance by bidder shall be recovered from the bidder.

xvi. Bidder is to arrange all the safety gears like helmets, air plugs, safety shoes etc. during the maintenance for the O&M Staff.

xvii. Bidder shall have to maintain storage shed along with site office during O & M contract also

xviii. Fabrication and erection of platform/extra support for AC areas if felt necessary during operation and maintenance of the system has to be done by the bidder.

Notes:

1. The bidder shall take approval from Engineer-in charge of BHEL by submitting organization Chart of O&M staff for this site clearly indicating man power deployment with their educational background & experience with supporting documents.

2. The bidder shall be solely and wholly responsible for safety and security of workers engaged in the job and the BHEL property. In case of any accident the contractor shall pay proper compensation to the workers as per workmen's compensation act and repair/replace BHEL property at their own cost & arrangement. The bidder shall also make adequate provision of insurance for their workers at their own cost to cover them against the risk of accident.

3. The bidder and their workers engaged in the job shall follow all safety rules at the time of execution of work. It shall be responsibility of the bidder to supply all safety equipment as necessary to its O&M staff.
4. Beyond general shift if any trouble/breakdown occurs in the plant, Maintenance team must reach the plant without any delay along with Engineer/Site In-charge.
5. No Person from the list of manpower shall leave the plant site without prior permission from the Engineer in charge of BHEL.
6. However, in operation part, if any person is absent, substitute must be given immediately otherwise proportionate deduction will be made

7. The replacement / substitute personnel for maintenance, manpower shall have the same educational qualification and experience.
8. If any additional manpower is required during O&M whatsoever under the scope of contract the same shall be made available by bidder in time within the cost. To cater the need of time bound maintenance jobs, the bidder shall depute additional manpower without any cost implication to BHEL
9. During execution of work if any personnel is found not suitable for the job or his presence inside powerhouse premises is felt undesirable, the personnel has to be replaced within 15 days.
10. BHEL will not be responsible for payment towards idle labour charges

Statutory Compliance by the bidder:

All Statutory compliances related to Labour, Health & Safety, Quality & Environment protection and insurance shall be as GCC Rev-07.

VOLUME-IIB

SECTION: I

SUB SECTION D

STANDARD TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

STANDARD TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION
FOR
CENTRAL AIR CONDITIONING PLANT

	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION CENTRAL AIR-CONDITIONING	SPECIFICATION NO.PES-553-01
		VOLUME- IIB
		SECTION D
		REV. 03 / DATE: 20.03.2020
		SHEET 2 OF 5

1. GENERAL

1.1 This specification covers the design, manufacture, testing at Manufacturer's works, delivery to site, handling at site, installation, commissioning and carrying out acceptance tests and final painting at site of various equipment of the central air conditioning plant, as specified hereinafter.

2. CODES & STANDARDS

2.1 The design, manufacture and performance of air conditioning equipment shall comply with all currently applicable statutes, regulations and safety codes in the locality where the equipment are to be installed. The equipment shall also conform to the latest applicable Indian/British/American standards. Nothing in this specification shall be construed to relieve the tenderer of this responsibility. In particular, the equipment shall conform to the latest editions of the following standards.

2.1.1	IS-660	:	Safety code for Mechanical Refrigeration.
2.1.2	ARI 520-90	:	Standard for Positive Displacement Refrigerant compressors and condensing units.
2.1.3	IS-5111	:	Code of Practice of Measurement for Testing Refrigeration compressors.
2.1.4	ASHRAE/23-93	:	Method of Testing for Rating Positive Displacement Refrigerant compressors and condensing units.
2.1.5	ARI-450	:	Standard for water-cooled Refrigerant condensers, Remote Type.
2.1.6	ASME (Section VIII)	:	Unfired pressure Vessels Code.
2.1.7	IS-2825	:	-do-
2.1.8	IS-4503	:	Shell and tube type heat exchangers.
2.1.9	ASHRAE/22-92	:	Method of Testing for rating of Water Cooled refrigerant condensers.
2.1.10	IS-659	:	Safety code for Air conditioning.
2.1.11	IS-2379	:	Color Code for Identification of pipe lines.
2.1.12	TEMA	:	Standards of Tubular Exchanger Manufacturers Association.
2.1.13	IS-1239 (Part-I)	:	Seamless steel tubes (Up to & including 168.2 mm OD.).
2.1.14	IS-3589	:	For piping above 168.2mm to 2032mm Outside Diameter.
2.1.15	IS-778	:	Valves up to 50 MM.
2.1.16	IS-780	:	Valves 50 MM to 300 MM.
2.1.17	ASHRAE 24	:	Method of Testing for Rating liquid coolers.
2.1.18	ARI-480	:	Standard for refrigerant cooled liquid Coolers-Remote type.

	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION CENTRAL AIR-CONDITIONING	SPECIFICATION NO.PES-553-01	
		VOLUME- IIB	
		SECTION D	
		REV. 03	DATE: 20.03.2020
		SHEET 3 OF 5	

3. DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS

3.1 The components of Central air conditioning plant comprising compressor, chiller, refrigerant piping, valves and fittings etc. Shall be as given in Data sheet A. The type of all accessories, controls and instrumentation shall also be as indicated in data sheet A.

3.2 The various equipments supplied under this specification shall be fully compatible with each other & capable of operating as fully balanced integrated system to deliver the specified output under design conditions.

4. TESTING AND INSPECTION

(Refer standard quality plan)

4.1 Hydrostatic, Volumetric and refrigerant leak tests etc. shall be carried out at manufacturers works before dispatch of equipment in accordance with the applicable codes and standards.

Following minimum tests amongst others shall be conducted.

4.1.1 Material analysis, testing and identification (Data sheet/ Drg. Shall clearly indicate the specification, grade, class and Heat treatment condition of material for which TC will be furnished)

4.1.2 Hydrostatic pressure test of all pressure parts. (Testing pressure shall be clearly indicated for each component/ subassembly/ assembly)

4.1.3 Static and Dynamic balancing test of rotating parts at rated and over speed and to determine vibration & noise level. (Grade of balancing, type- whether dynamic or single plane balancing for components/ subassembly/ assembly shall be clearly indicated in data sheet/ approved drg.. Permissible vibration (velocity and displacement –peak to peak and noise level in dB(A) to be indicated in Data Sheet/Approved Drg.)

4.1.4 Radiography & magna-flux examination of materials & welds. (Components to be subjected to NDT with applicable, procedures and acceptance norms to be clearly indicated in Data sheet/ approved drg. If in a component only certain areas are to be subjected to NDT same shall be clearly brought out else, it will be understood that the entire component is subject to NDT)

4.1.5 Ultrasonic test of castings & forgings. (Procedure and acceptance norms with areas subject to NDT to be clearly indicated in Quality Plan).

4.1.6 Performance test including determination of capacity, efficiency & characteristics etc. (Applicable standard, Acceptance norms, Procedure for test (if not covered in applicable standard), performance characteristics with applicable tolerances and drive to be used during shop test to be clearly indicated in Quality Plan). Performance data to be indicated in Approved Drg./ Data Sheet)

4.1.7 Functional checks and adjustments of controls & instrumentation. (Functional checks required to be clearly indicated with extent of check and applicable standard in approved check list / Quality plan. Class of instruments / tolerances and performance data to be incorporated in Approved Data Sheet / Drg.)

4.1.8 Checking of working clearances. (desired working clearances to be indicated in approved Drg.)

4.1.9 Examination after selective opening up after testing. (basis/ reasons for selective opening up, areas to be examined and parameters to be checked to be brought out in Quality Plan)

	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION CENTRAL AIR-CONDITIONING	SPECIFICATION NO.PES-553-01
		VOLUME- IIB
		SECTION D
		REV. 03 / DATE: 20.03.2020
		SHEET 4 OF 5

4.2 TESTS AT SITE

Tests to prove guaranteed performance of the air conditioning plant, shall also be carried out at site after proper installation. The site test shall include performance testing (as per FQP) of equipment for 72 continuous hours each in all three seasons i.e. Summer, Winter and Monsoon. Unless specified elsewhere. All instruments, tools etc. as may be required to carry out site tests shall be arranged by the tenderer.

5. PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE

5.1 Each equipment of air conditioning system shall be guaranteed for its rated capacity under the specified site conditions.

5.2 If the shop/site performance tests indicate failure of equipment to meet specified requirement, it would be tenderer's responsibility to carry out required alterations at no extra cost to purchaser. Tests shall be repeated after carrying out the modifications to demonstrate the performance.

5.2 The air conditioning plant before being taken over by purchaser shall be subjected to running test for a minimum period of one week during which all readings shall be recorded. Any deficiencies noted during this period, shall be rectified by the tenderer /at no extra cost to purchaser. These running tests shall be in addition to the seasonal performance test specified under clause 4.2. The inside design conditions shall be guaranteed throughout the year.

6. DRAWINGS / DOCUMENT/DATA REQUIRED AFTER AWARD OF CONTRACT

6.1 Final version of all drawings & data submitted with the along with technical schedules enclosed in Volume III.

6.2 Drawings including equipment layout, foundation & loading details etc. for civil works for the entire plant. These drawings must cover sufficient details so that design of civil works can be completed.

6.3 Inspection, operation & Maintenance Manuals.

6.4 Installation & erection manual.

6.5 Manuals for method of testing & calibration of all instruments.

6.6 Equipment description giving complete design calculations, basis of design, selection criteria etc.

6.7 Schematic piping diagrams.

6.8 Layout of piping.

6.9 Electrical drawings.

6.10 Test Certificates.

6.11 Final as built documentation i.e. final-version of all drawings, data & information as per the requirement specified elsewhere.

6.12 Vendor shall also provide soft copy of each drawing in AutoCAD format.

6.13 Vendor shall also provide final-version of all drawings in 3-D as per the requirement specified elsewhere.

TITLE	SPECIFICATION NO. PES-553-01
CENTRAL AIR-CONDITIONING PLANT	VOLUME II-B
DATA SHEET - A	SECTION D
	REV 00 / DATE 20.03.2020
	SHEET 1 OF 4

DESCRIPTION	DATA
1. GENERAL	
1.1 Type of AC plant	: Chilled Water Type.
1.2 Plant configuration/capacity.	: Refer to Section-C of Specific Technical Requirements.
1.3 Location of AC plant rooms	: As per Tender drawings.
1.4 Type of lifting facility provided.	: Electric hoist / Chain Pulley block with monorail (by Bidder)
1.5 Electrical work scope: -	
i) MCC for AC plant	: By Others (Refer Electrical scope matrix)
ii) Power cables / Control cables.	: By Others (Refer Electrical scope matrix)
iii) Drives	: By Bidder.
iv) Whether separate alarm/annunciation Panel/control panels required	: Yes (By bidder), Refer to Section-C of Specific Technical Requirements.
v) Termination of cabling & earthling at Equipment end.	: By Bidder for bidder supplied equipment. (Refer Electrical scope matrix)
2. REFRIGERATION COMPRESSOR	
2.1. Type	: SCREW CHILLE/VAM
2.2. Nos. (working + standby)	: Refer to Section-C of Specific Technical Requirements.
2.3. Type of capacity control	: Automatic.
2.4. Type of drive	: Direct driven.
2.5. Restart after tripping	: Manual.
2.6. Type of start	: As per manufacturing standard.
2.7. Shaft Seal	: Mechanical shaft seal.
2.8. Purge Recovery unit	: As per manufacturing standard.
2.9. Type of lubrication	: As per manufacturing standard.
2.10. Refrigerant used	: Latest Environment friendly HCFC, (CFC is not acceptable)

3. DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

3.1.	Minimum capacity at Design conditions	:Refer to Section-C of Specific Technical Requirements.
3.2.	Capacity control	:Microprocessor based Control Panel sheet metal panel, located on each Compressor/chiller unit including Protection devices
3.3.	Vibration isolator	:Neoprene rubber pads/Equivalent approved to suit chiller package.
3.4.	Type of foundation	:Floating / As per manufacturing standard

4.0 CONDENSER

4.1	Type	: Horizontal shell & tube type water-cooled
4.2	Number required	: One no. for each machine.
4.3	Design requirements	
4.3.1	Fluid	: Refrigerant (Shell side) Water (tube side)
4.3.2	Cooling Water Quantity	: To suit requirement.
4.3.3	Capacity of condensers	: To match compressor & to provide at least 2°C sub cooling.
4.3.4	Cooling water inlet temp.	: Refer to Section-C of Specific Technical Requirements.
4.3.5	Leaving Water Differential.	: Refer to Section-C of Specific Technical Requirements.
4.3.6	Max. flow velocity through tubes.	: 2.5 m/sec.
4.3.7	Design fouling factor	: 0.0002 (MKS Unit)
4.3.8	Maximum pressure drop.	: 0.6 Kg/cm2 (g)
4.3.9	Tube wall Thickness	: Not less than 18 SWG
4.4	Materials of construction	
	i/ Shell	: M.S. Plate fusion welded.
	ii/ Tube	: Integrally bonded Seamless copper

iii/ Head ends : Cast Iron.

iv/ Tube sheet material : Steel

v/ Baffle plate : Steel.

4.5 Accessories required

i/ Purge & drain connections with valves. : Yes

ii/ Relief valves : Yes

iii/ Liquid line shut off valve. : Yes

iv/ Isolating valves on water side. : Yes

v/ Flow switch : Yes (interlocked with control of individual refrigeration system)

vi/ Pressure/temperature gauges at inlet/outlet : Yes

vii/ Descaling tee : Yes

viii/Charging valve : Yes

ix/ MS supporting frame work : Yes

viii/Cooling thermostat : Yes

ix/ MS supporting frame work. : Yes

5.0 **CHILLER** (Applicable for chilled water type plant only.)

5.1 Type : Horizontal shell & tube flooded type

5.2 Number required/standby : One no. for each chiller package.

5.3 Design requirements

5.3.1 Fluid to be cooled : Water

5.3.2 Water flow rate (Inside tube) : To suit requirement.

5.3.3 Water inlet temperature : 12 ^{o}C approx.

5.3.4 Water outlet temperature : 7 ^{o}C approx.

5.3.5 Super heating of refrigerant material : By at least 3 deg. C.

5.3.6 Insulation /thickness/finish : As per the manufacture standard.

5.3.7 Design fouling factor : 0.00010(MKS Unit)

5.3.8 Maximum pressure drop. : 0.6 Kg/cm2 (g)

5.3.9 Tube wall Thickness : Not less than 22 SWG.

5.4 Materials of construction

i/ Shell : M.S. Plate fusion welded.

ii/ Tube : Integrally Seamless copper (internally Corrugated)

iii/ Head ends : Cast Iron.

iv/ Tube sheet material : Steel.

v/ Baffle plate : Steel.

5.5 Accessories required

i/ Purge & drain : Yes

ii/ Gate valves at water inlet/outlet. : Yes

iii/ Flow switch : Yes

iv/ Pressure/temperature gauges at inlet/outlet : Yes

v/ Anti-freeze thermostat : Yes

vi/ Thermostatic expansion valves : Yes

vii/ Pilot solenoid valve : Yes

viii/ Cooling thermostat : Yes

ix/ MS supporting frame work. : Yes

Note :-

The system shall also incorporate:

1) Auto operation of chilling plant for operation of the whole AC system.

2) A Central Control Panel with fault annunciators with provision for remote extension besides local control kiosks.

3) Water Chiller package shall be skid-mounted unit with microprocessor based control panel complete with all accessories and controls are assembled at manufacturing works on single unit.

4) Screw chiller shall be suitable for 415V $\pm$ 10 %/50 Hz $\pm$ 3%/3 phase operation with voltage & frequency variation as specified with built in starter etc.

5) Only supply feeders shall be provided for chillers.

	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION AIR HANDLING UNITS	SPECIFICATION NO.PES-553-02	
		VOLUME II B	
		SECTION D	
		REV. 03	DATE: 20.03.2020
		SHEET 1 OF 5	

SECTION-D

AIR HANDLING UNITS

	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION AIR HANDLING UNITS	SPECIFICATION NO.PES-553-02
		VOLUME II B
		SECTION D
		REV. 03 | DATE: 20.03.2020
		SHEET 2 OF 5

1. GENERAL

1.1 This specification covers the design, manufacture, Construction features, installation, commissioning, inspection and performance testing at site of AHUs.

2. CODES AND STANDARDS

2.1 The design manufacture and performance of AHU shall comply with all currently applicable statutes, regulations and safety codes in the locality where the AHU is to be installed. The equipments shall also conform to the requirements of the latest editions of applicable Indian/British/US standards. Nothing in this spec. shall be construed to relieve vendor of this responsibility. In particular the equipment shall conform to the latest editions of the following standards:

2.1.1 IS-659 : Safety code for air conditioning

2.1.2 IS-660 : Safety code for mechanical refrigeration

2.1.3 ASHRAE : Method of testing forced circulation air-cooling and air heating coils. standard 33

2.1.4 ARI 41 : Standard for forced circulation air cooling and air heating coils.

2.1.5 ARI 430/435 : Air-cooling and air heating coils Central Station AHU / Application of Central Station AHU.

2.1.6 AMCA : 211 and 311

In case of any conflict in the standards and this specification the decision of PEM,BHEL shall be final and binding.

3. CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

3.1 The casing of AHU shall be made of insulated double wall construction of min. 24 gauge galvanized sheet steel - IS 277 Gr. 120 (parent sheet: D/DD-IS-513) ribbed and reinforced for structural strength and rigidity with 25 mm thick polyurethane insulation of minimum 40 kg/m^3 density in between. The external wall will be pre-plasticised over GI coating on the outside. Angle irons or channel sections made of 16 gauge galvanized sheet steel shall be used for reinforcing. The casing shall be of sectionalized construction with proper sealing at the joints to make them air tight. Fan section and panels with bearing support shall be reinforced with heavy gauge channels (min. 5 mm thick). Suitable number of forged hot dip galvanized (610 gm/sq.m) U brackets shall be provided for AHU suspended from ceiling/roof.

Necessary arrangement shall be provided on the casing for measuring temperature and pressure in cooling/heating coil. Class of instruments shall be min. 2.

3.2 Fan impeller shall be forwardly/backwardly inclined curved blade centrifugal type. Impeller shall be double width double inlet type. Fans shall be preferably low rpm (<=1500) to minimize vibration and noise. Noise shall be within 85 dB(A) at 1 metre distance from AHU casing. Max. Vibration level shall be acceptance and norms to be specified. Two to three wheels (impellers) shall be provided for each AHU. Impeller blades shall be fabricated from (min. 1.0 mm) galvanized/ epoxy powder coated sheet steel. Fan shall be of epoxy powder coated / galvanized sheet steel (min. 1.6 mm) scroll with die formed inlets for uniform air flow. Fan shafts shall be solid cold rolled carbon steel (EN8 normalised), ground and polished. Fan shaft bearings shall be of heavy duty type selected for average operating life of 100,00 hours. Bearings shall be self-aligning, permanently lubricated type. Make of Brgs(SKF/FAG/NORMA/TATA) to be specified. Bearing Housing shall be of casting of min. IS Gr. 210, split type and

suitably supported. The V-belt drive with belt guard shall be provided. Motors shall have minimum 15% margin over maximum BHP in working range.

3.3 DX or chilled water cooling coils and steam/hot water coils shall be internally corrugated copper/ cupronickel tubes (as per manufacturer's standard) with smooth non corrugated external fins of aluminium (thickness 0.14 mm and grade 1100 as per spec) unless specified otherwise in specification. At least 5 fins /per cm. shall be provided. The chilled water/hot water coils shall have suitable (standardize class, size, threading) drain and vent connections.

3.4 The filters in the filter section shall be provided as detailed in data sheet A.

3.5 Humidifier shall be Pan type/as specified in the specification.

Pan type Humidifier consisting of SS304/316 tank, heater, geyserstat with piping connection to supply air duct shall be provided unless specified otherwise in data sheet A.

Heaters and branch line shall be of galvanized steel and nozzles shall be of brass (matl. grade) /SS 304.

3.6 Condenser water from coil or surplus water from spray humidifier shall be collected in 16 gauge SS-304 pan. Minimum 50mm dia GI pipe nipple shall be provided on each end for drain connection. The drains for these points shall be extended to the main drain in AHU room. Condensate drain pipe (GI) of required length with sealing loop shall be provided and insulated as specified in the specification for insulation. Minimum requirement For GI Pipes and fittings shall be ERW/Seamless of medium thickness as per IS-1239/3589 and Hot dip galvanized

3.7 Suitable number of spring type vibration isolators shall be provided for fan and motor assembly. Neoprene rubber pads shall be provided below the AHU.

The AHU shall be provided with 18 G SS drain pan.

4. TESTING AND INSPECTION AT MANUFACTURERS WORKS:

List of TCs arranged as per Approved Quality Plan shall be furnished along with copy of TCs at the time of inspection.

4.1 Visual inspection of GI sheets and angles, channels etc. – dents, black spots, chipping of zinc coating, white dust on galvanised sheets shall be avoided. Pitting, lamination in angles and channels shall be avoided.

4.2 Galvanised sheets - Test certificate shall be furnished for visual check, coating thickness, adhesion test, sheet thickness, uniformity of coating. For pipes and fittings compliance report shall be furnished by Manufacturer for visual check, coating thickness, adhesion test, sheet thickness, uniformity of coating.

4.3 Shaft: Mechanical and chemical.

4.4 Motors (of approved make): Routine TC.

4.5 Workmanship and dimensional check as per manufacturing drg. and approved Drgs.

4.6 Balancing of impellers- Dynamic balancing certificates shall be furnished –grade 6.3 or better to ISO-1940. Balancing weights shall be positively locked to avoid loosening. Balancing weights and fasteners used shall be galvanized.

4.7 Performance test of one Centrifugal fan/per type/per size as per AMCA standard (for indigenous make).

4.8 Centrifugal fans for AHUs will be 100% run tested by main contractor of BHEL. One centrifugal fan/per type/per size will be run tested. Vibration shall be within good zone of VDI 2056 / ISO 10816-1(group- K) machines when measured on bearing housing and noise level <85 dbA at 1 metre distance. Max. Temp. on bearing housing- 40 degrees Centigrade + ambient.

4.9 Complete assembly of one AHU/per type/ per size (excluding cooling coil and filter) shall be witnessed.

4.10 Run test of one complete assembly/per type/per size (excluding cooling coil and filter). Vibration shall be within satisfactory zone of VDI 2056 / ISO 10816-1(group- K) machines when measured on bearing housing and noise level <85 dbA at 1 metre distance. Max. Temp. on bearing housing- 40 degrees Centigrade + ambient.

5. DRAWINGS / DOCUMENT/DATA REQUIRED AFTER AWARD OF CONTRACT

5.1 GA drawing of AHU & data- sheet to be submitted along with technical schedules enclosed in Volume III.

5.2 Drawing including equipment layout, foundation & loading details etc. for civil works. These drawings must cover sufficient details so that design of civil works can be completed.

5.3 Inspection, operation & Maintenance Manuals.

5.4 Installation and erection manual.

5.5 Equipment description giving complete design calculations, basis of design, selection criteria etc.

5.6 Test Certificates.

5.7 Final as built documentation i.e. final-version of all drawings, data & information as per the requirement specified elsewhere.

5.8 Performance Test Certificates.

5.9 Vendor shall also provide soft copy of each drawing in AutoCAD format.

5.10 Vendor shall also provide final-version of all drawings in 3-D as per the requirement specified elsewhere.

TITLE	SPECIFICATION NO. PES-553-02	
AIR HANDLING UNIT	VOLUME - II-**B**	
DATA SHEET - A	SECTION - D	
	REV 01	DATE 20.03.2020
	SHEET 1 OF 2	

DESCRIPTION		**DATA**
1.	Nos. required/working	: Refer to Section-C of Specific technical requirement.
2.	Location	: Refer to Section-C of Specific technical requirement.
3.	Service/type	: Air Conditioning /Double skin.
4.	Fan type	: Centrifugal (forward/backward curve Blade) limit load.
	a) Capacity	: To Suit as per calculation.
	b) Static pressure	: To suit but not less than 60 mm wc for AHU's Micro-V filters.
	c) Discharge direction	: To suit layout.
	d) Motor	: By Bidder,
	e) Local push button station (Start/Stop)	: By Others (Refer Electrical scope matrix)
	f) Motor location	: Inside AHU Casing.
	g) Drive	: Belt, pulley, belt guard.
5.	Face and Bypass Damper	: Required (Opposed blade type) DX AHU's having
6.	Cooling coil	
	a) Duty sensible heat	: To suit as per calculations
	b) Duty latent heat	: -do-
	c) Type of coil	: Chilled Water/DX/Hot Water.
	d) No. of rows	: To suit but not less than four (4)
	e) Material of tube /Thickness	: Seamless Copper to ASTME-75/Equivalent.
	f) Material of fins	: Aluminium to SAE-1100-/1145-0
	g) Number of fins	: Not greater than 5 per cm (13 per inch).
	h) Max. face velocity	: 2.5 m/sec.
	i) Air flow quantity	: To suit as per tender drawings/documents.
7.	3 - way motorised mixing valve with thermostat.	: Required with thermostat & actuator for chilled water system for each AHU.

8.	Damper at discharge	: Manually operated at discharge of each AHU outlet.
	a) Material of construction	: Mild Steel, galvanised.
9.	Filters (Pre-filters)	
	a) Type & thickness	: Dry panel type/ 50 mm
	b) Filter area.	: To suit as per velocity requirements. "V" - Bank.
	c) Filter efficiency	: Average arrestance efficiency of 65-80 %
	d) Press drop (Clean)	: Not to exceed 2.5 mmwc when clean & 6.5 mmwc while dirty.
10.	Humidification section	: As per the System requirement.
	a) Type	: Pan type, unless otherwise specified.
	b) Operation	: Automatic with Humidification.
11.	Fresh air arrangement	: Required.
	a) Fresh air fan	: Tube axial flow fans with motor.
	b) Accessories	: i) Inlet cone with Bird screen. : ii) Dry panel pre-filters, : iii) High efficiency filters for control room areas. : iv) Volume Control Dampers, fire damper : v) Supports etc.
12.	Vibration isolator required.	: Yes
13.	Type of vibration isolator.	: Neoprene ribbed Rubber for AHU's.
14.	Any other requirement	: i) In addition to dry panel filters on AHU, High efficiency filters(average arrestance efficiency of 80-90 %) shall be provided in supply air duct side of AHU for all control room and allied areas. : ii) Bidder to also provide suitable electrical strip heaters for winter heating & monsoon reheating with Contactor box etc. Heaters to be interlocked with airstat.
15.	Instrument & controls	: Lot.(including Control box for strip heaters, pan humidifiers etc. in each AHU room.)
16.	Insulation of drain piping	: Lot.

SECTION-D

COOLING TOWER

	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION COOLING TOWER	SPECIFICATION NO.PES-553-03	
		VOLUME II B	
		SECTION D	
		REV. 03	DATE: 20.03.2020
		SHEET 2 OF 5	

1. GENERAL

1.1 This standard specification covers the design, manufacture assembly, inspection & testing at manufacturer's works, suitable painting & packing, delivery, erection & commissioning at site of all materials and equipments for mechanical induced draught cooling tower complete with all accessories as specified hereinafter.

2. CODES & STANDARDS

2.1 The design, manufacture, inspection & testing and performance of the cooling tower as specified hereinafter shall comply with the requirements of all applicable latest Indian/British/American standards and codes of practice. the latest editions of the following standards & publications shall be followed in particular:

2.1.1 Cooling tower institute USA bulletin ATP-10S: Acceptance test procedure for industrial water-cooling tower.

2.1.2 PTC-23 ASME performance test code for Atmospheric water-cooling equipment.

2.1.3 In case of any conflict between the above codes & standards and-this specification, the later shall prevail.

3. DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

3.1 The cooling tower shall be designed for continuous operation to cool not less than design flow of water from specified inlet temperature to the outlet temperature at a design ambient wet bulb temperature as indicated under data sheet a.

3.2 All the components shall be capable of safe, proper and continuous operation at all cooling water flows upto & including those specified under data sheet a & shall be designed with regard to case of maintenance, repair, cleaning & inspection.

3.3 The cooling tower shall be of induced draught cross flow or counter flow type and with multiple cells (if specified in data sheet A) the cooling tower shall be suitable for handling the fluid and also for achieving the specified parameter as per data sheet A. The cooling tower shall be designed such that the drift losses & evaporation losses are minimum.

3.4 Water Equalizer line shall be provided for all the cooling towers.

4. CONSTRUCTIONAL FEATURES

4.1 CASING & LOUVERS

4.1.1 The cooling tower casing shall be made of FRP/as specified in data sheet A. The louvers shall be made of FRP/as specified. Louvers, if provided, shall be designed for air entry to the tower with low velocity for minimum pressure drop & less chance of recirculation of moist air. To eliminate splash out, louvers shall slope to shed water inwards. Air intake shall be all along the base circumference of the casing & hot dip galvanised expanded metal mesh shall be provided to protect the air intake.

4.2 FILL

4.2.1 Cooling tower fills shall be made of noncombustible PVC/as specified in data sheet A. The design & arrangement of the fills shall be so as to expose maximum air/water surface with minimum pressure drop.

	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION COOLING TOWER	SPECIFICATION NO.PES-553-03	
		VOLUME II B	
		SECTION D	
		REV. 03	DATE: 20.03.2020
		SHEET 3 OF 5	

4.3 Drift Eliminators

4.3.1 Multi-pass drift eliminators with minimum two pass zig-zag path shall be provided so to minimize the drift losses.

4.3.2 In case of FRP cooling tower the drift eliminators shall be of multi-blade rotary type.

4.4 Fans & Accessories

4.4.1 The fans shall be multiple blade, low speed, high efficiency axial flow type located above the top deck level of the cooling tower. Fan rotating assembly shall be statically & dynamically balanced. The fan blades shall be preferably adjustable in stand still condition for propeller action. The fan shall be either directly mounted on the shaft of a totally enclosed weatherproof motor or shall be suitable for V-belt drive.

4.4.2 The rating of drive motor shall have at least 15% margin over maximum fan power consumption. The design & construction of the drive motor shall be in accordance with enclosed specification for LVAC motors.

4.5 Water basin

4.5.1 The material of construction of water basin shall be FRP or RCC as specified in data sheet A. The basin shall be provided as a part of cooling tower in case of FRP construction. The sump shall have sufficient storage capacity for safe operation of AC plant.

4.6 Hot water distribution system

4.6.1 Manually operated flow control valves shall be provided in hot water distribution piping such that each cooling tower can be isolated without affecting the operation of other cells.

4.6.2 The nozzles shall be spaced to give even distribution of water over entire space occupied by top row of fills. The nozzles shall be made of brass /SS 304/316/316L (brass shall be as per manufacturer's standard) unless specified in data sheet A:

4.6.3 In case of FRP tower water shall be distributed over the fill by means of a multiple area fail safe rotary sprinkler made of PVC pipes fitted on a aluminium alloy (as per manufacturers standard) rotary head and mounted on sealed ball bearings (make) .

4.7 Access

4.7.1 A stair case paddle ladder (as per manufacturer's standard) shall be provided external to the cooling tower at one end of each tower along with stairways hand rails etc give safe & convenient access to the top deck from ground level.

4.8 Painting

4.8.1 The cooling towers shall be painted with suitable anti-corrosive paint as per approval of purchaser. All galvanized external surfaces shall be painted to match colouring scheme. Before painting galvanized surfaces -etch primer to be applied.

	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION COOLING TOWER	SPECIFICATION NO.PES-553-03	
		VOLUME II B	
		SECTION D	
		REV. 03	DATE: 20.03.2020
		SHEET 4 OF 5	

5. SHOP INSPECTION & TESTING

5.1 Compliance certificates for nozzles (Or rotary sprinkler), piping, fill material, drift eliminator, louvers components etc.

5.2 Certificate of conformance for all other material components.

5.3 Balancing report for Static & dynamic balancing of fan assembly.

6. TESTS AT SITE

6.1 Hydrostatic testing of complete hot water distribution piping at site.

7. PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE

7.1 The cooling tower shall be guaranteed to meet the performance requirements as specified & when tested in accordance with ATP-105.

7.2 The vendor shall furnish performance curves for the cooling tower showing variations in performance from design duty point with change in approach to wet bulb temperature, cooling range, water loading of cooling tower.

8. DATA TO BE FURNISHED BY VENDOR AFTER THE AWARD OF CONTRACT

8.1 General arrangement drawing of complete cooling tower (showing plan, front elevation and side elevation) incorporating principal dimensions, limits of scope of supply of piping, limits of civil works included showing extent of platforms, walkways, handrails, access doors, staircase etc. and the limits of scope of supply of electrical works.

8.2 General arrangement and sectional assembly drawings pertaining to the following components of the cooling tower:

i) Tower fill with supporting arrangement.
ii) Drift eliminator installation and details.
iii) Complete hot water distribution system including flow regulating valves, distribution basin/pipes and nozzles etc.

8.3 Cooling tower performance curves showing WBT VS cold-water temperature for design cooling range, 90% cooling range and 110% cooling range at 100%, 90%, and 110% design flow.

8.4 Performance curves of cooling tower fans.

8.5 Test procedure along with details of tests to be conducted for the offered cooling tower.

8.6 Quality Plan along with complete details of the testing and inspection requirements of mechanical and electrical items of the cooling tower in BHEL format.

8.7 Installation & Erection manual and Operation and maintenance instructions.

8.8 Vendor shall also provide soft copy of each drawing in AutoCAD format.

8.9 Vendor shall also provide final-version of all drawings in 3-D as per the requirement specified elsewhere.

TITLE	SPECIFICATION NO. PES-553-03
COOLING TOWER	VOLUME II-B
DATA SHEET - A	SECTION D
	REV 01 / DATE 20.03.2020
	SHEET 1 OF 2

A. **GENERAL DATA**

1)	Service	: Cooling of condenser water of AC plant.
2)	Type	: Fibreglass reinforced plastic construction induced draught.
3)	Quantity	: Refer to Section-C of Specific Technical Requirements.
4)	Place of installation	: Refer to Section-C of Specific Technical Requirements.

B. **DESIGN DATA**

1)	Capacity at specified conditions.	: To suit the system requirement.
2)	Water flow rate	: To suit the system requirement.
3)	Design wet bulb temperature	: 28.5 Deg.
4)	Hot water inlet temperature	: To suit requirement.
5)	Cooled water temperature	: To suit requirement.
6)	Depth of sump Tank	: As per manufacturer's standard.

C. **MATERIAL**

1)	Sump tank & Casing	: FRP
2)	Louvers	: FRP/PVC/Aluminium.
3)	Type of fill	: Non-combustible PVC/Eq.
4)	Nozzles	: Brass with chrome plating/polypropylene.
5)	Ladder	: Hot dip galvanized steel ladder for each tower.
6)	Bird screen	: 25 mm square made of GI/SS wire mesh of 16 gauge.
7)	Fan impeller	: Cast Aluminium Alloy/FRP propeller type and multi-blade aerofoil construction with adjustable pitch..
8)	Supporting structure	: MS with spray galvanization of epoxy painting.
9)	Strainer	: Plant strainer made of GI/SS wire mesh of 16 gauge.

D. ACCESSORIES

1)	Make up connection	: Yes.
2)	Quick fill connection	: Yes.
3)	Overflow & drain & blow down connection	: Yes.
4)	Access door in louvers/fan deck	: Yes (if applicable).

5) Supports & supporting structure for mounting : Yes.

6) Level switch : Yes.

7) Rain protection for motor : Yes (suitable Canopy by Bidder)

8) Water equalizer line : Yes

E. ELECTRICAL DATA

i) Power supply : 415 V$\pm$ 10%/50 Hz $\pm$ 3%/3 phase.

ii) Motor : As per specification attached.

F. INSPECTION & TESTING : As per approved quality plan.

SECTION-D

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION CENTRIFUGAL PUMP	SPECIFICATION NO.PES-553-04
		VOLUME II B
		SECTION D
		REV. 03 / DATE: 20.03.2020
		SHEET 2 OF 9

1. GENERAL

1.1 This specification covers the design, material, constructional features, manufacture, assembly, inspection and testing at manufacturer's or his subcontractor's works, suitable painting requirements of centrifugal pumps and drives complete with all accessories as specified hereinafter.

2. CODES AND STANDARDS

2.1 The design, manufacture, inspection, testing & performance of the pumps as specified hereinafter, shall comply with the requirements of the latest revision of the following standards as indicated below (as applicable):

2.1.1 IS-1520 : Horizontal centrifugal pumps for clear, cold and fresh water.

2.1.2 IS-5120 : Technical requirements - Rotodynamic special purpose pump.

2.1.3 IS-1710 : Vertical turbine pumps for clear, cold and fresh water.

2.1.4 BS - 599 : Method of testing Pumps.

2.1.5 PTC - '6' : Centrifugal Pumps Power test code

2.1.6 API - 610

2.1.7 Hydraulic Institute Standards of USA

Wherever standards for certain aspects materials etc., not mentioned, the same shall be as per the applicable Indian or International standards.

2.2 In case of any conflict between the above codes/standards and this specification, the later shall prevail and in case of any further conflict in this matter, the decision of Purchaser's engineering shall be final and binding.

3. DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

3.1 The pumps shall be of heavy duty suitable for long periods of uninterrupted service and shall be standard product of the manufacturer thoroughly proven for satisfactory performance and reliability.

3.2 The materials of construction of various components shall be as indicated under Data Sheet-A and where not specified to the applicable Indian/British/American standards..

3.3 All pressure containing components including the pump casing, nozzles and stuffing box housing shall be designed, fabricated and tested in accordance with applicable Indian standards if not specified otherwise.

3.4 The pump shall be suitable for handling the fluid as specified in Data Sheet-A.

4. CONSTRUCTION FEATURES:

4.1 **PUMP CASING**

4.1.1 Pump casing may be axially or radially split or barrel type construction as specified in the pump data specification sheet. The casing shall be designed to withstand 1.5 times the maximum pressure developed by the pump at the pumping temperature.

	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION CENTRIFUGAL PUMP	SPECIFICATION NO.PES-553-04
		VOLUME II B
		SECTION D
		REV. 03 / DATE: 20.03.2020
		SHEET 3 OF 9

4.1.2 Pump casing shall be provided with adequate number of vent and priming connections with valves, unless the pump is made self venting & priming. Casing drain, as required, shall be provided complete with drain valves or plugged with threaded plugs as required.

4.1.3 Pump shall preferably be of such construction that it is possible to service the internals of the pump without disturbing suction and discharge piping connections.

4.1.4 Under certain conditions, the pump casing nozzles will be subjected to reactions from external piping. Pump design must ensure that the nozzles are capable of withstanding external reactions not less than those specified in API-610

4.2 **IMPELLER**

4.2.1 Unless specifically indicated under Data Sheet-A enclosed, the pump impellers shall be of closed vane type. The impellers shall be secured to the shaft and shall be retained against circumferential movement by keying, pinning or lock rings. Impellers shall be checked for eccentricity and statically and dynamically balanced individually. The assembled rotor shall be dynamically balanced and checked for eccentricity. Supplier shall ensure during balancing that wall thickness of impeller vane, shroud etc is maintained above the minimum thickness requirement as per design.

4.3 **WEARING RING**

4.3.1 Renewable wearing rings for the casing and/or the impellers and renewable shaft sleeves, shall be provided for all pumps. Length of the shaft sleeves must extend beyond the outer faces of gland packing or seal and plate so as to distinguish between the leakage between shaft & shaft sleeve and that past the seals/gland.

4.4 **SHAFT**

4.4.1 Shaft size selected shall take into consideration the critical speed, which shall be away from the operating speed as recommended in applicable Code/Standard. The critical speed shall also be at least 10% away from runway speed.

4.5 **BEARING**

4.5.1 Bearings and hydraulic devices**,** of approved make, (if provided for balancing axial thrust) of adequate design shall be furnished for taking the entire pump load arising from all probable conditions of continuous operation throughout its Range of Operation and also at the shut off condition. The bearing shall be designed on the basis of 20,000 working hrs minimum for the load corresponding to the duty point. Proper lubricating arrangement for the bearings shall be provided. The design shall be such that the bearing lubricating element does not contaminate the liquid being pumped. Where there is a possibility of liquid entering the bearing, suitable arrangement in the form of deflectors or otherwise shall be provided ahead of bearing assembly. Bearings shall be easily accessible without disturbing the pump assembly.

4.6 **STUFFING BOX**

4.6.1 Packed type stuffing boxes of adequate depth with lantern rings shall be provided to minimize the leakage. In all cases where the pump suction is below atmospheric pressure, the shaft packing shall be sealed by the liquid pumped by tapping off from the pump discharge itself and all pipes, valves, fittings etc., required for this shall be furnished by the manufacturer. Tubings used for connections shall be flexible metallic type preferably SS-304/316. PVC/ rubber tubings are not acceptable.

4.7 **SHAFT COUPLING**

4.7.1 The pumps shall be directly coupled to their drives through heavy-duty flexible coupling. Suitable sturdy coupling guards of min. 1.5 mm MS sheet/ Aluminium sheet

shall be provided along with the coupling. The pump and its drive motor shall be mounted on a common base plate.

4.8 **BASE PLATE AND SOLE PLATE**

4.8.1 Unless otherwise stated the data specification sheet, a common base plate mounting both for the pump and drive shall be furnished. The base plate shall be of rigid construction, suitably ribbed and reinforced. Base plate and pump supports shall be so constructed and the pumping unit so mounted as to minimize misalignment caused by mechanical forces such as normal piping strain, hydraulic piping thrust, etc. Suitable drain taps and drip lip shall be provided. The external corners of the base plate shall be rounded to avoid sharp corners. Drilled holes shall have sufficient space around for proper seating of washer with nut. If required in the data specification sheet, steel sole plates shall be provided, below the base plate.

4.9 **PRIME MOVER**

4.9.1 The drive motor selected shall conform to the requirements of the enclosed motor specifications.

4.10 **LIFTING ARRANGEMENT**

4.10.1 Each pump and motor shall incorporate suitable lifting attachments e.g. lifting lugs or eye bolts etc., to facilitate erection and maintenance..

5. PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS

5.1 The pump shall be designed to have best efficiency at the specified duty point. The pump set shall be suitable for continuous operation at any point within the Range of Operation as stipulated in the data specification sheets.

5.2 Pump shall have a continuously rising head capacity characteristics from the specified duty point towards shut off point, the maximum being at shut off. Power capacity characteristic will be non-overloading type i.e. 110% of the design flow the power required to drive the pump will be practically the same as that at the design flow.

5.3 Wherever specified in data sheet, pumps of each category shall be suitable for parallel operation. The head vs capacity, input power vs. capacity characteristics, etc., shall match to ensure equal load sharing and trouble free operation throughout the range.

5.4 The pump motor set shall be designed in such a way that there is no damage due to the reverse flow through the pump which may occur due to any malfunction of the system.

6. DRIVE RATING

6.1 The power rating of the drive shall be selected such that a minimum margin of 15% is available over the pump input power required at the rated duty point. However, the drive rating shall not be less than the maximum power requirement at any point within the 'Range of Operation' specified.

6.2 In cases where parallel operation of the pumps are specified the actual drive rating is to be selected by the bidder considering overloading of the pumps in the event of tripping of one of the operating pumps.

6.3 The bidder under this specification shall assume full responsibility in the operation of the pump and the drive as one unit.

7. SCOPE OF INSPECTION AND TESTING

7.1 CASTING

7.1.1 The Witnessing pouring and thereafter physical testing of castings of 'Critical' nature such as casings, impellers, diffusers. Castings shall have 'as cast' heat numbers unless they require overall machining. For partially machined components manufacturer shall ensure availability of as cast heat nos. on unmachined area.

7.1.2 Identification and correlation with test reports for all tests as per the relevant material specifications for castings of 'Major' nature such as suction bell, discharge elbow, stuffing box, gland, wearing rings, shaft sleeves etc.

7.1.3 Foundry's conformity certificate for castings of 'Minor' nature such as base plates, covers etc.

7.1.4 Verification of Heat treatment charts (as applicable)

7.1.5 Castings may be required to meet NDT requirements such as Radiography, Magnetic Particle Testing or Dye-penetrant testing prior to Hydro-test as per requirements specified in Quality Plan.

7.1.6 Surface finish of Steel castings shall meet MSS SP-55.

7.2 **FORGING**

7.2.1 Identification and correlation with mill test certificates for all tests as per the relevant specifications for important forgings like casings, stage bodies, diffusers, shaft material.

7.2.2 Verification of heat treatment charts (time temperature) (as applicable).

7.2.3 Forgings may be required to meet NDT requirements such as Radiography, Magnetic Particle Testing or Dye-penetrant testing prior to Hydro-test as per requirements specified in Quality Plan.

7.3 **FABRICATED ITEMS**

7.3.1 Identification and correlation with mill test certificates for material of items such as discharge bellows, column pipes etc.

7.3.2 Approval of welding procedure specifications and qualifications of weld procedures and personnel as per ASME Sec IX.

7.3.3 Dye penetrant tests of weldment as per ASTM E-165 and acceptance norm as per ASME Sec.VIII, Div.1, Appendix 8

7.3.4 Verification of heat treatment charts (time temperature), (as applicable)

7.3.5 **Note:** For para 7.1.2, 7.2.1 and 7.3.1 above; in case correlating original test certificates are not available, material shall be identified by Main Vendor and test conducted at NABL approved Laboratory.

7.4 **IN PROCESS INSPECTION AND TESTING**

7.4.1 Identification Dye penetrant testing after machining for impellers including vanes, pump shaft, diffusers as per applicable code; in absence of which, as per ASTM E - 165. Permissible defects and acceptance norms need to be specified. On static parts acceptance norms are as per ASME Sec.III NB 2546.

7.4.2 Ultrasonic testing of dynamic duty component, i.e. pump shafts (50mm dia and above) and static duty forgings i.e. Barrel, casting (15mm and above wall thickness) as per applicable code, in absence of which as per ASTM E388 and acceptance norms as stipulated hereunder. Probe shall be of min. 2 MHz frequency.

7.4.3 Acceptance norms for UT for dynamic duty components. the following defects are unacceptable

a) Cracks, flakes, seams and laps

b) Defects giving indications longer than that from a 4mm equivalent flaw.

c) Group of defects with maximum indications less than that from a 4mm equivalent flaw, which cannot be separated at testing sensitivity, if the back echo is reduced to less than 50%.

d) Defects giving indications of 2 to 4mm dia. equivalent flaw separated by distance less than four times the size of the larger of the adjacent flaw.

7.4.4 For static duty components - as per NB 2542.2 of ASME Sec. III

7.4.5 Hydro tests of all pressure parts such as casings, column pipes, discharge elbows etc., at two times duty point pressure or 1.5 time shut off pressure, whichever is higher for 30 min., without any leakage.

Note : In case the pump is required to boost certain pressure, the inlet pressure head shall also be taken into consideration to compute test pressures

7.4.6 Static and dynamic balancing of individual impellers and also assembled rotors as per V.D.I. 2060 Q 6.3 or ISO 1940 G 6.3.

7.5 **PERFORMANCE TEST**

7.5.1 Pump testing with unit supply motor as per specifications and acceptance norms cited elsewhere, in absence of which as per IS 5120 latest edition. Performance shall be checked for minimum of 7 points (including shut off head and over load) following characteristics shall be checked.

a) Capacity V/s Head

b) Capacity V/s Power absorbed by pump

c) Capacity V/s pump efficiency

Note : For pump of fire protection system, performance test shall be conducted up to 150% of rated capacity.

7.5.2 NPSH test in case specifically mentioned elsewhere.

7.5.3 Vibration, noise level and temperature rise measurement. Noise level shall be within 85dB(A) at 1 metre distance. Vibration within satisfactory zone of VDI 2056 Group G machines. Temperature shall not exceed ambient + 40 deg. C.

7.5.4 Overall dimensions as per GA drawings. One pump/type/size assembly with job motor shall be mounted on base plate, provided the components are ordered on the same manufacturer.

7.5.5 Examination after selective opening up after running for pumps operating at speed over 1800 rpm and capacity exceeding 68M3/hr.

7.5.6 Painting and packing as per technical specification.

7.6 **TEST AT SITE**

7.6.1 The pumps will be tested at site by the purchaser to verify their performance. If the pumps fail to operate smoothly or within the required performance all such deficiencies shall be rectified by the manufacturer by making suitable alternatives in the pump set and additional tests required to show the effect of such alterations shall be performed by him.

7.7 **PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE**

7.7.1 The vendor shall guarantee the material and workmanship of all components as well as the operation of the pump as per requirement of this specification. The vendor shall also guarantee for each pump the total dynamic head at the specified rated capacity and also corresponding efficiency, brake horse power and shut off head

8. CLEANING, PROTECTION , PAINTING & PACKING

8.1 Before shipment of the equipment to be supplied under this specification the necessary cleaning, flushing etc., as per manufacturers standard/ as specified for the contract in Data Sheet A/ elsewhere shall be done to remove all dirts, scales etc. Shop coats of rust inhibiting paints, lacquers etc., shall be applied to various parts as per manufacturers standard/ as specified for the contract in Data Sheet A/ elsewhere. Flanges, inlet and outlet pipe, etc shall be protected. Packing shall be done as per manufacturers standard/ as specified for the contract in Data Sheet A/ elsewhere.

9. DRAWINGS, TECHNICAL DOCUMENTS AND OTHER INFORMATION REQUIRED WITH THE PROPOSAL

9.1 Fully dimensioned outline GA drawings of the pump motor assembly unit for each type and size offered. This drawing should include:

a) Foundation base plate and sole plate details as applicable

b) Civil foundation and anchor bolts details and loading data

c) Minimum submergence required for the pump (if applicable)

9.2 Cross sectional drawing of the equipment showing the details of assembly of components and their material of construction and/ make with standard applicable codes.

9.3 Performance characteristics (Discharge capacity vs head, BHP and efficiency of the pumps.

9.4 Motor speed torque curve superimposed on pump speed torque curve. Required NPSH of pump.

9.5 Experience list about the supply and successful operation of similar pumps for similar application.

9.6 A comprehensive write up or brochure on the details of manufacturing and testing facilities in the shop of the manufacturer.

9.7 Quality plan for the equipment being offered, in BHEL format as practiced in the manufacturer's works and Field Quality Plan for receipt, storage erection, commissioning & testing at site.

9.8 Data sheet-A with all the particulars filled in.

10. MANUFACTURERS NAME AND TAG. PLATES

10.1 Each pump shall have a permanently attached brass/ Stainless steel tag on the body indicating the following information both in Hindi and English:

a) Manufacturer's name and trade mark.

b) Design Capacity and Head.

c) Design.

d) Purchaser's tag no. as furnished during the contract. The purchaser's tag no. will be indicated by the Purchaser on the drawing submitted for approval by the vendor.

11. DRAWINGS / DOCUMENT/DATA REQUIRED AFTER AWARD OF CONTRACT

11.1 Certified GA drawings of pump motor assembly weights, crane.

11.2 Detailed cross sectional drawings of the pump and motor assembly and all equipment & accessories supplied under the this specification along with details of material of construction with applicable standard codes.

11.3 Foundation drawings with details of foundation pocket indicating static as well as dynamic load and other data with dimensions.

11.4 Certified characteristics curves (discharge capacity vs. head, BHP and efficiency) of each type of pump and motor.

11.5 Material and other test certificates as required by the application clauses of this specification.

11.6 Motor speed torque curves super imposed on pump speed torque curves.

11.7 Quality plan along with complete details of testing and inspection requirements of centrifugal pumps in BHEL format. Vendor shall also furnish Field Quality Plan.

11.8 Installation & Erection Manual and operation & maintenance manual.

11.9 Other drawings and data, if necessary.

11.10 Vendor shall also provide soft copy of each drawing in AutoCAD format.

11.11 Vendor shall also provide final-version of all drawings in 3-D as per the requirement specified elsewhere.

TITLE

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

DATA SHEET - A

SPECIFICATION NO.	PES-553-04
VOLUME	II-B
SECTION	D
REV 01	DATE 20.03.2020
SHEET 1 OF 2	

	DESCRIPTION	DATA
1.	Designation	: Condenser water and Chilled Water pumps for AC plant.
2.	Type	: Horizontal, Centrifugal pump or vertical split type casing pump .
3.	Quantity	: Refer to section-C of Specific Technical Requirements
4.	Installation	: On floating type foundation.
5.	Fluid to be handled	: Water
6.	Temperature of fluid	: To suit.
7.	Capacity M3/hr and TDH at rated	: To suit system requirements but head shall not be less than 30 MWC.
8.	Duty	: Continuous (24 hours / day)
9.	Suction condition	: Flooded
10.	Type of drive	: Direct
11.	Prime Mover	: LV AC motor
12.	Maximum speed	: 1500 RPM
13.	Type of lubrication	: Grease Lubrication
14.	Material	
	a) Impeller	: Bronze to Grade IS: 318 Grade 2
	b) Pump shaft	: EN - 8 / Equivalent (Approved).
	c) Casing	: CAST IRON TO IS: 210 Grade - 260.
	d) Wearing ring	: Bronze to Grade IS:318 GR-2, Renewable type.
	e) Shaft Sleeve	: -do-
	f) Base plate	: Cast Iron to Grade FG-200 IS-210/M.S. fabricated.
	g) Bolt and nuts.	: MS
	h) Stuffing Box gland/bush	: Deep Bronze packing to be renewable with case.
	i) Stuffing box Packing.	: Flexible Graphite or PTFE (Asbestos shall not be used)
	j) Pump motor coupling.	: Flexible.

15. **ACCESSORIES REQUIRED:-**

The following accessories shall be provided by the bidder for each pump:

a) Suction & Discharge pressure gauges. : Yes.

b) Vent connection : Yes.

c) Drain piping up to common drain point in plant room. : Yes

d) Companion flanges. : Yes

e) Common base plate. : Yes.

f) Suction strainer. : Yes

g) Isolating valve : Yes

h) NRV at pump outlet at inlet/outlet : Yes

i) Any special requirements : The Chilled Water pumps shall be suitably insulated as per spec.

j) Inspection & Testing : As per specification enclosed elsewhere.

SECTION-D

PACKAGE AIR CONDITIONING UNIT

	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION PACKAGE CONDITIONING UNIT	SPECIFICATION NO.PES-553-05
		VOLUME II B
		SECTION D
		REV. 03 / DATE:20.03.2020
		SHEET 2 OF 6

1 GENERAL

1.1 This specification covers the design, manufacture, inspection and testing at the manufacturer's works and suitable packing delivery and testing of the packaged air conditioning unit.

2 CODES AND STANDARDS

2.1 The design, manufacture, inspection, testing and performance of the packaged type air conditioning unit shall comply with all statutes, regulations and safety codes currently applicable in the locality where the equipment will be installed. The equipment shall also conform to the latest editions of the codes and standards specified herein under. Nothing in this specification shall be construed to relieve the vendor of this responsibility.

In particular, the packaged air conditioning Unit (max 7.5 TR capacity, ductable or non ductable type) or cassette type (up to 5 TR) shall conform to the latest editions of the following standards:

2.1.1	I.S.660	: Safety code for Mechanical Refrigeration.
2.1.2	I.S.5111	: Code of practice for measurement, and testing of refrigerant compressor.
2.1.3	I.S.659	: Safety code for air conditioning.
2.1.4	I.S.2494	: V Belt for industrial purpose.
2.1.5	I.S.3142	: V grooved pullies for V Belts.
2.1.6	I.S.4503	: Shell and tube type heat exchanger.
2.1.7	ARI 210	: Standard for/unitary air conditioning equipment
2.1.8	ARI 270	: Standard for application installation and servicing of unitary equipment.
2.1.9	ASHRAE-37	: Standard methods of testing for rating unitary air conditioning and heat pump / equipment.
2.1.10	ANSI-B9-1	: Safety code for mechanical refrigeration.

3 DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTIONAL REQUIREMENTS

3.1 Compressor

The compressor shall be hermatic or semi-hermatic or screw rotary type or scroll type. The same shall be suitable for CFC free environment friendly latest refrigerrant e.g. R407C etc. The compressor shall be mounted on anti-vibration spring/rubber pads and shall be positioned in such a way that it is freely accessable with sufficient space all around for easy maintenance. Safety controls like High and Low pressure cut-out overload and single phasing protection for the motors shall be provided. A crankcase heater shall also be provided, if considered necessary by the vendor.

3.2 Condensing unit

Shell and tube type water-cooled condenser or air-cooled condenser with adequate area shall be provided as specified in Data Sheet-A. The condensing unit shall be complete with multipass heads and shall be fitted with the following:

3.2.1 Hot gas inlet and liquid outlet connection with shut off valve for liquid.

3.2.2 Drain plug, air vent and test valve.

3.2.3 Water inlet and outlet connection with thermowell and suitable cocks respectively.

3.2.4 Relief valve and air purge valve (Fusible plug in place of relief valve not acceptable)

3.2.5 Any other accessory as recommended by the manufacturer for proper functioning of the equipment.

3.3 AIR HANDLING FAN

The air handling fan shall be of the centrifugal type and with forward curved blades. This shall be driven by means of a three phase induction motor through V belt drive. The fan static pressure shall be selected for passing air through high efficiency absolute filters, if specified in Data Sheet-A.

3.4 Filters

Filters shall be of dry panel type and shall be cleanable. The velocity of air across the filters shall not exceed 1.75m/sec (350FPM).

3.5 Cooling Coil

The cooling coil shall be of direct expansion type and shall be made of heavy gauge copper with aluminium fins. The fins shall be bonded to the copper tubes under hydraulic pressure. A distributor shall be provided for feeding the refrigerant to different sections of the coil. Rows shall be staggered in the directions of airflow. The velocity of air across coil shall not exceed 2.5M/Sec. (500 FPM).

3.6 Controls

All necessary controls and accessories like thermostatic expansion valve, refrigerant solenoid valve, distributor, filter drier in the liquid lines, shut off valves, HP/LP cut out for compressor, thermostat with adjustable settings, overload and single phasing preventer for motor etc. are to be provided. The microprocessor based control panel shall be provided outside the packaged unit on one side. The control panel shall generally be in line with the specification for control panels given elsewhere.

The control shall be so interlocked that the fan shall be started independently first, and then only the compressor. Tripping of the compressor by the thermostat or compressor cut outs shall not trip the fan. The thermostat setting shall be adjustable

3.7 Refrigerant Piping

The refrigerant piping shall be either heavy gauge copper as furnished in Data Sheet-A. The piping shall be completely factory assembled, pressure tested, dehydrated and initially charged with REFRIGERENT and compressor oil. The line accessories shall include liquid line shutoff valve dehydrator, strainer, flow indicator and distributor etc.

3.8 Cabinet

All the equipments, except control panel, mentioned above shall be provided within a heavy gauge sheet metal cabinet, of floor/ wall mounted type. This shall be given two coats of anti-corrosive and rust proof paint, finished with two coats of final paint . Painting shall be as per manufacturers std unless specified otherwise in data sheet ‘A’. The interior of the cabinet shall be provided with thermal and acoustic insulation of minimum 25mm thick. The insulating material shall be fire proof.

The front and back side of the cabinets shall be easily removable providing maintenance to all the interior parts.

All the electric wires within the cabinet shall run in flexible conduits and carry identification tags. The bottom side of the panel shall be specially ribbed to take care of the transportation.

3.9 Other Accessories

Each packaged air conditioner shall be provided with required number of neoprene rubber isolating pads.

4 CONTROL AND INTERLOCK REQUIREMENTS

The compressor shall have all protective devices like HP/LP cutouts, overload protection for the motor, single phasing preventor for motor etc.

The interlocking requirement shall be as indicated below:

4.1 The compressor shall not start, unless condenser water flow is achieved for water cooled condenser. The condenser flow shall be sensed by means of a flow switch.

4.2 The compressor shall not start unless the evaporator fan is started.

4.3 The tripping of compressor on HP/LP, overload or on thermostat shall not trip the fan.

4.4 Strip heater (if provided in the ducting system) shall not be switched on, unless the evaporator fan is started and airflow is established. For this purpose, an air stat on flow switch shall be used. The heater shall be separately controlled by humidistat/thermostat

4.5 A humidifying package, if specified in data sheet A, shall be controlled by humidistat.

5 TEST AND INPSECTION

5.1 Inspection and Testing at Manufacturer's Works

5.1.1 static and dynamic test for fans

5.1.2 Hydrostatic static test on condenser and cooling coil.

5.1.3 vacuum/pressure test for the complete refrigeration circuit.

5.1.4 Visual and Free running test of the packaged unit on test bed.

5.1.5 Free running test on compressor.

5.1.6 AIR CAPACITY WITH ANEMOMETER.

5.1.7 NOISE LEVEL- <=85 dB(A).

5.1.8 Other tests as per approved qualities plan/scope of inspection.

5.2 Inspection and Testing at Site

5.2.1 Performance testing of the packaged unit for 72 hours in summer / monsoon & 24 hours in winter. Up-to 3 TR (individual M/c capacity) inside room temperature (Dry & wet bulb) will be checked with all machines in the room operating.

The actual days of testing shall be mutually agreed. During the above testing, the following readings shall be taken to compare the same with guaranteed performance data.

5.2.1.1 Condenser inlet and outlet pressure and temperature

5.2.1.2 Entering and leaving air temperature of the cooling coil air filters.

5.2.1.3 Motor current for the compressor and blower.

5.2.1.4 Air quantity delivered by the fan. This shall be computed by adding air quantity leaving all the grilles entering the air filters.

Room temperature (Dry & wet bulb)

5.2.1.5 Test to ensure all controls and safety instruments are working properly.

During the above testing, noise level also will be checked to ensure that the same are within acceptable limits. Any undue vibration detected physically will be corrected.

All tools and instruments required for the above testing will be provided by the vendor.

6 PAINTING:

The packaged unit shall be given two coats of primer paint finished with two coats of finish paint as per Manufacturers std. unless specified otherwise elsewhere/ Data sheet 'A'. The colour of finish paint will be as specified in Data Sheet-A.

7 GUARANTEES

The package unit shall be guaranteed for performance measured in terms of the inside temperature maintained.

The packaged unit shall also be free from any manufacturing defects and shall be guaranteed as per contract after the first test as per 5.0 is successfully carried out, and the plant taken over by the purchaser.

8 NAME PLATES

Suitable Name plate as per Data Sheet 'A', depicting the equipment number as designated in Data Sheet A shall be provided for each packaged unit and screwed to a prominent position on the packaged unit.

	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION PACKAGE CONDITIONING UNIT	SPECIFICATION NO.PES-553-05	
		VOLUME II B	
		SECTION D	
		REV. 03	DATE:20.03.2020
		SHEET 6 OF 6	

9. DATA TO BE FURNISHED AFTER AWARD OF CONTRACT

9.1 Final technical data as per Data Sheet-A

9.2 G.A. and interior view of packaged unit

9.3 Electrical wiring diagram

9.4 Catalogues for all controls

9.5 O & M Manual

9.6 Erection Manual

9.7 Vendor shall also provide soft copy of each drawing in AutoCAD format.

9.8 Vendor shall also provide final-version of all drawings in 3-D as per the requirement specified elsewhere.

TITLE

PACKAGE AIR -CONDITIONING UNIT

DATA SHEET - A

SPECIFICATION NO. PES-553-05	
VOLUME II-B	
SECTION D	
REV 01	DATE 20.03.2020
SHEET 1 OF 1	

	DESCRIPTION	DATA
1)	Capacity of the unit at operating conditions.	: As specified
2)	Numbers required	: Refer to Section-C of Specific Technical Requirements
3)	Designation of the unit	: Package AC Unit
4)	Whether air cooled/water cooled	: Refer to Section-C of Specific Technical Requirements
5)	The plant shall be suitable for maximum- - ambient temp.	: Refer outdoor design condition as specified.
6)	Whether a plenum Chamber required	: Units shall be connected to fresh air ducts.
	OR	
	Whether to be connected duct system.	: Yes.
7)	Whether Humidifier required for humidity- -control.	: Refer to Section-C of Specific Technical Requirements
8)	Whether strip heaters required for winter heating.	: Refer to Section-C of Specific Technical Requirements
9)	Whether strip heater required for Humidity control.	: Refer to Section-C of Specific Technical Requirements
10)	Final painting colour shade stage.	: Subject to approval / during detail engineering
11)	Whether fan static pressure is to be designed for filters arrangement shown.	: Yes.
12)	Installation supporting structure/ drain piping, insulation.	: Required. Drain piping with insulation up to the nearest drain point.
13)	Controls & Instruments	: Yes (Lot)
14)	Isolation Switch	: Yes
15)	Electrical feeder requirement	: To be provided by Vendor

	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION AIR FILTER	SPECIFICATION NO.PES-553-06	
		VOLUME II B	
		SECTION D	
		REV. 03	DATE: 20.03.2020
		SHEET 1 OF 4	

SECTION-D

AIR FILTER

	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION AIR FILTER	SPECIFICATION NO.PES-553-06	
		VOLUME II B	
		SECTION D	
		REV. 03	DATE: 20.03.202
		SHEET 2 OF 4	

1. GENERAL

This specification covers the design, manufacture, inspection and testing at manufacturer's work or his sub-contractor's works of Air filters to be used for air-conditioning and ventilation system.

2. CODES AND STANDARDS

This design, manufacture and performance of AIR FILTERS shall comply with all currently applicable statutes, regulation and safety codes in the locality where the equipment will be installed. The equipment shall also conform to latest applicable Indian/British/USA standards. Nothing in this specification shall be construed to relieve the vendor of this responsibility. The following standards, in particular, shall be applicable for certified ratings of filters and for conducting performance test, if required.

a) BS EN - 779 -Methods of test for air filters used in air conditioning and general ventilation.

3. GENERAL

The enclosed Data sheet A gives the type and other particulars of filters required.

3.1 POLY FIBRE AIR FILTERS

Filtering media shall consist of a suitable fibrous material (e.g. polyethylene extruded sections coir etc.) packed into a 20 gauges GSS framework, complete with handles etc. The filter element shall be supported by galvanised steel wire mesh of 10mm. sq. on either side, Velocity across the filters shall not exceed 2.5 M/sec. Average efficiency Em (%) shall be >/= 80 as per BS EN - 779.

3.2 DRY FABRIC AIR FILTERS

Filter element shall be pressed felt filter fabric or suitable material recommended by the manufacturer, stitched on to galvanised wire gauge support and crimped to form deep folds. Suitable aluminium spacers shall be provided to ensure uniform distribution of air flow through filters. Filter casing shall be provided with neoprene sponge rubber sealing, The filter shall have Average efficiency Em (%) of >/= 95 as per BS EN - 779.

3.3 PANEL TYPE METALLIC FILTERS (DRY/VISCOUS)

Filter shall consist of V-fold galvanised wire mesh interspaced with flat layers of galvanised wire mesh. The density of media shall increase in the direction of air flow. Edges of wire mesh shall be suitably hemmed to prevent abrasion during handling. The media shall be supported on either side by galvanised expanded metal casing. The framework shall be at least 18 gauge GSS. Filter shall be either dry or wetted type as per data sheet=A. The oil shall be mineral oil of approved quality and make. As a the filter frame made of Aluminium alloy conforming to IS:737 can be considered unless use of aluminium is prohibited otherwise due to site conditions being saline/corrosive.

All filters shall be capable of being cleaned of their accumulated dust by tap water flushing. The dry metallic filter shall have Average arrestance Am (%) shall be >/= 90. However oil wetted air filters shall have Average Efficiency Em (%) >/= 90 as per BS EN - 779..

3.4 AUTOMATIC CLEANING FILTERS

This shall consist of a filter mat and drop eliminator, driven by a suitably rated geared

motor unit being supported on a steel framework. The filter mat shall consist of an endless steel wire mat insets of steel mesh held between an upper & a lower shall drop eliminator shall consist of an endles steel wire without insets of steel mesh. The unit shall include a suitable oil pump, gladge raking mechanism and sludge container and tensioning device. Pressure drop shall be limited to 0.5 / mm WG when clean & 10 mm when dirty. Air velocity across filter shall not exceed 3 M/sec.

3.5 ABSOLUTE FILTERS

Filters shall be constructed by pleating a continuous sheet of filter medium into closely spaced pleats separated by heavy corrugated aluminium spacers. They shall be individually tested and certified to have an efficiency of not less than 99.97% when tested with 0.3 micron dioctyphalate smoke as per IS:2831. The clean filter initial static pressure drop shall not be greater than 25mm WC at rated capacity. A neoprene sponge rubber sealing shall be provided on either face of filter frame.

3.6 WATER REPELLANT NYLON FILTERS

This shall be constructed of water repellent nylon fabric with continuous water spraying on it from a header for keeping it clean. Efficiency of this filter shall be 85% down to 10 microns. This filter shall be used for unitary air filtration system only.

4. INSPECTION & TESTING

The scope of inspection for air filters shall be as below:

4.1 Dimensional inspection of frame & filter media.

4.2 Witnessing of type tests on one per type per size air filters for the following properties.

a) Gravimetric efficiency.

b) Pressure drop in clean & dirty (choked - %age to be specified) condition.

c) Efficiency as per BS EN - 779.

4.3 Verification of type test certificates for similar type & size of filters for sodium flame test as per BS-3928 (if applicable- refer data sheet).

	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION AIR FILTER	SPECIFICATION NO.PES-553-06	
		VOLUME II B	
		SECTION D	
		REV. 03	DATE: 20.03.202
		SHEET 4 OF 4	

5. DATA TO BE FURNISHED BY VENDOR AFTER AWARD OF CONTRACT

5.1 GA Drawing.

5.2 Drawing showing material/construction detail

5.3 Installation & erection manual and Operation and maintenance/service manual

5.4 Rating curves/charts

5.5 Test certificates

5.6 Elect. diagrams (when automatic cleaning type)

5.7 Vendor shall also provide soft copy of each drawing in AutoCAD format.

5.8 Vendor shall also provide final-version of all drawings in 3-D as per the requirement specified elsewhere.

TITLE	SPECIFICATION NO. PES-553-06
AIR FILTER	VOLUME II-B
DATA SHEET - A	SECTION D
	REV 01 / DATE 20.03.2020
	SHEET 1 OF 1

DESCRIPTION		**DATA**
1)	**General**	
1.1	Service	: Air Conditioning.
1.2	Location .	: Central Air conditioning plant, Precision & package AC plant, fresh air fan system. Also for split AC.
1.3	Nos.	: Refer Section 'C' of Specification.
1.4	Total air flow/type	: Refer Section 'C' of Specification.
1.5	Temperature	: As per project information.
1.6	Relative Humidity	: 100%
1.7	Gas Composition	: Atmospheric Air (Dusty) as prevalent in power Station.
1.8	Filter Media	: Synthetic non-woven
1.9	Efficiency	: Average arrestance efficiency of 65-80 % for Dry Panel filter (pre-filters) and average arrestance Efficiency of 80-90 % for fine filters.
1.10	Allowable pressue drop	: 2.5 mm & 6.5 mm in clean and dirty condition respectively for dry panel filters(prefilters). 12 mm in clean condition for fine filters.
1.11	Frame Work	: 18 G, GSS.
1.12	Mounting	: Ladder Type M.S Angles (galvanised)
1.13	Size	: 600 x 600 mm

Note:-

1) Face velocity of air across the filters shall not exceed 2.5 m/sec and for absolute filters velocity shall not exceed 1.5 m/sec.

SECTION-D

LOW PRESSURE AIR DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

1. GENERAL

1.1 This specification covers the design, manufacture, construction features, installation, inspection testing and air balancing of air distribution system upto a total pressure of 95mm w.g. The specification is intended to cover the air distribution for air conditioning system and ventilation system not involving localised exhaust.

2. CODES AND STANDARDS

2.1 The design, construction and performance of complete system shall conform to all currently applicable stuatues, regulations, safety codes in the locality where the equipment are to installed

2.2 Unless specified otherwise the equipments shall generally conform to latest applicable Indian Standards. Nothing in this specification shall be construed to relieve the vendor of this responsibility. In particular the equipment shall generally conform to latest editions by the following standards:-

a) IS: 655 - Specifications for metal air ducts.

b) IS:277 - Specifications for galvanised steel sheets.

c) IS:737 - Specification for wrought aluminium and aluminium alloy sheet and strip.

3. MATERIAL

3.1 Metal air ducts shall be either of galvanised steel sheets or aluminium sheets, as indicated in data sheet-A.

3.2 The rolled steel sheets before galvanising shall be properly annealed or normalised so as to allow fabrication of ducts without developing cracks. Zinc coating on the steel shall be as per technical requirement refer to Section-C of Specific Technical Requirements.

3.3 The aluminium sheets shall be of grade S1C or NS3 and shall be suitable for duct fabrication work as per IS-737 latest

4. CONSTRUCTION/FABRICATION

4.1 The thickness of sheets, the type of bracing and other fabrication details shall generally conform to requirements given hereunder unless specified otherwise in data sheet A and/or indicated on drawings.

4.2 **RECTANGULAR DUCTS**

4.2.1 Details shall be as under.

S.No.	Max Side	Sheet Thickness		Type of transverse Joint connections	Bracings
		(mm) GI	(mm) Al		
a)	Up to 600	0.63 (24G)	0.80	S-drive, pocket or bar slips or flanged joints on 2.5m centres	None

b)	601 to 750	0.63 (24G)	0.80	S-drive, 25mm pocket or 25mm bar slips or flanged joints on 2.5m centres	25x25x3 mm MS angles, 1.2m from joints
c)	751 to 1000	0.80 (22G)	1.00	S-drive, 25mm pocket or 25mm bar slips or flanged joints on 2.5m centres	25x25x3 mm MS angles, 1.2m from joints
d)	1001 to1500	0.80 (22G)	1.00	40x40x3mm MS angle, flanged connections or 40mm pocket or40mm bar slips with 35x3mm bar reinforcing on 2.5m centres	40x40x3 mm MS angles, 1.2m from joints
e)	1501 to2250	1.00 (20G)	1.50	40x40x3mm MS angle, flanged connections or 40mm pocket or40mm bar slips, 1M maximum centres, with 35x3mm bar reinforcing	40x40x3 mm diagonal angles or 40x40x3mm angles, 600mm from joints
f)	2251 & above	1.25 (18G)	1.80	50x50x3mm MS angles,connections or 40mm pocket or 40 mm bar slips, 1M maximum centres with 35x3mm bar reinforcing.	50x50x3mm diagonal angles or 50x50x3mm angles 600 mm from joints.
g)	No bracing is required if transverse joints are less than 600mm apart				
h)	For ducts larger than 2250mm, special handling and supporting methods shall be provided as per the approval of Purchaser				

4.2.2 All rectangular ducts having either dimension larger than 450mm shall be cross broken except these ducts which are insulated with sand cement plaster. Air outlet connections on ducts need not be cross broken.

4.2.3 The seams on duct cones shall be of Pittsburgh type. Longitudinal seams shall be smooth inside the ducts.

4.2.4 The flanges used for transverse joints shall be joined together with GI bolts (grade 4.6) and nuts spaced at 125mm centres as per following:

a) Upto 1000mm - 6 mm dia GI bolts
b) 1001 to 1500 - 8 mm dia GI bolts
c) 1501 and above - 10mm dia GI bolts

4.2.5 The MS angle flanges shall be connected to ducts with rivets at approx. 100mm centres. The flanged joints shall have 6mm thick felt packing stuck to flanges with shellac varnish. The holes in the felt packing shall be burnt through. The ducts are to be tapped 6mm across the MS flanges.

4.2.6 MS angles used for bracings shall be tack welded to the ducts or rivetted at 125mm centres, as applicable.

4.3 **ROUND DUCTS**

4.3.1

S.No.	Duct dia-mm	Sheet Thickness		Reinforcing
		(mm) GI	(mm) Al	
a)	Up to 150	0.63 (24G)	0.80	None
b)	151 to 600	0.80 (22G)	1.00	None
c)	601 to 1000	1.00 (20G)	1.50	40x40x3mm girth MS
d)	1001 to1250	1.00 (20G)	1.50	40x40x3mm girth MS angles at 2.0 meter centres
e)	1251 & above	1.25 (18G)	1.80	40x40x3mm girth MS angles at 1.2m centres

4.3.2 The seams on round ducts may be continuously welded or grooved longitudinal seam. In case of welding of GI sheet, zinc rich paint shall be applied on the welded zone.

4.3.3 Round ducts shall either be joined by welding or the ducts shall be swedged 40mm from the ends such that larger end will butt against the swedge and is held in place with sheet metal screws.

4.4 **DUCT SUPPORTS**

Unless specified otherwise on drawings, rectangular ducts with larger side of 2250mm or above shall be supported by 15mm MS rods and 50x50x3mm and MS angles while those below 2250 mm shall be supported by 10mm MS rods and all angles shall be given a coat of primer paint. The duct supports shall be at a distance not exceeding 1800mm. The MS rods shall be fixed to MS angle cleats, which in turn are fixed to ceiling slab by suitable anchor fasteners. All anchor fasteners, MS angle cleats, coach screws, hooks and other supporting material required shall be provided by vendor.

However, If ducts are thermally insulated, the MS angles and supports shall not be in direct contact with ducts, for which purpose wooden pieces/ Resin bonded fibre glass sheets (50 mm thick) shall be used in between.

4.5 **FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS**

Wherever the sheet metal ducts connects to intake or discharge of fan units a flexible connection of at least 150mm width made by closely woven double layer Fire resistant or canvas shall be provided. The same shall be attached to angle iron frames on equipment and to similar frame on duct or casing by means of a steel band 9r (or) collar fitting over the end of the flexible connection and bolted through angle iron frame so as to clamp securely between the band and the angle frame.

4.6 **TRANSFORMATIONS AND BREACHES**

All curves, bends, offsets and other transformations shall be made for easy and noiseless flow of air. The throat of every branch duct shall be sized to have a velocity not exceeding that in the main duct to which the branch is connected.

4.7 **CAULKING**

Wherever duct passes through wall, the opening between masonary and duct work shall be neatly caulked or sealed to prevent movement of air from one space to adjoin by space with a rated fire resistant material.

4.8 **EASEMENT**

Normally pipe hangers, light fitting rods etc. shall not be allowed to pass through the ducts. Wherever, It becomes absolutely essential to pass these hangers/rods etc. Through the ducts, prior approval of purchaser shall be taken and light streamlines easement around the same shall be provided to maintain smooth air flow.

4.9 **ACCESS DOORS**

Access doors shall be provided in ducts, plenums etc. on both sides to allow access and servicing of equipment viz. pipes, dampers, coils, valves, heaters etc.

All access doors shall be adequately sized and lined suitably with felt to prevent air leakage. The doors shall be of built-up construction, structurally strong and shall have at least two hinges each, and shall be with two rust proof window sash locks of approved type. All doors shall be so set as to flush with outer finish of duct insulation etc.

4.10 **DAMPERS AND SPLITTERS**

4.10.1 Dampers and splitters shall be provided at suitable points for proportional volume control of the system. Splitters and dampers shall be made of minimum 18 gauge GSS of quadrant type with locking device mounted outside the duct at accessible location.

4.10.2 FIRE DAMPERS

Fire dampers shall be provided as specified in Data Sheet -A and shall be installed at locations indicated on drawings and/or as required/approved by purchaser, including all openings in passage of duct work through fire walls and floors etc. The fire damper shall be of electrical type with damper motor actuated by thermal sensor or fusible link type.

4.10.3 VANES

Unless otherwise shown in the drawings all elbows shall be such that the throat radius is 75% of the duct width. In case throat radius is smaller, suitable single thickness vanes of approved details shall be provided.

4.10.4 FLASHING

For the ducts penetrating roofs or outside walls, provision of flashing shall be made by the ducting vendor.

4.11 **DIFFUSERS AND GRILLS**

The type and quantity of diffusers and grills is indicated on enclosed drawings/data sheet A. The size/quantity of diffusers/ grills indicated in the drawing/data sheet is indicative and is for vendor's reference purpose only. Vendor shall ensure that the diffusers/grills offered are of requisite capacity, throw and terminal velocity. The pressure drop and noise levels shall be as per data sheet. A enclosed. The diffusers/grills shall be approved by purchaser.

Unless specified otherwise the diffusers/grills shall be of mild steel land painted with two coats of primer paint. Supply air grills shall be complete with volume control dampers. Supply air grills shall be double deflection type while Return Air grills can be

single deflection type. Ceiling outlets/diffusers shall have volume control dampers, fixed grids and blanking baffles. All volume control dampers shall be operated by a key from the front of grills/diffusers.

Suitable vanes shall be provided in duct collars to have uniform air distribution. Blank-off baffles wherever required, shall also be provided.

4.12 **PLENUMS AND RA BOXING**

All plenum chambers and/or connections to fans, dampers etc. shall be constructed in 18 gauge GI sheet. supported on 40x40x6mm MS angle frames. All vertical angles shall be riveted at appox. 125mm. centres to the casing. Suitable caulking compound (Pecora or equivalent) shall be inserted between the base of the angle and all masonary construction to which angles are fastened.

Return air boxing requirements if any are indicated in data sheet-A and the same shall be provided by vendor. The return air box fabricated out of GI sheets shall be insulated with 25mm thick fibre-glass.

4.13 **ACCOUSTIC LINING**

The ducts shall be lined acoustically from inside as given in data- sheet A and/or section C of the specification.

4.14 **PAINTING**

Wherever specified the ducts shall be painted or lined with suitable anti-corrosive paint/ lining as per approval of purchaser. In particular the ducts coming in contact with acid fumes shall be epoxy coated, inside and outside.

4.15 **THERMAL INSULATION**

Thermal insulation shall be as per data sheet - A and the insulation shall conform to enclosed spec. no. PES-553-08.

5. INSPECTION AND TESTING

5.1 **INSPECTION & TESTING DURING FABRICATION**

5.1.1 Visual inspection of GI sheets and angles, channels etc. – dents, black spots, chipping of zinc coating, white dust on galvanised sheets shall be avoided. Pitting , lamination in angles and channels shall be avoided.

5.1.2 Galvanised sheets - Test certificate shall be furnished for visual check, coating thickness, adhesion test, sheet thickness, uniformity of coating.

5.1.3 Check for dimensions & mass as per latest IS-277.

5.1.4 Check for defect, twists, ungalvanised spots as per IS-2629.

5.1.5 Bend test & wrapping test as per IS-277.

5.1.6 Zinc coating test on samples as per IS-6745.

5.2 **INSPECTION & TESTING AT SITE.**

5.2.1 The duct branches, elbows etc. shall be inspected and the joints and connections etc, are to be checked before they are assembled in position.

5.2.2 After completion, all duct systems shall be checked and tested for air leakage, tightness, velocity, pressure drop, vibration and noise etc.

	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION LOW PRESSURE AIR DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM	SPECIFICATION NO.PES-553-07
		VOLUME II B
		SECTION D
		REV. 03 / DATE: 20.03.2020
		SHEET 7 OF 7

6. BALANCING

6.1.1 The entire air distribution system shall be balanced by vendor to supply the air quantities as required in various rooms so as to maintain the requisite temperature and air flow in the conditioned spaces. The final balance of air quantities through each grill/diffuser etc. shall be recorded and submitted to purchaser for approval. Proper steps shall be taken to have a uniform temperature in all enclosures, with utmost care for noise level to be within tolerance limit

6.1.2 All instruments required for testing/balancing etc. of the air distribution system shall be provided by vendor.

7. DATA TO BE FURNISHED BY VENDOR AFTER THE AWARD OF CONTRACT

7.1 Fabrication drawings of ducts and grilles, louvers, dampers, etc, including typical details of grilles dampers etc.

7.2 Test certificates in line with scope of inspection.

7.3 Other dimensional drawings & documents as may be required by purchaser for better understanding of the system & for preparation of operation, maintenance & instruction manual.

7.4 Installation instruction manual and air balancing manual.

7.5 Duct air leaking test procedure/smoke test procedure.

7.6 Vendor shall also provide soft copy of each drawing in AutoCAD format.

7.7 Vendor shall also provide final-version of all drawings in 3-D as per the requirement specified elsewhere.

TITLE	SPECIFICATION NO. PES-553-07
LOW PRESSURE AIR DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM	VOLUME II-B
DATA SHEET - A	SECTION D
	REV 01 / DATE 20.03.2020
	SHEET 1 OF 1

Description	Data
1. General (List of areas)	: As per Specification/Tender drawing.
2. GSS Duct Work a) Type	: GSS as per IS: 277 (Zinc coating as per Section-C of Specific Technical Requirements.)
b) Size	: As per Section-C of Specific Technical Requirements and bill of quantity.
3. Acoustic lining	: Up to 5m length from AHU Outlet.
4. Special painting	: Galvanised.
5. Thermal Insulation	: Required in supply air duct in AC entire length.
6. Diffusers (Circular/Square) 300 mm size 350 mm size 450 mm size 550 mm size 600 mm size Any other size	: Bidder to estimate as per drawings./specification. All grille frame and louvers shall be manufactured of at least 16 SWG Aluminium
7. SA grilles (for each size)	: To suit air flow as per System requirements / Tender Drawings.
8. RA grilles (for each size)	: -do-

NOTE:

1. Duct sheet thickness shall be as per IS-655
2. Opposed blade type volume control damper shall be provided at each supply air diffusers/grilles.
3. Bidder to provide suitable gasketing at each duct flange.
4. Fire damper shall be motor operated type, when otherwise specified under Section-C.
5. Access door in ducting system shall be provided as required.
6. MS Angle (painted) shall be used for duct supports etc.
7. Velocity thru duct shall normally not exceed 9.0 M/sec for Air conditioning system. Maximum velocity (outlet) for supply air diffuser shall not exceed 2.5 m/sec.
8. All Grilles & diffusers shall be supported with frame. Frame etc. shall be supplied by bidder.

SECTION-D

THERMAL INSULATION FOR COLD SURFACES

	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION THERMAL INSULATION FOR COLD SURFACES	SPECIFICATION NO.PES-553-08	
		VOLUME II B	
		SECTION D	
		REV. 03	DATE: 20.03.2020
		SHEET 2 OF 6	

1. SCOPE

This specification covers design, manufacture, testing at manufacturers works, supply, application & finishing of insulation for cold piping, air conditioning ducting & equipment for low temperature service.

2. CODES & STANDARDS

The design, manufacture and performance of materials covered under this specification shall comply with all currently applicable statues, regulations & safety codes in the locality where the equipment/material are to be installed. The material shall also conform to the latest applicable Indian/British/American codes & standards. Nothing in this specification shall be construed to relieve the vendor of his responsibility. In particular, the material shall conform to the latest editions of the following standards :-

2.1	IS:3069 :	Glossary of terms & symbols & units relating to thermal insulation materials.
2.2	IS:4671 :	Expanded polystyrene for thermal insulation purposes.
2.3	IS:3677 :	Mineral wool for thermal insulation.
2.4	IS:8183 :	Resin bonded mineral wool.

3. DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

3.1 The insulating material as well as protective covering shall be new & unused, non-corrosive, vermin/rodent proof and shall be guaranteed to withstand continuously & without deterioration the maximum/minimum temperatures to which they may be subjected to, under specified site conditions.

3.2 The insulation material must be light weight, strong, free from shots & coarse fibre & shall provide high insulation efficiency at low weight & coat. It should be non-hygroscopic & should not rot. It shall not settle or shake down even when subjected to prolonged vibrations.

3.3 The insulation material, density and thickness etc. Shall be as specified in DATA SHEET A.

4. APPLICATION DETAILS

4.1 The surface to be insulated shall be thoroughly cleaned and allowed to dry. Pressure / hydrostatic tests, if any, shall be carried out before application of insulation.

4.2 A layer of solvent free, anticorrosive paint shall be applied & allowed to dry.

4.3 Hot industrial bitumen of grade 85/40 or 85/25 conforming to latest IS: 702 shall be uniformly applied @ 1.5 kg/sq.m on the surface to be insulated. A similar layer shall also be applied on the inside surface & edges of the insulation. A suitable cold adhesive compound may also be used in place of bitumen.

4.4 Insulation in the form of pipe sections/rolls slabs of specified density & thickness should be stuck to the coated surface with joints staggered & well butted & secured. The adjoining sections shall be tightly pressed together. All the joints shall be sealed

with bitumen/equivalent adhesive. Voids if any shall be packed with suitably cut pieces of insulation material.

4.5 In case of double layer application both circumferential & longitudinal joints shall be suitably staggered.

5. VAPOR SEALING & INSULATION FINISH

The insulation shall be treated for vapor sealing & weather proofing & finished as specified in DATA SHEET A The acceptable types of finishes are outlined below:-

5.1 FINISHING SYSTEM I: EXTERNAL INSULATION WITH PLASTER FINISH

5.1.1 A thick vapor seal of hot bitumen @ 2.5 kg/Sqm shall be applied on the outer surface of insulation & allowed to dry.

5.1.2 The surface shall then be wrapped with 20mm (3/4"_ hexagonal mesh of 24 SWG GI wire, butting all the joints & laced down with 22 SWG GI lacing wire.

5.1.3 12.5mm (1/2 inch) thick sand cement plaster in the ratio of (1:1) shall be applied in two layers, the second layer being brought to a smooth finish. A water proofing compound shall be added to the cement before its application.

5.2 FINISH SYSTEM II: EXTERNAL INSULATION WITH PLASTER FINISH OVER POLYTHENE.

5.2.1 The insulation shall be covered with 500 g polythene/polythene bonded Hessians (PBH) with 50mm overlap on longitudinal & circumferential joints. Overlaps shall be sealed with synthetic adhesive in case o-f polythene & liberal coat of bitumen in case of PBH:

5.2.2 The surface shall then be wrapped with 20mm (3/4") mesh of 24 SWG GI wire butting all the joints & laced down with 22 SWG GI lacing wire.

5.2.3 12.5mm thick (1/2 inch) sand cement plaster in ratio of(4:1) shall be applied in two layers, the second layer being brought to a smooth & even finish similarly as described above.

5.3 FINISH III: EXTERNAL INSULATION WITH SHEET METAL FINISH

5.3.1 The insulation shall be covered with 500g polythene with 50mm overlaps at joints, which shall be sealed with synthetic adhesive or equivalent compound.

5.3.2 The polythene shall be covered with 24 gauge GI/aluminum sheet

5.3.3 25mm wide x 22 SWG GI/aluminum peripheral straps shall be fixed over the GI/aluminum sheet at 300mm centres to secure.

5.4 FINISH IV: EXTERNAL INSULATION WITH PLASTER & WATER PROOFING COMPOUND

For ducts & piping exposed to atmosphere, the finish shall be as follows:

5.4.1 A thick vapor seal of hot bitumen at 2.05 kg/sq.m shall be applied on the outer surface of insulation & allowed to dry.

5.4.2 The surface shall then be wrapped with 20mm (32/4") hexagonal mesh of 24 SWG GI Wire butting all the joints & laced down with 223 SWG GI lacing wire.

5.4.3 12.5mm thick (1/*2 inch) sand cement plaster in ratio of (4:1) shall be applied in two layers, the second layer being brought to a smooth finish with water proofing compound added to the cement.

	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION THERMAL INSULATION FOR COLD SURFACES	SPECIFICATION NO.PES-553-08	
		VOLUME II B	
		SECTION D	
		REV. 03	DATE: 20.03.2020
		SHEET 4 OF 6	

5.4.4 3 mm (1/8") thick coat of water proofing compound shall be applied & wrapped with fibre glass RP tissue. A final coat of 3mm thick water proofing compound shall then be applied over the fiberglass RP tissue & allowed to dry. Alternatively, in place of water proofing as desired above, tar felt type 3 grade 1 of IS 1322 with joints overlapped by 75mm shall be fixed & sealed with bitumen & over this 24 SWG. 25mm hexagonal GI mesh shall be fixed with 22 swig. GI lacing wire & finally bitumen paint shall be applied over wire netting.

	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION THERMAL INSULATION FOR COLD SURFACES	SPECIFICATION NO.PES-553-08	
		VOLUME II B	
		SECTION D	
		REV. 03	DATE: 20.03.2020
		SHEET 5 OF 6	

6. INSULATION OF PUMPS & VALVES

6.1 For all inspection covers & hatches on equipment, pump casing & valve bodies, flanges etc. the insulation shall be applied such as to facilitate removal with minimum damage to the insulation. This shall be achieved by encasing the insulation in 22 gauge aluminum sheet metal boxes, which shall be bolted together around the equipment to permit easy removal & replacement. Proper care shall be taken to maintain continuity of vapor seal between the static & removable partitions of the insulation.

6.2 The tenderer may offer thickness of insulation & finishes other than that specified in DATA SHEET A. However, calculations/reasons in support of alternative proposal shall be furnished for purchaser's approval.

7. INSPECTION & TESTING (REFER SPEC. NO - PES-553.00)

7.1 All necessary tests, as required to ensure that the material supplied conform to the requirements of applicable codes & standards, shall be carried out at manufacturer's works & test certificates including these for material/accessories shall be furnished for purchasers approval.

8. PAINTING

8.1 Pipe work having insulation & cladding shall be provided with color identification for the fluids handled and for indicating direction of flow.

8.2 Equipment surfaces having insulation and cladding shall also have identification numbers and any other relevant data provided on the insulated surface.

8.3 All painting for insulated surfaces shall conform to the requirement specified elsewhere.

	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION THERMAL INSULATION FOR COLD SURFACES	SPECIFICATION NO.PES-553-08	
		VOLUME II B	
		SECTION D	
		REV. 03	DATE: 20.03.2020
		SHEET 6 OF 6	

9. DATA TO BE FURNISHED AFTER AWARD OF CONTRACT

9.1 Final version of data sheet 'B' incorporating changes if any along with design data.

9.2 Test certificates/reports giving result of insulation to ensure conformance to applicable codes & standards & in particular the following:-

a) Thermal conductivity test.

b) Sound absorption coefficient test.

c) Corrosion test.

d) Sulphur content, moisture content, shot content, moisture absorption etc.

e) Compressive strength & cross breaking strength test.

9.3 Sketches / technical literature / sectional drgs. indicating insulation materials finish and method of application etc.

9.4 Manual dealing with safety aspects & instructions for combating fire arising out of insulation work.

9.5 Instructions on erection and maintenance of insulation work.

9.6 Vendor shall also provide soft copy of each drawing in AutoCAD format.

9.7 Vendor shall also provide final-version of all drawings in 3-D as per the requirement specified elsewhere.

TITLE

INSULATION

DATA SHEET - A

SPECIFICATION NO.	PES-553-08
VOLUME	II-B
SECTION	D
REV 01	DATE 20.03.2020
SHEET 1 OF 1	

Insulation Material

Insulation	Code	Thermal Conductivity MW/cm ^{0}C	Density Kg/m^3
Resin bonded mineral wool / glass wool	IS:8183	0.49 at 50 ^{0}C	At least 24 for duct insulation and 48 for acoustic lining.
Mineral Wool Pipe Section (min. Gr.2)	IS:9842	0.43 at 50 ^{0}C	At least 81
Expanded Polystyrene	IS:4671	0.37 at 10 ^{0}C	At least 15
Al foiled face Nitrile rubber / XLPE	EN12667	0.037 at 20 ^{0}C	At least 140

Type of Insulation

S.No.	Surface	Insulation Material	Insulation Form	Thickness (mm)
i)	Supply & Return air duct for air-conditioning system	Resin bonded roll Mineral Wool (IS:8183)	Roll/slab	25
		Or AI foiled face Nitrile rubber/XLPE	Roll/slab	25
ii)	Refrigerant Piping	a) Expanded Polystyrene	Pipe Section	75
		or b) Mineral Wool	Pipe Section	75
iii)	AHU drain pipe	a) Expanded Polystyrene	Pipe Section	25
		or b) Mineral Wool	Pipe Section	25
iv)	AHU drain pan coil section and fan section	a) Expanded Polystyrene	Slabs	25
		or b) Mineral Wool	Slabs	25
v)	Chilled water piping, valves & specialties	a) Expanded Polystyrene	Pipe Section	75
		or b) Mineral Wool	Pipe Section	75
vi)	Chiller	a) Expanded Polystyrene	Slabs	100
		or b) Mineral Wool	Slabs	100
vii)	Chilled Water Pumps	a) Expanded Polystyrene	Slabs	50
		or b) Mineral Wool	Slabs	50
viii)	Expansion tank with pipe	a) Expanded Polystyrene	Slabs/Pipe Section	50
		or b) Mineral Wool	Slabs/Pipe Section	50

Insulation shall be fire retardant class.

SECTION: I

SUB-SECTION: E

LIST OF ANNEXURES

SECTION-I

SUB SECTION -E

ANNEXURE-I

LIST OF MAKES OF SUB-VENDOR ITEMS

AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM

LIST OF MAKES OF SUB-VENDOR ITEMS

SI. NO.	ITEM / EQUIPMENT	SUB SUPPLIER
1	SCREW CHILLER	YORK / TRANE / CARRIER / KIRLOSKAR / DUNHAM BUSH / MCQUAY (DAIKIN) / BLUE STAR / VOLTAS
2	VAPOUR ABSORBTION MACHINE	VOLTAS / THERMAX
3	PRECISION PACKAGE UNITS	STULZ / UNIFLAIR / EMERSON / BLUEBOX / CLIMADENTA
4	PACKAGE UNIT	VOLTAS / BLUE STAR / CARRIER
5	SPLIT AIR CONDITIONER	VOLTAS / BLUE STAR / CARRIER / HITACHI / LG
6	AIR HANDLING UNITS	VOLTAS / BLUE STAR / ZECO / CARRYAIRE(FLAKT) / EDGETECH / ETHOS / SYSTEM AIR / WAVES AIRCON
7	AHU FAN (CENTRIFUGAL FAN)	CB.DOCTOR / FLAKT / KRUGER / NICOTRA / COMEFRI / MARATHON / PATEL AIR
8	CHILLED & CONDENSER WATER PUMP	BEST & CROMPTON / JYOTI / SAM TURBO / KBL / KSB / M&P / VOLTAS / BEACON-WEIR / WORTHINGTON / FLOWMORE / SULZER / BHARAT PUMPS & COMPRESSORS LTD / FLOWSERVE INDIA CONTROL PVT LTD / V-FLOW PUMPS & SYSTEMS CO
9	COOLING TOWER	PAHARPUR / MIHIR / PCT / FLOWTECH / BELL
10	INDUCTION MOTORS (LT)	As per Electrical spec.
11	AIR FILTER	PUROLATOR / FMI / ANFILCO / TENACITY / JOHN FOWLER / SPECTRUM / AIR TECH / PUROMATIC
12	AXIAL FANS / F.A. FANS	FLAKT / KHAITAN / PATEL / NICOTRA / SARLA / KRUGER / MARATHON / C DOCTOR / HYDERABAD POLLUTION / SK SYSTEM / ADVANCE
13	INSULTATION MATERIAL	BEARDSHELL / K-FLEX / PARAMONT/ ARMAFLEX / SUPREME / LLOYDS / UP TWIGA /AEROCELL
14	BALANCING VALVE	ADVANCE
15	BUTTERFLY VALVE	ADVANCE / AUDCO / FOURESS / INTER VALVE / BDK / WEIR BDK / TYCO / CRANE PROCESS / KEYSTONE / Fluidline / INSTRUMENTATION LTD / R and D MULTIPLES (METAL CAST) PVT LTD / SURYA VALVES AND INSTRUMENTS MFG CO / PENTAIR VALVES AND CONTROLS INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED / UPADHAYA VALVES MANUFACTURERS PRIVATE LIMITED / VENUS PUMPS AND ENGG. WORKS.
16	NON RETURN VALVE	LEADER / H.SARKAR / FLUID LINE / HI -TECH / CRESENT / A V VALVES / BANKIM & COMPANY / SHIVADURGA / SURYA VALVES AND INSTRUMENT

AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM

LIST OF MAKES OF SUB-VENDOR ITEMS

		MANUFACTURING/ ATAM VALVES/ GM DAULI & SONS/ KBL/ VENUS PUMPS AND ENGINEERING WORKS
17	GATE/GLOBE VALVES	CRESENT / BDK / AUDCO / FOURESS / KIRLOSKAR / SANT / BOMBAY METAL & ALLOYS / BANKIM / LEADER / H SARKAR / AV VALVES / VENUS PUMPS AND ENGG/SAMSON CONTROLS PVT. LTD/INSTRUMENTATION LTD./ Koso India Private Limited,/ Fluidline / KBL
18	3 WAY MIXING VALVE WITH ACTUATING MOTOR	SIEMENS BUILDING TECHNOLOGY /JOHNSON / BELIMO / HONEYWELL / RAPID CONTROL / ALC
19	MOTORIZED BUTTERFLY VALVE	ANERGY / ADVANCE / BELIMO / JOHNSON / HONEYWELL / SIEMENS
20	Y / POT STRAINER	MULTITEX / GREAVES COTTON / JAYPEE / SANT / OTOKLIN / GRAND PRIX / GUJARAT OTOLIFT / DS ENGG / SAROJINI ENTERPRISE / BHATIA ENGINEERING / FILTERATION ENGINEERS INDIA PVT LTD / SUNGOV ENGINEERING
21	PIPING - ERW	SURYA ROSHNI / TISCO / DADU PIPES / INDUS TUBE / WELSPUN / TATA / BST / JINDAL / SAIL
22	PIPING - CS SEAMLESS (ASTM A 106)	ISMT / MAHARASHTRA SEAMLESS
23	GI SHEETS FOR DUCTING	TISCO / INDIAN IRON & STEEL CO LTD. / RASHITRYA ISPAT NIGAM LTD. / ESSAR/ ISPAT INDUSTRIES / JSW STEEL / LLOYDS STEEL / BHUSHAN / TATA / SAIL / JINDAL
24	FIRE DAMPER	TSC / CARRYAIRE / RAVISTAR (SYSTEM AIR)
25	GRILL/DIFFUSER/VOLUME CONTROL DAMPER	AIR FLOW/ TSC /AIR MASTER/ CARYAIRE/RAVI STAR (SYSTEM AIR)
26	STRIP HEATER	ESCORTS / RACOLD / DASPASS/ ALCO/ HEATCO / HOTSET
27	PAN HUMIDIFIER	RAPID COOL/ HOTSET /ALCO
28	RELIEF / PURGE VALVE	BRASSOMATIC
29	THERMOSTATS	HONEYWELL / RANCO / PENN / DANFOSS / INDFOSS / JHONSON CONTROL /RANUTROL
30	HUMID STAT	JHONSON CONTROL / HONEYWELL / PENN
31	ANTI FREEZE THERMOSTAT	RANCO / HONEYWELL / PENN / DANFOSS / INDFOSS
32	FLOW SWITCH	As per C&I spec
33	FLOW METER	As per C&I spec
34	RH SENSOR/TEMP SENSOR	As per C&I spec
35	PLC BASED PANEL	As per C&I spec
36	OWS / PC	As per C&I spec
37	PRINTER	As per C&I spec
38	UPS	As per C&I spec
39	FIBRE OPTIC CABLE	As per C&I spec
40	ANNUNCIATOR FOR PANEL	As per C&I spec

AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM

LIST OF MAKES OF SUB-VENDOR ITEMS

41	LT ADAPTER BOX FOR AL TO CU CABLE CONVERTOR	As per C&I spec
42	METERING PUMP	SHAPO TOOLS / VK PUMPS
43	WATER SOFTENING PLANT	THERMAX / ION EXCHANGE / DOSI ION
44	PRESSURE GAUGE / PRESSURE TRANSMITTER	As per C&I spec
45	TEMP GAUGE / TEMPERATURE TRANSMITTER	As per C&I spec
46	DIFF PRESSURE SWITCH / DIFF PRESS TRANSMITTER	As per C&I spec
47	LEVEL SWITCH / LEVEL TRANSMITTER	As per C&I spec
48	ROTAMETER	As per C&I spec
	BATTERY CHARGER	As per C&I spec
	BATTERY (NI -Cd)	As per C&I spec

NOTE	
	NOTES: 1. THE SUB VENDOR LIST ABOVE IS INDICATIVE ONLY AND IS SUBJECT TO BHEL AND CUSTOMER APPROVAL DURING DETAILED ENGINEERING STAGE WITHOUT ANY COMMERCIAL & DELIVERY IMPLICATION TO BHEL. BIDDER TO PROPOSE SUB VENDOR WITHIN 4 WEEKS OF PLACEMENT OF LOI. THEREAFTER NO REQUEST FOR ADDITIONAL SUB-VENDOR SHALL BE ENTERTAINED. 2. THE INSPECTION CATEGORY WILL BE INTIMATED AFTER AWARD OF CONTRACT BY BHEL/CUSTOMER. HOWEVER, THE SAME WILL BE ADHERED BY THE BIDDER WITHOUT ANY COMMERCIAL AND DELIVERY IMPLICATION TO BHEL/ CUSTOMER. 3. PLEASE ALSO REFER RESPECTIVE SUB-SECTION C-2, C-3, C-4 & C-5 FOR END CUSTOMER LIST, ELECTRICAL, C&I AND HANDLING RELATED EQUIPMENT LIST OF MAKE.

SECTION-I

SUB SECTION –E

ANNEXURE-II

MANDATORY SPARE LIST
(COVERED UNDER SUB-SECTION C2-B, C-3, C-4, C-5)

SECTION-I

SUB-SECTION-E

ANNEXURE-III

LIST OF TOOLS & TACKLES
AND
LIST OF COMMISSIONING SPARES

	1 X 660 MW SAGARDIGHI TPS UNIT NO. 5 PHASE III AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM LIST OF TOOLS & TACKLES AND LIST OF COMMISSIONING SPARES	SPECIFICATION No: PE-TS-445-553-A001
		SECTION: I
		SUB-SECTION : E
		REV 00 / DATE: JULY 2021
		SHEET 2 OF 2

LIST OF TOOLS & TACKLES

SL NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY
1	FLAT D WRENCH - 6 MM TO 32 MM (12 Pcs)	SET	1
2	BOX WRENCHES - 6 MM TO 22 MM (14 Pcs)	SET	1
3	RING SPANNER - 6 MM TO 32 MM (12 Pcs)	SET	1
4	ALLEN KEYS - 2 MM TO 10 MM	SET	1
5	CRESCENT SCREW SPANNER	NO.	1
6	SCREW DRIVER	NO.	1
7	OFFSET SCREW DRIVER	NO.	1
8	INSULATED PLIER	NO.	1
9	TORCH LIGHT FOR 2 CELL	NO.	1
10	HAMMER 1 LB	NO.	1
11	OIL CAN	NO.	1
12	POCKET THERMOMETER - 0 TO 50 DEG. C)	NO.	1
13	INSULATION TAPE ROLL	NO.	1
14	STEEL FOOT RULE - 12"	NO.	1
15	FEELER GAUGE 9 BLADES	NO.	1
16	PIPE WRENCH	NO.	1
17	FLARE NUT (1/4")	NOS.	6
18	FLARING TOOL	NO.	1
19	TUBE CUTTER	NO.	1
20	GAS CHARGING PIPE	NO.	1
21	NITOGEN CHARGING ADAPTER	NO.	1
22	FREON PRESSURE GAUGE (2 1/2" DIA DIAL)) 0 - 300 MM PSI	NO.	1
23	FREON PRESSURE GAUGE (2 1/2" DIA DIAL)) 30 - 150 MM PSI	NO.	1
24	PSYCHRO METER	NO.	1
25	LOCK WITH KEY FOR TOOL BOX	NO.	1
26	RATCHET 1/4"	NO.	1
27	MS TOOL BOX	NO.	1

NOTE:- Above is the minimum list. Any other Tools and tackles required for AC system w.r.t. Mechanical, Electrical and C&I part shall also be provided by the Bidder as per system / customer requirement without any commercial & Delivery implication to BHEL.

LIST OF COMMISSIONING SPARES

SL NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY
1	FAN BELTS (EACH TYPE & SIZE)	SET	1
2	PRESSURE GAUGE (FOR EACH TYPE AND RANGE)	NO.	1
3	TEMPERATURE GAUGE (FOR EACH TYPE AND RANGE)	NO.	1
4	FILTER (EACH SIZE)	SET	1
5	COMPRESSOR OIL	Ltr.	1 Lot
6	REFRIGERANT GAS OF EACH TYPE IN A NON-RETURNABLE CYLINDERS	Kg	1 Lot

NOTE:- Above is the minimum list. Any other commissioning spare required for AC system w.r.t. Mechanical, Electrical and C&I part shall also be provided by the Bidder as per system / customer requirement without any commercial & Delivery implication to BHEL.

Supply of special tools and tackle including toolbox required for operation, maintenance and overhauling of the system is in the scope of the bidder.

SECTION-I

SUB-SECTION-E

ANNEXURE-IV

DRAWINGS / DOCUMENTS SUBMISSION PROCEDURE

	1 X 660 MW SAGARDIGHI TPS UNIT NO. 5 PHASE III AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM DRAWINGS / DOCUMENTS SUBMISSION PROCEDURE	SPECIFICATION No: PE-TS-445-553-A001	
		SECTION : I	
		SUB-SECTION : E	
		REV 00	DATE: JULY 2021
		SHEET 2 OF 2	

1. Bidder shall submit soft copy / hard copy / CD ROMs of all the finally approved drawings and O&M Manuals as required by Customer/ Customer's consultant/ BHEL-site/ BHEL-PEM. The exact number of hard copies/ CD ROMs of these documents to be submitted shall be notified to the bidder during detailed engineering and bidder shall submit the same without any commercial/ delivery implications to BHEL/ Customer.
2. All the drawing documents along with the O&M manual (of all the revisions) are necessarily to be submitted in soft copies in addition to hard copies.
3. Bidder to submit soft copies of all the drawing and document along with quality plans for BHEL review and approval.
4. Editable copy of all the drawings and documents shall be provided.
5. The date of submission of drawing documents shall be considered as the date of submission of hard and soft copes whichever is later.
6. All the drawings shall be prepared on computer auto cad and other documents (like datasheet etc.) on MS office software. Bidder not complying to the requirement shall not be considered. For the execution of the contract regular meeting (generally once in 15 days or as per project requirement) is required.
7. Vendor to come for meeting with the concerned dealing persons as per BHEL or customer requirement in a short notice.
8. Bidder to also furnish the auto cad copy/ MS-Excel/ MS-word (as applicable) of the following documents after award of contract. However, any other auto cad copy/ MS-Excel/ MS-word of any other document as per the insistence of BHEL and customer will also be submitted by the bidder without any delivery and commercial implication to BHEL and customer.
    a. P&IDs.
    b. Equipment layout of AC plant, AHU room, PAC room, AC duct layout etc.
    c. Piping layout drawing.
    d. Valve schedule, Instrument schedule, Cable Schedule etc,
    e. I/O list and drive list.
    f. Any other document/ drawing as required by BHEL/ customer

Other requirements

1. Successful bidder shall furnish detailed erection manual for each of the equipment as well as complete system supplied under this contract at least 3 months before the scheduled erection of the concerned equipment / component or along with supply of concerned equipment / component whichever is earlier.
2. Document approval by customer under Approval category or information category shall not absolve the vendor of their contractual obligations of completing the work as per specification requirement. Any deviation from specified requirement shall be reported by the vendor in writing and require written approval. Unless any change in specified requirement has been brought out by the vendor during detail engineering in writing while submitting the document to customer for approval, approved document (with implicit deviation) will not be cited as a reason for not following the specification requirement.
3. In case vendor submits revised drawing after approval of the corresponding drawing, any delay in approval of revised drawing shall be to vendor's account and shall not be used as a reason for extension in contract completion. However, in case changes are necessitated due to any constraints at customer end, delay in review/ approval of such revised drawing beyond one month will be to customer's account.

SECTION-I

SUB-SECTION-E

ANNEXURE-V

MASTER DRAWING LIST WITH SCHEDULE OF SUBMISSION

	1 X 660 MW SAGARDIGHI TPS UNIT NO. 5 PHASE III AIRCONDITIONING SYSTEM MASTER DRAWING LIST WITH SCHEDULE OF SUBMISSION	SPECIFICATION No: PE-TS-445-553-A001
		SECTION : I
		SUB-SECTION : E
		REV 00 / DATE: JULY 2021
		SHEET 2 OF 6

Sr. No.	BHEL Drawing No	Drawing Title	SCH. WEEK (FROM DATE OF LOI)
1.	PE-V0-445-553-A001**	INSPECTION CATEGORISATION PLAN & SUB-VENDOR LIST FOR AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM	4
2.	PE-V0-445-553-A002	QAP OF SCREW CHILLER PACKAGE	14
3.	PE-V0-445-553-A003	QAP OF PRECISION PACKAGE AC UNIT (WATER COOLED)	15
4.	PE-V0-445-553-A004	QAP OF PRECISION PACKAGE AC UNIT (AIR COOLED)	15
5.	PE-V0-445-553-A005	QAP OF ELECTRIC HOIST FOR AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM	20
6.	PE-V0-445-553-A006	QAP OF AIR HANDILING UNIT	15
7.	PE-V0-445-553-A007	QAP OF PUMPS FOR AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM	15
8.	PE-V0-445-553-A008	QAP OF COOLING TOWER FOR AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM	15
9.	PE-V0-445-553-A009	QAP OF MOTORS FOR AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM	15
10.	PE-V0-445-553-A010**	HEAT LOAD CALCULATION FOR ESP CUM FGD CONTROL ROOMS FOR AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM	4
11.	PE-V0-445-553-A011**	HEAT LOAD CALCULATION FOR MAIN PLANT FOR AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM	4
12.	PE-V0-445-553-A012**	OPERATION & CONTROL PHILOSPHY FOR AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM	12
13.	PE-V0-445-553-A013**	PRESSURE DROP CALCULATIONS FOR CHILLED AND CONDENSER WATER PIPING FOR AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM	10
14.	PE-V0-445-553-A014	TDS AND GA OF SCREW CHILLER ALONG WITH FOUNDATION DETAILS FOR AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM	16
15.	PE-V0-445-553-A015**	HEAT LOAD CALCULATION FOR FGD CONTROL ROOMS FOR AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM	4
16.	PE-V0-445-553-A016	TDS AND GA OF SPLIT AIR CONDITIONER	12
17.	PE-V0-445-553-A017	TDS AND GA OF AXIAL FAN MOTOR (FRESH AIR, SMOKE AIR FAN)	15
18.	PE-V0-445-553-A018	TDS AND GA OF COOLING TOWER ALONG WITH FOUNDATION DETAILS FOR AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM	15

	1 X 660 MW SAGARDIGHI TPS UNIT NO. 5 PHASE III AIRCONDITIONING SYSTEM MASTER DRAWING LIST WITH SCHEDULE OF SUBMISSION	SPECIFICATION No: PE-TS-445-553-A001
		SECTION : I
		SUB-SECTION : E
		REV 00 / DATE: JULY 2021
		SHEET 3 OF 6

Sr. No.	BHEL Drawing No	Drawing Title	SCH. WEEK (FROM DATE OF LOI)
19.	PE-V0-445-553-A019	TDS AND GA OF AIR HANDLING UNITS ALONG WITH FOUNDATION DETAILS FOR AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM	14
20.	PE-V0-445-553-A020	TDS AND GA OF CONDENSER AND CHILLEDWATER PUMPS ALONG WITH FOUNDATION DETAILS FOR AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM	15
21.	PE-V0-445-553-A021	TDS AND GA OF PAC AIR CONDITIONER	12
22.	PE-V0-445-553-A022	TDS AND GA OF MOTOR (PUMP, COOLING TOWER, AHU)	15
23.	PE-V0-445-553-A023	TDS OF INSULATION MATERIAL (DUCT INSULATION, DUCT LINING, PIPE INSULATION) FOR AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM	12
24.	PE-V0-445-553-A024	TDS AND GA OF FRESH AIR FANS AND SMOKE EXHAUST FAN FOR AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM	12
25.	PE-V0-445-553-A025	TDS AND GA OF WATER SOFTENING PLANT ALONG WITH FOUNDATION DETAILS FOR AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM	16
26.	PE-V0-445-553-A026	TDS AND GA OF AIR COOLED PRECISION AC UNITS ALONG WITH FOUNDATION DETAILS FOR AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM	12
27.	PE-V0-445-553-A027	TDS AND GA OF FOR 3-WAY MIXING VALVE FOR AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM	8
28.	PE-V0-445-553-A028	TDS AND GA OF HEATERS FOR AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM	7
29.	PE-V0-445-553-A029	TDS AND GA OF FIRE DAMPER WITH ACTUATOR FOR AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM	10
30.	PE-V0-445-553-A030	TDS AND GA OF VALVEES (BALANCING VALVE, GATE VALVE, CHECK VALVE, Y-STRAINER ETC FOR AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM	9
31.	PE-V0-445-553-A031	TDS AND GA OF SUPPLY / RETURN AIR DIFFUSER/GRILL/ NRD / VCD ETC FOR AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM	8
32.	PE-V0-445-553-A032	TDS OF GI SHEET FOR AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM	5
33.	PE-V0-445-553-A033	TDS OF PIPES FOR AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM	5
34.	PE-V0-445-553-A034	TDS AND GA OF EXPANSION TANK, MAKEUP WATER TANK AND SOFT WATER TANK FOR AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM	5

	1 X 660 MW SAGARDIGHI TPS UNIT NO. 5 PHASE III AIRCONDITIONING SYSTEM MASTER DRAWING LIST WITH SCHEDULE OF SUBMISSION	SPECIFICATION No: PE-TS-445-553-A001
		SECTION : I
		SUB-SECTION : E
		REV 00 / DATE: JULY 2021
		SHEET 4 OF 6

Sr. No.	BHEL Drawing No	Drawing Title	SCH. WEEK (FROM DATE OF LOI)
35.	PE-V0-445-553-A035	TDS AND GA OF FILTERS FOR AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM	10
36.	PE-V0-445-553-A036	TDS FOR INSTRUMENTS (GAUGES-TEM, PR, LVL, PRES: SWITCH-TEMP,LVL, DP: SENSORS-TEMP, HUM ETC) FOR AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM	12
37.	PE-V0-445-553-A037**	PID FOR MAIN PLANT, ESP, FGD ETC FOR AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM	8
38.	PE-V0-445-553-A038	"TYPICAL Details DUCT FABRICATION / SUPPORT / ERECT. FOR AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM INSUL-DUCT/ PIPG & EQP CHD & COND WATR PIPE ERECT"	7
39.	PE-V0-445-553-A039	AC DUCT LAYOUT FOR UPS BATTERY CHARGER ROOM AT 8.5M	17
40.	PE-V0-445-553-A040	AC DUCT LAYOUT DRAWING FOR CONTROL ROOM ARES AT 17M	16
41.	PE-V0-445-553-A041**	AC DUCT LAYOUT DRAWING FOR ESP WITH PAC UNIT ROOM LAYOUT WITH FOUNDATION DETAILS FOR INDOOR & OUTDOOR UNITS	18
42.	PE-V0-445-553-A042**	AHU ROOM LAYOUT WITH FOUNDATION DETAIL FOR UPS BATTERY CHARGER ROOM AT 8.5M	16
43.	PE-V0-445-553-A043**	AHU ROOM LAYOUT WITH FOUNDATION DETAILS FOR CONTROL ROOM ARES AT 17M	16
44.	PE-V0-445-553-A044**	AC DUCT LAYOUT DRAWING FOR FGD CONTROL ROOM ALONG WITH PAC UNIT ROOM LAYOUT AND FOUNDATION DETAILS FOR INDOOR & OUTDOOR UNITS	18
45.	PE-V0-445-553-A045	CHD & COND WATER PIPING LAYOUT WITHIN PLANT ROON & UPTO VARIOUS AHU ROOMS, & COOLING TOWER AREA FOR POWER HOUSE	20
46.	PE-V0-445-553-A046**	AC PLANT ROOM LAYOUT & COOLING TOWER AREA LAYOUT WITH COMPLETE FOUNDATION DETAIL OF ALL EQUIPMENT FOR POWER HOUSE	15
47.	PE-V0-445-553-A047	DATA SHEET FOR ELECTRIC HOIST	16
48.	PE-V0-445-553-A048	DATA SHEET FOR CHAIN PULLEY BLOCK	16
49.	PE-V0-445-553-A049	GA FOR MANUAL TROLLEY (MANUALLY OPERATED, PLATFORM TROLLEY OF 1.5 TON CAPACITY WITH BASE AREA 2M X 1.5M)	16
50.	PE-V0-445-553-A050	TDS AND GA OF Y-STRAINER FOR AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM	9

	1 X 660 MW SAGARDIGHI TPS UNIT NO. 5 PHASE III AIRCONDITIONING SYSTEM MASTER DRAWING LIST WITH SCHEDULE OF SUBMISSION	SPECIFICATION No: PE-TS-445-553-A001
		SECTION : I
		SUB-SECTION : E
		REV 00 / DATE: JULY 2021
		SHEET 5 OF 6

Sr. No.	BHEL Drawing No	Drawing Title	SCH. WEEK (FROM DATE OF LOI)
51.	PE-V0-445-553-A051	AC PLANT ROOM LAYOUT FOR OTHER AUXILIARY BUILDING	18
52.	PE-V0-445-553-A052	SPLIT AC SCHEDULE ALONGWITH HEAT LOAD CALCULATION FOR AUXILIARY BUILDING	22
53.	PE-V0-445-553-A053	TDS AND GA OF HUMIDIFIER FOR AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM	7
54.	PE-V0-445-553-A054	I/O LIST FOR AC SYSTEM FOR AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM	20
55.	PE-V0-445-553-A055	ELECTRICAL FEEDER LIST FOR AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM	18
56.	PE-V0-445-553-A056	CABLE SCHEDULE FOR AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM	22
57.	PE-V0-445-553-A057	PG/ DEMONSTRATION TEST PROCEDURE FOR AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM	12
58.	PE-V0-445-553-A058	O&M MANUAL FOR AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM	25
59.	PE-V0-445-553-A059	TDS AND GA OF WATER COOLED PRECISION AC UNITS ALONG WITH FOUNDATION DETAILS FOR AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM	12
60.	PE-V0-445-553-A060	SCHEDULE OF INSTRUMENTS FOR AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM	16
61.	PE-V0-445-553-A061	PLANT SCHEMATIC / MIMIC FOR AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM	16
62.	PE-V0-445-553-A062	QAP FOR VALVES FOR AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM - MANUAL VALVES	15
63.	PE-V0-445-553-A063	QAP FOR VALVES FOR AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM - MOTORIZED VALVES	15
64.	PE-V0-445-553-A064	QAP FOR 3-WAY MIXING VALVES FOR AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM	15

BHEL Drawing / Document indicated with ** are basis engineering documents.

Notes:

1. The above drawing list is tentative and shall be finalized with the successful bidder after placement of order. While some of the drawings indicated above may not be applicable, some additional drawings may also be required based on scope of work.
2. Drawings shall be prepared in auto-cad latest edition. Required no. of hard and soft copies (editable) of the drawings shall be furnished as per requirement specified elsewhere in the specification.
3. Only manual calculation with authentic supporting literature (e.g. extracts of hand book/ standard/codes) shall be acceptable. All design calculations and drawings shall be in SI system only.

	1 X 660 MW SAGARDIGHI TPS UNIT NO. 5 PHASE III AIRCONDITIONING SYSTEM MASTER DRAWING LIST WITH SCHEDULE OF SUBMISSION	**SPECIFICATION No: PE-TS-445-553-A001** **SECTION : I** **SUB-SECTION : E** **REV 00** / **DATE: JULY 2021** **SHEET 6 OF 6**

4. All the drawings and documents including general arrangement drawing, data sheet, calculation etc. to be furnished to the customer during detailed engineering stage shall include / indicate the following details for clarity w.r.t. inspection, construction, erection and maintenance etc.:-

a) All drawings and documents shall indicate the list of all reference drawings including general arrangement.

b) All drawings shall include / show plan, elevation, side view, cross - section, skin section, blow - up view; all major self-manufactured and bought out items shall be labelled and included in BOQ / BOM in tabular form.

c) Painting schedule shall also be made as a part of general arrangement drawing of each equipment / items indicating at least 3 trade names.

d) All the drawings required to be furnished to customer during detailed engineering stage shall include technical parameters, details of paints and lubrication, hardness and BOQ / BOM in tabular form indicating all major components including bought out items and their quantity, material of construction indicating its applicable code / standard, weight, make etc.

e) Drawings/ documents to be submitted for purchasers review/ approval shall be under revision a, b, c… etc. while drawings /documents to be submitted thereafter for customer's approval after purchaser's approval shall be under r-0, 1, 2, 3 ….etc.

f) Drawings and documents not covered above but required to check safety of machines/ system, shall be submitted during detailed engineering stage without any commercial implication.

g) All drawings shall include "B.O.M" and indicate quantity, material of construction, make along with IS/BS no., technical parameters, dimensions, hardness, machining symbol and tolerance, requirement of radiography and hydraulic tests, painting details, elevation, side view, plan, skin section and blow-up view for clarity.

h) All drawings shall be prepared as per BHEL'S title block and shall bear BHEL'S drawing no.

i) Schedule of drawings submissions, comment incorporations & approval shall be as stipulated in the specifications. The successful bidder shall depute his design personnel to BHEL'S/ customer's/ consultant's office for across the table resolution of issues and to get documents approved in the stipulated time.

j) Bidder to follow the following the drawing submission schedule:

k) 1st submission of drawings from date of LOI as per the submission schedule (week).

l) Every revised submission incorporating comments – within 7 days.

m) Bidder to submit revised drawings complete in all respects incorporating all comments. Any incomplete drawing submitted shall be treated as non-submission with delays attributable to bidder's account. For any clarification/ discussion required to complete the drawings, the bidder shall himself depute his personal to BHEL for across the table discussions/ finalizations/ submissions of drawings.

SECTION-I

SUB SECTION-E

ANNEXURE-VI

FORMAT FOR OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL

	1 X 660 MW SAGARDIGHI TPS UNIT NO. 5 PHASE III AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM FORMAT FOR OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL	SPECIFICATION No: PE-TS-445-553-A001
		SECTION : I
		SUB SECTION E
		REV 00 / DATE: JULY 2021
		SHEET 2 OF 4

Project name :
Project number :
Package Name :
PO reference :
Document number :
Revision number :

Sl.no. & Sections	Description	Tick (√)if included in Manual			Remarks
		Yes	No	Not Applicable	
1.	**COVER PAGE**				
1.1	Project Name				
1.2	Customer/consultant Name				
1.3	Name of Package				
1.4	Supplier details with phone, FAX ,email address , Emergency Contact number				
1.5	Name and sign of prepared by , checked by & approved by				
1.6	Revision history with approval Details				
2.0	**INDEX**				
2.1	showing the sections & related page nos All the pages should be numbered section wise				
3.0	**DESCRIPTION OF PLANT/SYSTEM**				
3.1	Description /write up of operating principle of system equipment/ associated sub-systems & accessories/controls system , operating conditions, performance parameters under normal , start up and special cases				
3.2	Equipment list and basic parameter with Tag numbers				
3.3	Data sheets approved by Customer/for information and catalogues provided by original manufacturer				
3.4	Associated other packages and Interface /terminal points				
3.5	P&ID & Process Diagrams				
3.6	GA Layout drawings, As-built drawings , Actual photograph of items/system (Drawings of A2 & bigger sizes are to be attached in the last)				
3.7	Single line/wiring diagrams				
3.8	Control philosophy /control write-ups				

Sl.no. & Sections	Description	Tick (√)if included in Manual			Remarks
		Yes	No	Not Applicable	
4.0	**COMMISSIONING ACTIVITIES (IF NOT COVERED IN SEPARATE DOCUMENT I.E. ERECTION MANUAL, COMMISSIONING MANUAL)**				
4.1	Pre-Commissioning Checks				
4.2	handling of items at site				
4.3	Storage at site				
4.4	Unpacking & Installation procedure				
5.0	**OPERATION GUIDELINES FOR PLANT PERSONAL/USER/OPERATOR**				
5. 1	Interlock & Protection logic along with the limiting values of protection settings for the equipment along with brief philosophy behind the logic, drawings etc. to be provided.				
5. 2	Start up, normal operation and shut down procedure for equipments along with the associated systems in step by step mode. Valve sequence chart, step list, interlocks etc. with Equipment isolating procedures to be mentioned.				
5. 3	Do's & Don't of the equipments.				
5. 4	Safety precautions to be taken during normal operation. Safety symbols, Emergency instructions on total power failure condition/lubrication failure/any other condition				
5. 5	Parameters to be monitored with normal values and limiting values				
5. 6	Trouble shooting with causes and remedial measures				
5. 7	Routine operational checks, recommended logs & records				
5. 8	Changeover schedule if more than one auxiliary for the same purpose is given				
5. 9	Painting requirement and schedule				
5. 10	Inspection, repair , Testing and calibration procedures				
6.0	**MAINTENANCE GUIDELINES FOR PLANT PERSONAL**				

	1 X 660 MW SAGARDIGHI TPS UNIT NO. 5 PHASE III AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM FORMAT FOR OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL	SPECIFICATION No: PE-TS-445-553-A001
		SECTION : I
		SUB SECTION E
		REV 00 / DATE: JULY 2021
		SHEET 4 OF 4

Sl.no. & Sections	Description	Tick (√)if included in Manual			Remarks
		Yes	No	Not Applicable	
6.1	List of Special Tools and Tackles required for Overhaul/Trouble shooting including special testing equipment required for calibration etc.				
6.2	Stepwise dismantling and re-assembly procedure clearly specifying the tools to be used, checks to be made, records to be maintained, clearances etc. to be mentioned. Tolerances for fitment of various components to be given.				
6.3	Preventive Maintenance & Overhauling schedules linked with running hours/calendar period along with checks to be given				
6.4	Long term maintenance schedules especially for structural, foundations etc.				
6.5	Consumable list along with the estimated quantity required during commissioning, normal running and during maintenance like Preventive Maintenances and Overhaul. Storage/handling requirement of consumables/self-life.				
6.6	List of lubricants with their Indian equivalent, Lubrication Schedule, Quantity required for each equipment for complete replacement is to be given				
6.7	List of vendors & Sub-vendors with their latest addresses, service centres ,Telephone Nos., Fax Nos., Mobile Nos., e-mail IDs etc.				
6.8	List of mandatory and recommended spare parts list				
6.9	Tentative Lead time required for ordering of spares from the equipment supplier				
6.10	Guarantee and warranty clauses				
7.0	**Statutory and other specific requirements considerations.**				
8.0	**List of reference documents**				
9.0	**Binding as per requirement**				

SECTION-I

SUB-SECTION-E

ANNEXURE-VII

SITE STORAGE AND PRESERVATION

SITE STORAGE AND PRESERVATION GUIDELINES

FOR

MECHNANICAL BOPs

(Doc No: PE-DC-SSG-A001 REV.00)

PROJECT ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT, POWER SECTOR

BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED-NOIDA

CONTENT

1. SCOPE OF THE DOCUMENT

This guideline is prepared in intent to provide proper site storage and preservation of the Mechanical, Electrical and C & I items / equipment supplied under various bought out packages/items. This storage procedure shall be followed at different power plant sites by concerned agency for storage and preservation from the date of equipment received at site until the same are erected and handed over to the customer.

2. PURPOSE OF STORAGE & PRESERVATION

Many of the items may be required to be kept in stores for long period. It shall therefore be essential that proper methods of storage and preservation be applied so that items do not deteriorate, loose some of their properties and become unusable due to atmospheric conditions and biological elements.

3. MEASURES TO BE TAKEN FOR STORAGE, HANDLING & PRESERVATION

a) GENERAL STORAGE REQUIREMENTS

1. To the extent feasible, materials should be stored near the point of erection. The storage areas should have adequate unloading and handling facilities with adequate passage space for movement of material handling equipment such as cranes, fork lift trucks, etc. The storage of materials shall be properly planned to minimise time loss during retrieval of items required for erection.
2. The outdoor storage areas as well as semi-closed stores shall be provided with adequate drainage facilities to prevent water logging. Adequacy of these facilities shall be checked prior to monsoon.
3. The storage sheds shall be built in conformity with fire safety requirements. The stores shall be provided with adequate lights and fire extinguishers. ‘No smoking’ signs shall be placed at strategic locations. Safety precautions shall be strictly enforced.
4. Adequate lighting facility shall be provided in storage areas and storage sheds and security personnel positioned to ensure enforcement of security measures to prevent theft and loss of materials.
5. Adequate number of competent stores personnel and security staff shall be deployed to efficiently store and maintain the equipment / material.
7. The equipment shall be stored in an orderly manner, preserving their identification slips, tags and instruction booklets, etc., required during erection. The storage of materials shall be equipment-wise. Loose parts shall be stored in sheds on racks,

preserving the identification marks and tags in good condition. The group codes shall be displayed on the racks

6. At no time shall any materials be stored directly on ground. All materials shall be stored minimum 200 mm above the ground preferably on wooden sleepers

b) GENERAL PRESERVATION REQUIREMENTS

1. All special measures to prevent corrosion shall be taken like keeping material in dry condition, avoiding the equipment coming in contact with corrosive fluid like water, acid etc.
2. Materials which carry protective coating shall not be wrapped in paper, cloth, etc., as these are liable to absorb and retain moisture. The material shall be inspected and in case of signs of wear or damages to protective coating, that portion shall be cleaned with approved solution and coated with an approved protective paint. Complete record of all such observations and protective measures taken shall be maintained.
3. Generally equipment supplied at site are properly greased or rust protective oil is applied on machined/ fabricated components. However periodic inspection shall be carried out to ensure that protection offered is intact.
4. While handling the equipment, no dragging on the ground is permitted. Avoid using wire rope for lifting coated components. Use polyester slings (if possible) otherwise protective material (e.g. clothes, wood block etc.) should be used while handling the components with rope / slings
5. For Equipment supplied with finished paint, touch paint shall be done in case any surface paint gets peeled off during handling. Otherwise such surfaces shall necessarily be wrapped with polythene to avoid any corrosion. Further for equipment wherein finish coat is to be applied at site, site to ensure that equipment is received with primer coat applied.
6. It shall be ensured by periodic inspection that plastic inserts are intact in tapped holes, wherever applicable.
7. Pipes shall be blown with air periodically and it shall be ensured that there is no obstruction.
8. Silica gel or approved equivalent moisture absorbing material in small cotton bags shall be placed and tied at various points on the equipment, wherever necessary.
9. Heavy rotating parts in assembled conditions shall be periodically rotated to prevent corrosion/jamming due to prolonged storage.

10. All the electrical equipment such as motors, generators, etc. shall be tested for insulation resistance at least once in three months and a record of such measured insulation values shall be maintained.
11. Following preservatives/preservation methods can be used depending upon type of equipment
    a. Rust preventive fluid (RPF)
    b. Rust protective paints
    c. Tarpaulin covers, in case of outdoor storage
    d. De-oxy aluminate for weld-ments

c) GENERAL INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS

1. Period inspection of materials with specific reference to –
    - Ingress of moisture and corrosion damages.
    - Damage to protective coating.
    - Open ends in pipes, vessels and equipment -
        - In case any open ends are noticed, same shall be capped.

2. Any damages to equipment / materials.
    - In case of any damages, these shall be promptly notified and in all cases, the repairs / rectification shall be carried out.
    - Any items found damaged or not suitable as per project requirements shall be removed from site. If required to store temporarily, they shall be clearly marked and stored separately to prevent any inadvertent use.

4. TYPE OF STORAGE FOR VARIOUS EQUIPMENT

The types of storage are broadly classified under the following heads:

i **Closed storage with dry and dust free atmosphere**. (C)

The closed shed can be constructed by using cold-rolled / tubular components for structure and corrugated asbestos sheets / galvanised iron sheets for roofing. Brick walls / asbestos sheets can be used to cover all the sides. The floor of the shed can be finished with plain cement concrete suitably glazed. The shed shall be provided with proper ventilation and illumination.

ii **Semi-closed storage**. (S)

The semi closed shed can be constructed by using cold-rolled / tubular components for structure and corrugated / asbestos sheets for roofing. The floor shall be brick paved. If required a small portion of sides can be covered to protect components from rainwater splashing onto the components.

iii Open storage (O)

The open yard shall be levelled, well consolidated to achieve raised ground with the provision of feeder roads for crane approach along with access roads running all sides. One part of the open yard shall be stone pitched, levelled and consolidated with raised ground suitable for storing / stacking heavier and critical components with due space to handle them by cranes etc . Adequate number of sleepers, concrete block etc. to be provided to make raised platforms to stack critical materials.

A separate yard to be identified as “scrap yard” slightly away from main open yard to store wooden/steel scraps, which are to be disposed off. This is required to avoid mix up with regular components as well as to avoid fire hazard.

Some of the components, which are having both machined & un-machined surfaces and are bulky, shall be stored in open storage area on a raised ground and suitably covered with water proof / fire retardant tarpaulin.

The equipment listed below shall be stored and inspected as per requirement mentioned in the table below.

Sl. No.	Description of the equipment	Type of Storage	Check for	Remarks
Raw material /mechanical items like pipes, plates, structure sections etc.)				
1.	Steel pipes (lined/unlined)	S	Damage , paint, corrosion, rubber lining peeling	Provide end cap
2.	MS Plates	S	Damage, paint, corrosion	
3.	SS Plates	S	Damage	
4.	Non-metallic pipes	S	Damage, cracks	Provide end cap
5.	Stainless steel pipes	S	Damage ,	Provide end cap
6.	MS sections, beams	S	Damage, paint, corrosion	
7.	Cable trays	S	Damage, condition of preservations	
8.	Insulation sheets	S	Damage	
9.	Insulation	C	Damage, packing	
10.	Hangers Rods	S	Damage, paint, packing	
11.	Tubes	S	Damage, paint , packing	Provide end cap
12.	Hume pipes	O	Damage	
13.	Castings	O	Damage, paint, corrosion	
Fabricated mechanical items (pressure vessels, tanks etc.)				
14.	Pressure vessels (unlined)	O	Damage, paint, corrosion,	Covered nozzles
15.	Atmospheric storage tanks (unlined)	O	Damage, paint, corrosion	Covered nozzles

Sl. No.	Description of the equipment	Type of Storage	Check for	Remarks
16.	Pressure vessels (lined)	S	Damage, paint, corrosion, rubber lining	
17.	Atmospheric storage tanks(lined)	S	Damage, paint, corrosion, rubber lining	
18.	Support structures	O	Damage , paint, corrosion	
19.	Flanges	C	Damage , paint, corrosion	
20.	Fabricated pipes	S	Damage , paint, corrosion	Provide end cap
21.	Vessels internals	C	Damage , paint, corrosion ,packing	
22.	Grills	S	Damage , paint, corrosion	
23.	Angles	S	Damage , paint, corrosion	
24.	Bridge mechanism/clarifier mechanism	O	Damage , paint, corrosion	
25.	Cranes, rails	S	Damage , paint, corrosion	
26.	Stair cases	O	Damage , paint, corrosion	
27.	Ladders/handrails	O	Damage , paint, corrosion	
28.	Fabricated ducts	S	Damage , paint, corrosion	
29.	Isolation Gates	O	Damage , paint, corrosion	
30.	Fabricated boxes/panels	S	Damage , paint, corrosion	
Mechanical components like valves, fittings, cables glands, spares etc.)				
31.	Valves	S	Damage , packing	

Sl. No.	Description of the equipment	Type of Storage	Check for	Remarks
32.	Fittings	S	Damage , packing	Provide end cap
33.	Cable glands	C	Damage , packing	
34.	Tools & tackles	C	Damage , packing	
35.	Nut , bolts, washers,	C	Damage , packing	
36.	Gasket & Packings	C	Damage , packing	
37.	Copper tubes	C	Damage , packing, corrosion	Provide end cap
38.	SS tubing	C	Damage , packing	Provide end cap
Rotating assemblies (pumps, blowers, stirrers, fans, compressors etc.)				
39.	Pumps	S	Damage , packing, corrosion	Shaft rotation
40.	Blowers/Compressors	S	Damage , packing, corrosion	Shaft rotation
41.	Agitators/stirrers/radial launders	C	Damage , packing, corrosion	Shaft rotation
42.	Rollers for chlorine tonner mounting	C	Damage , packing, corrosion	
43.	Centrifuge	S	Damage , packing,	
44.	Gear box	C	Damage , packing, corrosion	
45.	Bearings	C	Damage , packing, corrosion	
46.	Fans	S	Damage , packing, corrosion	
47.	Dosing skids	S	Damage , packing, corrosion	
48.	Pump assemblies	S	Damage , packing, corrosion	
49.	Air washers(INTERNALS)	S	Damage , packing	
50.	Air conditioners (split)	C	Damage , packing	

Sl. No.	Description of the equipment	Type of Storage	Check for	Remarks
51.	Elevators(CONTAINERIZED)	O	Damage , packing, corrosion	
52.	Chillers/VA machines	S	Damage , packing	
53.	Air handling Unit/Package unit	S	Damage , packing	
54.	Chlorinators & Evaporators	C	Damage , packing	
55.	Ejectors	C	Damage , packing	
56.	Electrolyser	C	Damage , packing	
Miscellaneous items like chain pulley blocks, hoists etc.				
57.	Chain pulley blocks	S	Damage, Packing	
58.	Electric hoists	S	Damage, Packing	
59.	Fire extinguishers	C	Damage, expiry date	
60.	Fork Lift Truck	S	Damage, Packing	
61.	Hydraulic Mobile Crane	O	Damage, Packing	
62.	Mobile Pick Up & Carry Crane	O	Damage, Packing	
63.	Motor boats	O	Damage, Packing	
64.	Safety showers	S	Damage, Packing	
65.	Diffusers/dampers	S	Damage, Packing	
Chemicals and consumables (acid, alkali, paints, oils, reagents and special chemicals)				
66.	Hydro Chloric Acid (HCl)	Store in canes/ storage tank in dyke area	Date of production/ leakage/fumes	hazardous chemical
67.	Sulphuric acid (H_2SO_4)	Store in canes/ storage tank in dyke area	Date of production/ leakage/fumes	hazardous chemical

Sl. No.	Description of the equipment	Type of Storage	Check for	Remarks
68.	Sodium hydroxide (NaOH)	Store in canes/ storage tank in dyke area	Date of production/ leakage/ fumes/ breather	hazardous chemical ,breather to be checked for air ingress
69.	Sodium hypo chlorite	To be stored under shed	Date of production/ leakage/ fumes	hazardous chemical ,self-life normally 15-30 days after which strength of chemical decays
70.	Ammonia	S	Date of production/ leakage/ fumes	Store in closed storage tanks, hazardous chemical
71.	CW treatment chemicals	S	Date of production , Self-life	Store in closed canes
72.	RO/UF cleaning chemicals	S	Date of production , Self-life	Store in closed canes
73.	Lime	C	Damage to packing , seepage	Prevent moisture, rain
74.	Alum bricks	C	Damage to packing	Prevent moisture, rain
75.	Poly electrolyte	S		Store in closed storage tanks
76.	Laboratory chemicals(powder)	C	Damage, Packing self-life	
77.	Laboratory chemicals(liquid)	C	Damage, Packing self-life	
78.	Lubrication oils	C	Leakage	
79.	Paints	S	Leakage ,air tightness	
80.	Sand	O	Damage of packing	No hooks
81.	Salt (NaCl)	C	Damage of packing, water ingress	Prevent moisture, rain
82.	Anthracite	S	Damage of packing	
83.	Activated carbon	S	Damage of packing	

Sl. No.	**Description of the equipment**	**Type of Storage**	**Check for**	**Remarks**
84.	Thermal insulation	S	Damage of packing	
85.	Cement	C	Damage of packing	Prevent moisture, rain
86.	Gravels	O	Damage of packing	
87.	ION exchange resins	C	Damage , packing	Refer manufacturer guidelines
88.	RO membranes	C	Damage , packing	Refer manufacturer guidelines
89.	UF membranes	C	Damage , packing	Refer manufacturer guidelines
90.	Cleaning chemicals	C	Damage , packing	Refer manufacturer guidelines
91.	Chemicals for analysers/calibration	C	Damage , packing	Refer manufacturer guidelines
Electrical and C & I items (motors, cables etc.)				
92.	Motors	C	Damage , packing	
93.	Cable drums	O	Damage	
94.	Control Panel /control desk, UPS ,JB	S	Damage, Packing	
95.	Instruments(gauges/analysers)	C	Damage	
Special items		As per Manufacturer's item, like Hydrogen cylinders, Ozonator, Analyser, Chlorine dioxide generators etc.		

5. CONCLUSION

Concerned storage agency at site should make sure that loss in equipment performance and wear & tear are minimised through proper storage and preservation. The above are broad guidelines and cover major equipment / materials. However specific storage practices shall be followed as per manufacturer recommendation. All the necessary measures even in addition to the ones mentioned above, if found necessary, should be taken to achieve the objective.

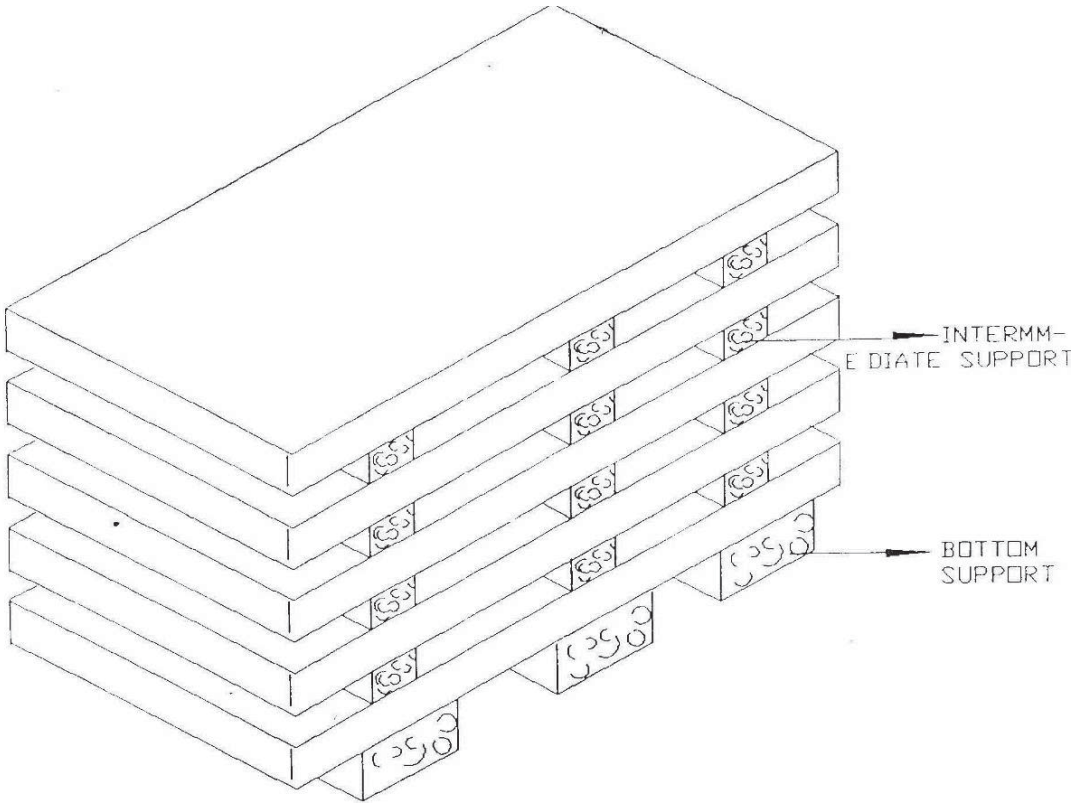


Figure – 1 – PLATE STACKING ARRANGEMENT

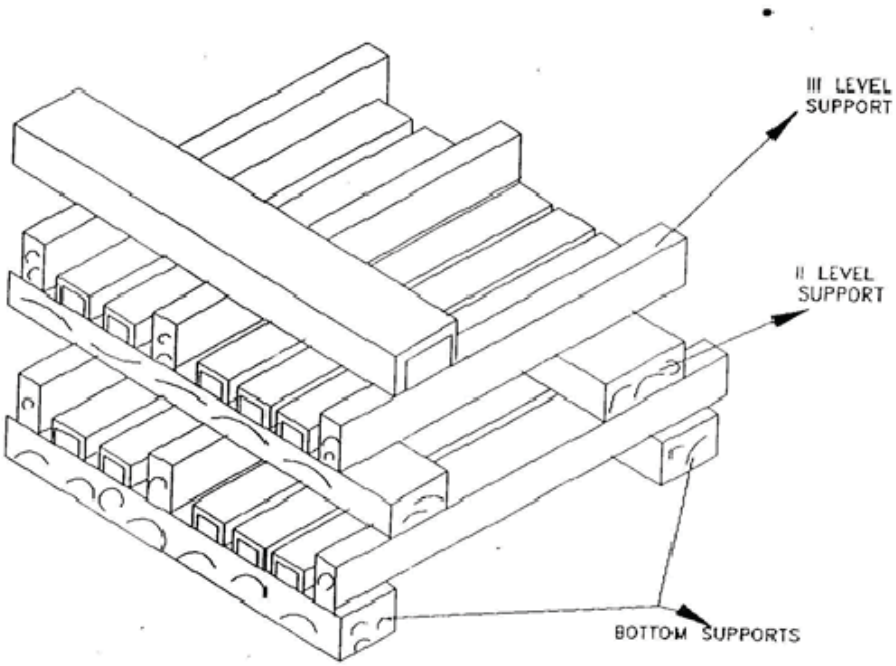


Figure – 2 – STRUCTURAL STEEL STACKING ARRANGEMENT

	1 X 660 MW SAGARDIGHI TPS UNIT NO. 5 PHASE III AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM PAINTING & COLOUR SCHEME	SPECIFICATION No: PE-TS-445-553-A001 SECTION : I SUB-SECTION : E REV 00 DATE: JULY 2021 SHEET 1 OF 1

SECTION-I

SUB SECTION E

ANNEXURE-VIII

PAINTING & COLOUR SCHEME

(AS PER SECTION C2-B)

SECTION-I

SUB SECTION E

ANNEXURE-IX

PACKING PROCEDURE
(COVERED UNDER SECTION C2-B)

SECTION-II

SECTION-II

SUB-SECTION-1

INSPECTION AND TESTING

1.01.00 Inspection and Tests during Manufacture.

1.01.01 The method and techniques to be used by the Bidder for the control of quality during manufacture of all plant and equipment shall be agreed with the Owner.

1.01.02 The Owner's general requirements with respect to quality control and the required shop tests are set out elsewhere in this specification.

1.01.03 Before any item of plant or equipment leaves its place of manufacture the Owner shall be given the option of witnessing inspections and tests for compliance with the specification and related standards.

1.01.04 Advance notice shall be given to the Owner as agreed in the Contract, prior to the stage of manufacture being reached, and the piece of plant must be held at this stage until the Owner has inspected the piece, or has advised in writing that inspection is waived. If having consulted the Owner and given reasonable notice in writing of the date on which the piece of plant will be available for inspection, the Owner does not attend the Bidder may proceed with manufacture having forwarded to the Owner duly certified copies of his own inspection and test results.

The owner's representative shall have at all reasonable times access to bidder's or his sub-vendor's premises and shall have power to inspect/ examine materials and workmanship or equipment under manufacture.

The Bidder shall forthwith forward to the engineer duly certified copies of the Test Certificates in six copies (one to the Purchaser and five to the Consulting Engineer) for approval. Further nine (9) copies of Shop Test Certificates shall be bound with Instruction Manuals referred to elsewhere.

For electrical equipment, routine tests as per relevant IS spec are to be carried out on all equipment. Type tests are also to be carried out on selected equipment as detailed in the specs of concerned electrical equipment.

1.01.05 Under no circumstances any repair or welding of castings be carried out without the consent of the Engineer. Proof of the effectiveness of each repair by radiographic and/or other non-destructive testing technique, shall be provided to the Engineer.

1.01.06 All the individual and assembled rotating parts shall be statically and dynamically balanced in the works.
Where accurate alignment is necessary for component parts of machinery normally assembled on site, the Bidder shall allow for trial assembly prior to despatch from place of manufacture.

1.01.07 All materials used for the manufacture of equipment covered under this specification shall be of tested quality. Relevant test certificates shall be made available to the Purchaser. The certificates shall include tests for mechanical properties and chemical analysis of representative material. Equipment or parts coming under any statutory

Regulations shall be certified by a Competent Authority under the regulations in the specified format.

1.01.08 All pressure parts connected to pumping main shall be subjected to hydraulic testing at a pressure of 150% of shut-off head for a period not less than one hour. Other parts shall be tested for one and half times the maximum operating pressure, for a period not less than one hour.

1.01.09 All necessary non-destructive examinations shall be performed to meet the applicable code requirements.

1.01.10 All welding procedures adopted for performing welding work shall be qualified in accordance with the requirements of Section-IX of ASME code or IBR as applicable. All welded joints for pressure parts shall be tested by liquid penetrant examination according to the method outlined in ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel code. Radiography, magnetic particle examination magnuflux and ultrasonic testing shall be employed wherever necessary/ recommended by the applicable code. At least 10% of all major but welding joints shall be radiographed unless otherwise stipulated.

Statutory payments in respect of IBR approvals including inspection shall be made by the bidder. Bidder's scope shall include to preparation of all necessary documents, co-ordination and follow-up for above approval. Owner shall only forward assistance/endorsement of documents /design /drawings /reports/records to be submitted for approval as stipulated/ required by Statutory Authorities till registration of the unit and clearance for commercial operation.

1.02.00 Performance Tests at Site

1.02.01 The full requirements for testing the system shall be agreed between the Owner and the Bidder prior to Award of Contract. The completely erected System shall be tested by the Bidder on site under normal operating conditions. The Bidder shall also ensure the correct performance of the System under abnormal conditions, i.e. the correct working of the various emergency and safety devices, interlocks, etc.

1.02.02 The Bidder shall provide complete details of his normal procedures for testing, for the quality of erection and for the performance of the erected plant. These tests shall include site pressure test on all erected pipe work to demonstrate the quality of the piping and the adequacy of joints made at site.

1.02.03 The Bidder shall furnish the quality procedures to be adopted for assuring quality from the receipt of material at site, during storage, erection, pre-commissioning to tests on completion and commissioning of the complete system/equipment.

1.03.00 For details of specific tests required on individual equipment refer to respective section of this specification.

All Statutory testing / clearance is in Bidder's scope including payment of all fees, etc. as required

	1 X 660 MW SAGARDIGHI TPS UNIT NO. 5 PHASE III AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM INSPECTION AND TESTING	SPECIFICATION No: PE-TS-445-553-A001	
		SECTION: II	
		SUB-SECTION: 1	
		REV 00	DATE: JULY 2021
		SHEET 4 OF 4	

QAP FORMAT

BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

CORPORATE QUALITY ASSURANCE

PROJECT: SYSTEM :

VENDOR : ITEM :

SL NO	COMPONENT /OPERATION OPERATIONS	CHARACTERISTICS CHECKED	CATEGORY	TYPE /METHOD OF CHECK	EXTENT OF CHECK	REFERENCE DOCUMENTS	ACCEPTANCE NORMS	FORMAT OF RECORD	AGENCY P	AGENCY W	AGENCY V	REMARKS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			11

Legend: 1. BHEL 2. Vendor 3. Sub-Vendor

QP No	CQS/SQP/31	Signature	Date			
	Rev		Name			
Page No	1 of 1		Party	Customer/Consultant	Bhel	Vendor

SECTION: II

SUB SECTION: 2

LIST OF DOCUMENTS TO BE SUBMITTED WITH BID

	1 X 660 MW SAGARDIGHI TPS UNIT NO. 5 PHASE III AIR CONDITIONIN SYSTEM LIST OF DOCUMENTS TO BE SUBMITTED WITH BID	SPECIFICATION No: PE-TS-445-553-A001 SECTION : II SUB-SECTION : 2 REV: 00 DATE: JULY 2021 SHEET 2 OF 2

BIDDER SHOULD SUBMIT THE SIGNED AND STAMPED COPY OF THE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS:

1. Compliance cum confirmation certificate
2. Guaranteed power consumption
3. Un priced format for AC package
    a. Unpriced format for Main package, mandatory spares, tools and tackles and commissioning spares on BHEL e-procurement portal.
4. Deviation schedule /No deviation certificate in attached format 'Deviation sheet (Cost of withdrawal)'.
5. Pre-bid clarification schedule and signed copy of technical corrigenda, if any.

SECTION: II

SUB SECTION: 3

COMPLIANCE CUM CONFIRMATION CERTIFICATE

	1 X 660 MW SAGARDIGHI TPS UNIT NO. 5 PHASE III AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM COMPLIANCE CUM CONFIRMATION CERTIFICATE	SPECIFICATION No: PE-TS-445-553-A001	
		SECTION : II	
		SUB-SECTION : 3	
		REV. NO. 00	DATE: JULY 2021
		SHEET: 2 OF 3	

COMPLIANCE CUM CONFIRMATION CERTIFICATE

The bidder shall confirm compliance with following by signing / stamping this compliance certificate (every sheet) and furnish same with the offer.

a) The scope of supply, technical details, construction features, design parameters etc. shall be as per technical specification & there are no exclusions, other than those mentioned under "exclusion and those resolved as per 'Schedule of Deviations', with regard to same.

b) There are no other deviations w.r.t. specifications other than those furnished in the 'Schedule of Deviations'. Any other deviation, stated or implied, taken elsewhere in the offer stands withdrawn unless specifically brought out in the 'Schedule of Deviations'

c) Bidder shall submit QP in the event of order based on the guidelines given in the specification & QP enclosed therein. QP will be subject to BHEL / CUSTOMER approval & customer hold points for inspection / testing shall be marked in the QP at the contract stage. Inspection / testing shall be witnessed as per same apart from review of various test certificates/ Inspection records etc. This is within the contracted price without any extra implications to BHEL after award of the contract.

d) All drawings/ data-sheets / calculations etc. submitted along with the offer shall not be taken cognizance off.

e) The offered materials shall be either equivalent or superior to those specified in the specification & shall meet the specified / intended duty requirements. In case the material specified in the specifications is not compatible for intended duty requirements then same shall be resolved by the bidder with BHEL during the pre-bid discussions, otherwise BHEL / Customer's decision shall be binding on the bidder whenever the deficiency is pointed out.

For components where materials are not specified, same shall be suitable for intended duty, all materials shall be subject to approval in the event of order.

f) The commissioning spares shall be supplied on 'As Required Basis' & prices for same included in the base price itself.

g) All sub vendors shall be subject to BHEL / CUSTOMER approval in the event of order.

h) Guarantee for plant/equipment shall be as per relevant clause of GCC / SCC / Other Commercial Terms & Conditions

i) In the event of order, all the material required for completing the job at site shall be supplied by the bidder within the ordered price even if the same are additional to approved billing break up, approved drawing or approved Bill of quantities within the scope of work as tender specification. This clause will apply in case during site

commissioning, additional requirements emerges due to customer and / or consultant's comments. No extra claims shall be put on this account

j) Schedule of drawings submissions, comment incorporations & approval shall be as stipulated in the specifications. The successful bidder shall depute his design personnel to BHEL's / Customer's / Consultant's office for across the table resolution of issues and to get documents approved in the stipulated time.

k) As built drawings shall be submitted as and when required during the project execution.

l) The bidder has not tempered with this compliance cum confirmation certificate and if at any stage any tempering in the signed copy of this document is noticed then same shall be treated as breach of contract and suitable actions shall be taken against the bidder.

m) Successful bidder shall furnish detailed erection manual for each of the equipment supplied under this contract at least 3 months before the scheduled erection of the concerned equipment / component or along with supply of concerned equipment / component whichever is earlier.

n) Document approval by customer under Approval category or information category shall not absolve the vendor of their contractual obligations of completing the work as per specification requirement. Any deviation from specified requirement shall be reported by the vendor in writing and require written approval. Unless any change in specified requirement has been brought out by the vendor during detail engineering in writing while submitting the document to customer for approval, approved document (with implicit deviation) will not be cited as a reason for not following the specification requirement.

o) In case vendor submits revised drawing after approval of the corresponding drawing, any delay in approval of revised drawing shall be to vendor's account and shall not be used as a reason for extension in contract completion.

SECTION: II

SUB SECTION: 4

PRE-BID CLARIFICATION SCHEDULE

	1 X 660 MW SAGARDIGHI TPS UNIT NO. 5 PHASE III AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM PRE-BID CLARIFICATION SCHEDULE	SPECIFICATION No: PE-TS-445-553-A001
		SECTION : II
		SUB-SECTION : 4
		REV. NO. 00 | DATE: JULY 2021
		SHEET: 2 OF 2

PRE-BID CLARIFICATION SCHEDULE

S. NO.	SECTION/CLAUSE/PAGE NO.	STATEMENT OF THE REFERRED CLAUSE	CLARIFICATION REQUIRED

The bidder hereby clarifies that above mentioned are the only clarifications required on the technical specification for the subject package.

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Designation: _____

Company: _____

Date: _____

Company Seal

SECTION: II

SUB SECTION: 5

NO DEVIATION CERTIFICATE
(REFER ANNEXURE-II OF GCC REV 07)

	1 X 660 MW SAGARDIGHI TPS UNIT NO. 5 PHASE III AC SYSTEM NO DEVIATION CERTIFICATE	SPECIFICATION No: PE-TS-445-553-A001	
		SECTION : II	
		SUB-SECTION : 5	
		REV: 00	DATE: JULY 2021
		SHEET 2 OF 3	

SL NO	VOULME/ SECTION	PAGE NO.	CLAUSE NO.	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION/ TENDER DOCUMENT	COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF DEVIATION	COST OF WITHDRAWAL OF DEVIATION	REFERENCE OF PRICE SCHEDULE ON WHICH COST OF WITHDRAWAL OF DEVIATION IS APPLICABLE	NATURE OF COST OF WITHDRAWAL OF DEVIATION (POSITIVE/ NEGATIVE)	REASON FOR QUOTING DEVIATION
TECHNICAL DEVIATIONS									
COMMERCIAL DEVIATIONS									
PARTICULARS OF BIDDERS/ AUTHORISED REPRESENTATIVE									
NAME				**DESIGNATIONS**			**SIGN & DATE**		

NOTES:

1. Cost of withdrawal of deviation will be applicable on the basic price (i.e. excluding taxes, duties & freight) only.
2. All the bidders have to list out all of their Technical & Commercial Deviations (if any) in detail in the above format.
3. Any deviation not mentioned above and shown separately or found hidden in offer, will not be taken cognizance of.
4. Bidder shall submit duly filled unpriced copy of above format indicating "quoted" in "cost of withdrawal of deviation" column of the schedule above along with their Techno-commercial offer, wherever applicable. In absence of same, such deviation (s) shall not be considered and offer shall be considered in total compliance to NIT.
5. Bidder shall furnish price copy of above format along with price bid.
6. The final decision of acceptance/ rejection of the deviations quoted by the bidder shall be at discretion of the Purchaser.
7. Bidders to note that any deviation (technical / commercial) not listed in above and asked after Part I opening shall not be considered.
8. For deviations w.r.t. Credit period, Liquidated damages, Firm prices if a bidder chooses not to give any cost of withdrawal of deviation loading as per Annexure-VII, will apply. For any other deviation mentioned in un-priced copy of this format submitted with Part-I bid but not mentioned in priced copy of this format submitted with Priced bid, the cost of withdrawal of deviation shall be taken as NIL.
9. Any deviation mentioned in priced copy of this format, but not mentioned in the un-priced copy, shall not

	1 X 660 MW SAGARDIGHI TPS UNIT NO. 5 PHASE III AC SYSTEM NO DEVIATION CERTIFICATE	SPECIFICATION No: PE-TS-445-553-A001	
		SECTION : II	
		SUB-SECTION : 5	
		REV: 00	DATE: JULY 2021
		SHEET 3 OF 3	

be considered.
10. All techno-commercial terms and conditions of NIT shall be deemed to have been accepted by the bidder, other than those listed in unpriced copy of this format.
11. Cost of withdrawal is to be given separately for each deviation. In no event bidder should club cost of withdrawal of more than one deviation else cost of withdrawal of such deviations which have been clubbed together shall be considered as NIL.
12. In case nature of cost of withdrawal (positive/negative) is not specified it shall be assumed as positive.
13. In case of discrepancy in the nature of impact (positive/ negative), positive will be considered for evaluation and negative for ordering.

	1 X 660 MW SAGARDIGHI TPS UNIT NO. 5 PHASE III AIR CONDITIONIN SYSTEM GUARANTEED POWER CONSUMPTION (GPC)	SPECIFICATION No: PE-TS-445-553-A001	
		SECTION : II	
		SUB-SECTION : 6	
		REV: 00	DATE: JULY 2021
		SHEET 1 OF 1	

SECTION: II

SUB SECTION: 6

GUARANTEED POWER CONSUMPTION (GPC)

1 X 660 MW SAGARDIGHI TPS UNIT NO. 5 PHASE III						
AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM						
GUARANTEED POWER CONSUMPTION FIGURES						
S.NO.	DESCRIPTION OF EQUIPMENT	NO OF EQUIPMENT		TOTAL GUARANTEED POWER CONSUMPTION FOR EACH EQUIPMENT AT MOTOR INPUT TERMINAL AND CONTROL PANEL (IN KW)	DUTY FACTOR	TOTAL KW
		WORKING	STANDBY			
		3A	3B	4	5	6=3Ax4x5
A	**AC-Plant-1: CENTRAL CHILLED WATER SYSTEM FOR MAIN CR AREAS FOR UNIT-5.**					
i	Water cooled Chilling machine	2	1		1	
ii	AHUs for AC load of the main CR areas and CER of Unit 5 at 17.5m	2	1		1	
iii	AHUs for AC load of the main CR areas of Unit-5 at 8.5m.	2	1		1	
iv	Ceiling suspended AHUs for AC plant control room at 0.0m.	1	1		1	
v	Ceiling suspended AHUs for SWAS room at 0.0m.	1	1		1	
vi	Condenser water pumps for AC plant (Common for AC Plant-1 & AC Plant-2)	2	1		1	
vii	Chilled water pumps for AC plant	2	1		1	
B	**AC Plant -2,** **(For ESP CUM FGD control room for Unit-5)**					
i	Water cooled Precesion AC	4	4		1	
				TOTAL (KW)		
Note:	Estimated power consumption (EPC) figure for the system (for working drives only) has been considered as **380 kW**. So long bidder's quoted guaranteed power consumption (GPC) above remains within this EPC, there will be no technical loading of bid on power consumption for evaluation. However, if bidder's quoted GPC exceeds EPC, there shall be technical loading of bid for evaluation **@ INR 462000 per kW** of additional power over EPC. Bidder’s guaranteed power consumption at motor input terminals (not shaft power) as furnished in relevant schedule shall be demonstrated by the successful bidder during performance testing at works/ site. In case power consumption is noted higher than EPC / bidder's quoted GPC whichever is higher, during inspection/ PG test, penalty **@ INR 462000 per kW** shall be levied on vendor.					

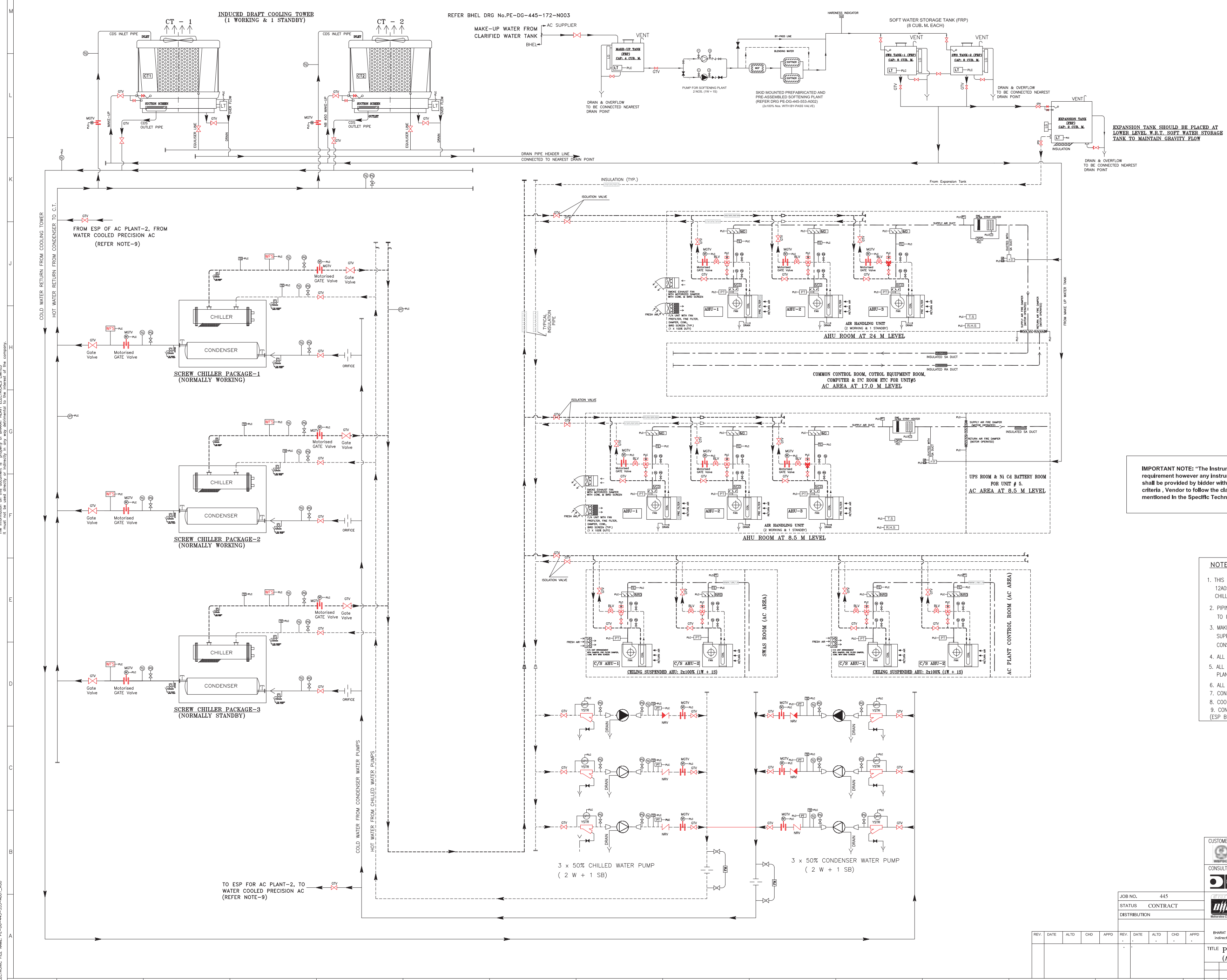
SECTION: II

SUB SECTION: 7

TENDER DRAWINGS

FIRST ANGLE PROJECTION

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM



IMPORTANT NOTE: "The Instrumentation furnished In the PID Is a minimum requirement however any instrument required for completeness of the system shall be provided by bidder without any cost implication. For redundancy criteria , Vendor to follow the clause pertaining to Redundancy Criteria mentioned In the Specific Technical Requirement."

LEGEND :-

WFS	WATER FLOW SWITCH	CONDENSER,CHILLER OUTLET
PT	PRESSURE TRANSMITTER	CDSWTR,CHWTR PUMP OUT, AHU FAN DISH.
	STRIP HEATER	SUPPLY AIR DUCT LINE
	DUCT	SUPPLY AIR DUCT
	FINE FILTER	AS SHOWN
	PRE FILTER	AS SHOWN
VCD	VOLUME CONTROLDAMPER	AS SHOWN
LG	LEVEL GAUGE	EXPANSION TANK, SOFTWATER TANK, STORAGE TANK
LT	LEVEL TRANSMITER	COOLING TOWER & EXPANSION TANK, SOFT WATER TANK, STORAGE TANK
MD	MOTORIZED DAMPER	AFTER AHU MOUTH (EACH)
	PUMP	COND.WTR ,CHILLED WTR & MAKE-UP WATER
	PIPE	CONDENSER WATER PIPE
	PIPE	CHILLED WATER PIPE SUPPLY
	PIPE	CHILLED WATER PIPE RETURN
TG	TEMP.GAUGE.	COND-IN/OUT, CHILLER IN/OUT, AHU - IN/OUT
PG	PRESSURE GAUGE.	COND-IN/OUT, CHILLER IN/OUT, PUMP-IN/OUT AHU - IN/OUT
T.S	TEMP.SENSOR	AS SHOWN
R.H.S	R.H.SENSOR	AS SHOWN
P.H	PAN HUMIDIFIER	IN SIDE A.H.U ROOM
	SA. FIRE DAMPER MOTOR OPERATED	SUPPLY AIR AS SHOWN (AT WALL)
	RA. FIRE DAMPER MOTOR OPERATED	RETURN AIR AS SHOWN (AT WALL)
	Y- STRAINER	ALL PUMP INLET
	FLOAT VALVE	ALL COOLING TOWER/ EXPANSION TANK PAN HUMIDIFIER
	NON RETURN VALVE	ALL PUMP OUT LET
M	3-WAY-MXNG.VALVE	ALL AHU CHWTR. RETURN LINE
	BALANCING VALVE	ALL AHU CHWTR. RETURN
	GATE VALVE	CDSW.PUMP INLET/OUTLET/CHW.PUMPIN&OUT COOLING TOWER OUT/COND&CHILLER IN/AHU IN ALL MAKE-UP/QUICK FILL/DRAIN
M	MOTORISED GATE VALVE	CONDENSER OUTLET/ CHILLER OUTLET COOLING TOWER INLET
	BALL VALVE	AS SHOWN
FM	FLOW METER	CONDENSER WATER OUTLET/CHILLED WATER OUT LINE
	ORIFICE PLATE	CONDENSER WATER OUTLET/ CHILLED WATER OUT LINE
	GLOBE VALVE	CONDENSER OUTLET / CHILLER OUTLET
	VENT VALVE	ALL FCU CHWTR. RETURN LINE
AT	AIR STAT	AS SHOWN
GT	GYSERSTAT	IN PAN HUMIDIFIER OR NEAR
DPIT	DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE INDICATING TRANSMITTER	AS SHOWN
TE	TEMPERATURE ELEMENT	AT INLET OF CHILLER, OUTLET OF CHILLER,

NOTES :-

1. THIS DRG. SHALL BE READ IN CONJUCTION WITH CUSTOMER P&ID DOC. NO. 12A05-DWG-003-VA-003-REV 03, SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM FOR COMMON CHILLED WATER TYPE SYSTEM MENTIONED IN SECTION C2-A
2. PIPING FOR CHILLED WATER AND CONDENSER WATER SHALL BE MS CONFORMING TO IS-1239,PART I HEAVY GRADE OR IS-3589 (DEPENDING UPON PIPE SIZE)
3. MAKE UP WATER PIPING OF MEDIUM CLASS GI COMPLETE WITH FITTINGS, HANGERS / SUPPORTS FROM MAKE-UP WATER TANK SHALL BE PROVIDED TO VARIOUS POINTS OF CONSUMPTION LIKE COOLING TOWER SUMPS, EXPANSION TANK AND HUMIDIFIERS.
4. ALL CHILLED WATER PIPING SHALL BE INSULATED AS PER SPECIFICATION.
5. ALL EQUIPMENT DRAIN SHALL BE CONNECTED TO NEAREST BUILDING/ PLANT ROOM DRAIN (BY AC SUPPLIER)
6. ALL PRESSURE & TEMPERATURE GAUGES WILL BE OF 150MM DIAL TYPE.
7. CONDENSER WATER PUMP SHALL BE COMMON FOR AC PLANT-1 AND AC PLANT-2.
8. COOLING TOWER SHALL BE COMMON FOR AC PLANT-1 AND AC PLANT-2.
9. CONDENSER WATER PIPING FROM AC PLANT-1 (POWER HOUSE) TO AC PLANT-2 (ESP BLDG) IS ALSO IN BIDDER SCOPE OF SUPPLY.

FOR TENDER

CUSTOMER: THE WEST BENGAL POWER DEVELOPMENT CORPN. LTD.(WBPDCL)
1X660MW, SAGARDIGHI THERMAL POWER EXTENSION PROJECT (UNIT #5)

CONSULTANT: DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS PRIVATE LTD. KOLKATA

JOB NO. 445
STATUS CONTRACT
DISTRIBUTION

BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LTD
POWER SECTOR
PROJECT ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT
NOIDA

DEPT CODE		NAME	SIGN	DATE
A	DRN	AK		22.12.2020
	DESN	AK		22.12.2020
	CHD	LJ		22.12.2020
	APPD	GB		22.12.2020

TITLE P&I DIAGRAM FOR AC SYSTEM (ACP-1 FOR POWER HOUSE)

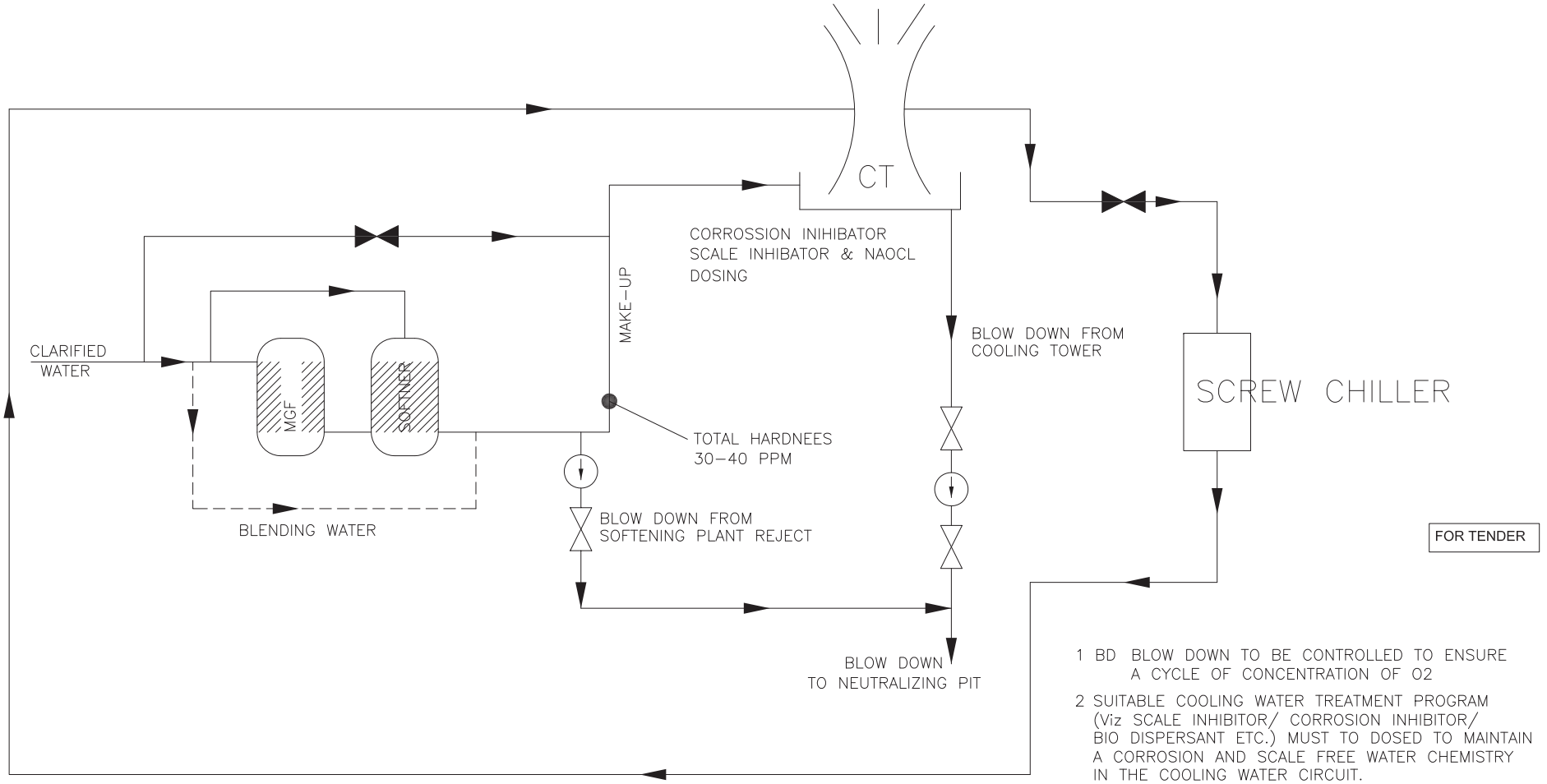
SCALE 1:200

DRAWING NO. PE-DG-445-553-A001

SHEET 01 OF 01 REV. 00

SIZE-A0

ELECTRONIC FILE NAME: PE-DG-445-553-A001_R00



FOR TENDER

1 BD BLOW DOWN TO BE CONTROLLED TO ENSURE A CYCLE OF CONCENTRATION OF 02

2 SUITABLE COOLING WATER TREATMENT PROGRAM (Viz SCALE INHIBITOR/ CORROSION INHIBITOR/ BIO DISPERSANT ETC.) MUST TO DOSED TO MAINTAIN A CORROSION AND SCALE FREE WATER CHEMISTRY IN THE COOLING WATER CIRCUIT.

SKID MOUNTED PREFABRICATED AND PRE-ASSEMBLED SOFTENING PLANT

PROJECT	1 x 660 MW SAGARDIGHI UNIT-V
OWNER	WBPDCL
OWNER'S CONSULTANT	DCPL

BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LTD
POWER SECTOR
PROJECT ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT
NEW DELHI

TITLE: P & ID BLENDED SOFTENING PLANT

DRAWING NO. PE-DG-445-553-A002

JOB NO. : 445
STATUS : CONTRACT
DISTRIBUTION :

SCALE NTS | SHEET 01 OF 01 | REV. 00 | FORMAT SIZE A0

COMPUTER FILE NAME : E:\ADK\Projects\CONTRACTS\1.THERMAL PROJECTS\445_SagarDighi 1x660 MW\Index\VAC System\Specification\23.1. PE-DG-445-553-A001_R00-22.12.2020.dwg

DRAWING NO. PE-VD4-15-553-A037

FIRST ANGLE PROJECTION | ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM

CONDENSER WATER FROM MAIN POWER HOUSE

FRESH AIR FAN

SMOKE EXHAUT FAN

PAC-01 | PAC-02 | PAC-03 | PAC-04

SAC50AH001 | SAC50AH002 | SAC50AH003 | SAC50AH004

(4 WORKING & 4 STANDBY)
8# 20 TR WATER COOLED PRECISION PACKAGE AC

SUPPLY AIR DUCT

RETURN AIR FIRE DAMPER

SAC50CT011
TO DDCMIS
T.S + R.H.S
R.A

ESP CUM FGD CONTROL ROOM

REFERENCE DOCUMENTS / DRAWINGS

DOCUMENT / DRAWING NO	DOCUMENT / DRAWING TITLE

L E G E N D :-

	CONDENSER WATER SUPPLY PIPE	AS SHOWN
	CONDENSER WATER RETURN PIPE	AS SHOWN
TI	TEMP.INDICATOR	AS SHOWN
PI	PRESSURE INDICATOR	AS SHOWN
M	FIRE DAMPER(SOL)	AS SHOWN
	NON RETURN VALVE	AS SHOWN
	GATE VALVE-1	AS SHOWN
	GATE VALVE-2	AS SHOWN
M	GATE VALVE MOTORIZED	AS SHOWN
	BALANCING VALVE	AS SHOWN
DPS	DPS WITCH	AS SHOWN
FAN	FRESH AIR FAN	AS SHOWN
	VOLUME CONTROL DAMPER	AS SHOWN
	NON RETURN DAMPER	AS SHOWN
T.S	TEMP.SENSOR	AS SHOWN
R.H.S	R.H.SENSOR	AS SHOWN
FS	FLOW SWITCH	AS SHOWN

1. THIS DRG. SHALL BE READ IN CONJUCTION WITH CUSTOMER P&ID DOC. NO. 12A05-DWG-003-VA-002-REV 02, SCHEMATIC DRAWING FOR WATER COOLED PRECISION AIR CONDITIONER MENTIONED IN SECTION C2-A

FOR TENDER

REV. NO	DATE	DONE BY	CHECK BY	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT: 1 x 660 MW SAGARDIGHI UNIT - V

OWNER: WBPDCL

CONSULTANT: DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD.

EPC CONTRACTOR: BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LTD.
POWER SECTOR ; PEM - NOIDA (U.P.)

BHEL DRG. No. | REV. 0

TITLE: PID FOR AC PLANT-2 ESP CUM FGD FOR AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM

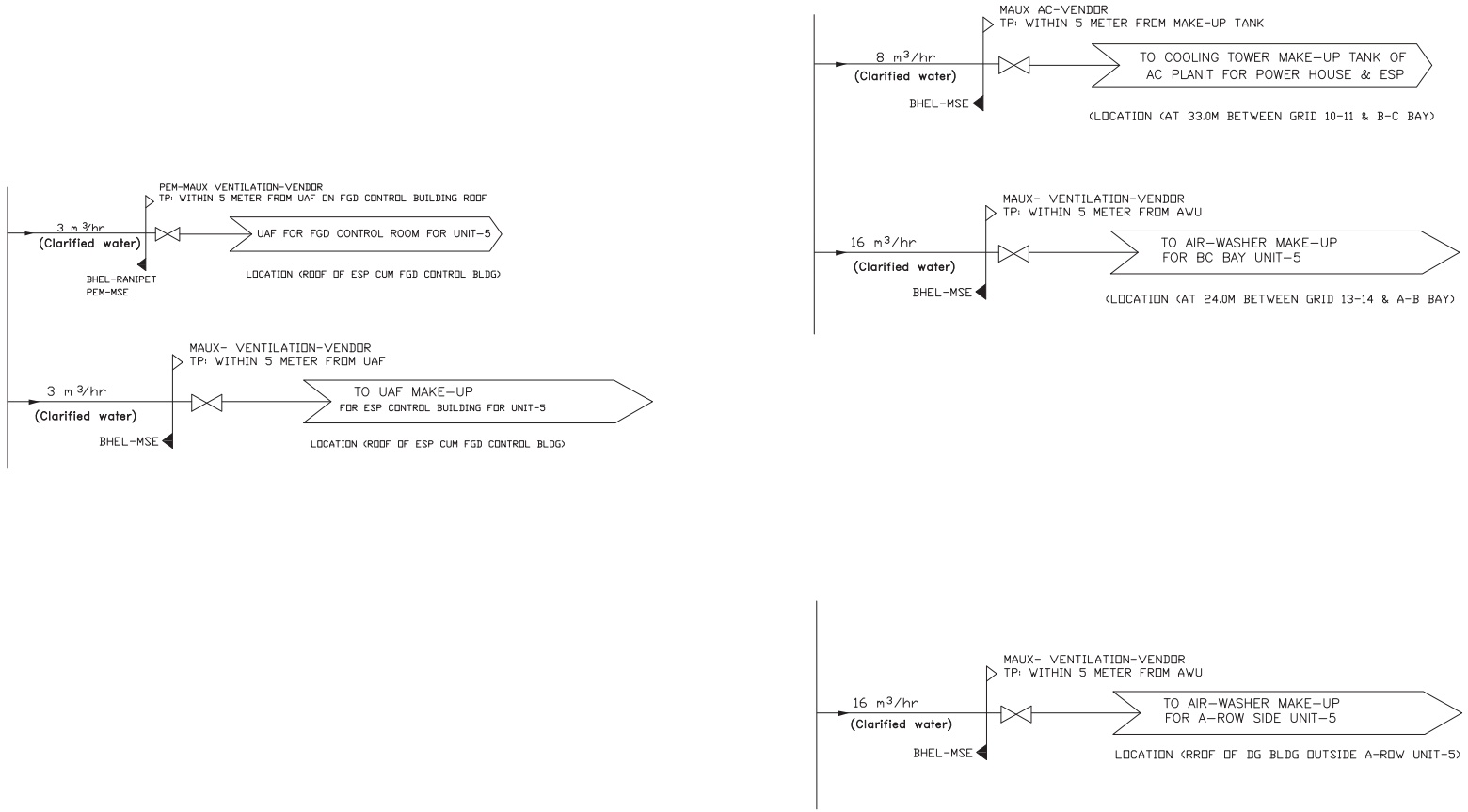
DRN.BY	CHKD.BY	APPD.BY	SCALE	PROJECTION	DWG. NO.	REV. NO.
GK	AR	SC	-		PE-DG-445-553-A003	0

SHEET 1 OF 1

ELECTRONIC FILE NAME:

PROJECT NO– 445, 1X660 MW SAGARDIGHI TPS

HVAC System



NOTE:–

1. MSE/MPL TO PROVIDE HVAC MAKE-UP WATER PIPING/FITTINGS UP TO THE TERMINAL POINT AS SHOWN IN DRG.
2. HVAC MAKE-UP WATER PIPING INCLUDING FITTINGS SHALL BE TERMINATED WITHIN THE RANGE OF 5 METER DISTANCE FROM MAKE-UP WATER TANK / AIR-WASHER BY BHEL FURTHER PIPING SHALL BE DONE BY RESPECTIVE MAUX VENDOR AS MARKED IN THIS DRG.
3. THE HVAC MAKE-UP WATER ISOLATING VALVES SHALL BE ARRANGED BY VENDOR AS PER THE SCHEME AS MARKED IN THE DRG.
4. HVAC MAKE-UP WATER PR. at EACH TERMINAL POINT SHALL BE MAINTAINED 0.5 kg/cm2.
5. AC - SYSTEM MAKE-UP WATER PIPING FROM TERMINAL POINT TO MAKE-UP WATER TANK, EXPANSION TANK & PAN HUMIDIFIER SHALL BE IN SCOPE OF MAUX HVAC SYSTEM VENDOR

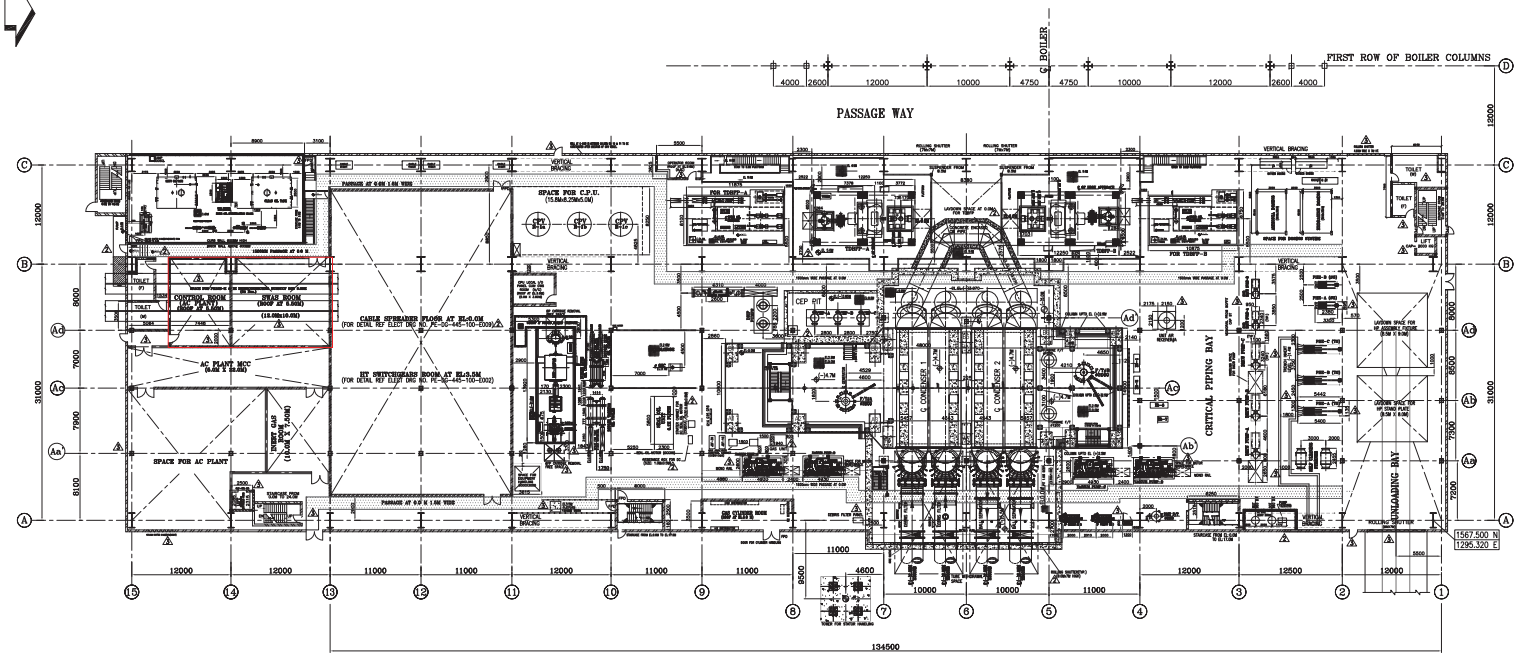
FOR CONTRACT

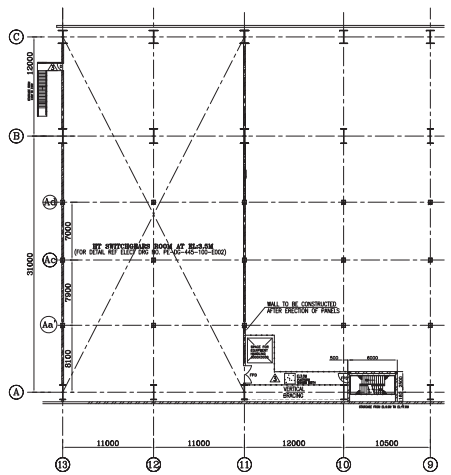
TITLE	MAKE UP WATER SCHEME FOR HVAC SYSTEM (445) 1X660 MW SAGARDIGHI TPS		
		DATE	CHECKED
SCALE	NTS	DRAWN	APPROVED

DRAWING NO. PE-DG-445-100-M003

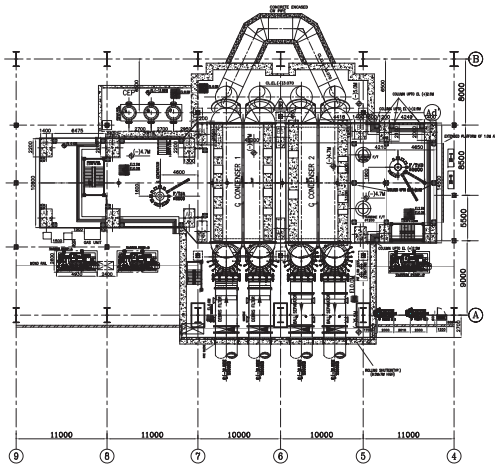
FIRST ANGLE PROJECTION | ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM

NORTH





PLAN AT EL:3.5M



DETAILS OF PLATFORM AT EL: 0M/2.5M

REFERENCE DRAWINGS:

1.	EQUIPMENT PLAN AT 8.5M & 12.0M	PE-DG-445-100-M004
2.	EQUIPMENT PLAN AT 17.0M	PE-DG-445-100-M005
3.	EQUIPMENT PLAN AT 24.0M	PE-DG-445-100-M006
4.	CROSS SECTION OF MAIN PLANT	PE-DG-445-100-M007
5.	CONDENSER ASSEMBLY	HW-DG-445-10IE-A001
6	TG FOUNDATION ARRANGEMENT	-
7.	GLAND STEAM CONDENSER	-
8	FOUNDATION DETAILS OF GEN. AUXILIARY EQUIPMENTS	-
9.	FOUNDATION ARRANGEMENT OF CEP	-
10.	GENERAL ARRANGEMENT OF DRAIN COOLER	-
11.	FOUNDATION DETAILS OF HPSU (HPBP VALVE)	-
12.	VACUUM PUMP	-
13.	GA OF DOT & PUMP	-
14.	GA OF MOT	-
15.	PLOT PLAN OF TDBFP	-
16.	GA OF HP DRAIN F/T	-
17.	GA OF LP DRAIN F/T	-
18.	GA OF STEAM DRAIN F/T	-
19.	GA OF UNIT F/T	-
20.	GA OF CLEAN OIL TANK	-
21.	GA OF DIRTY OIL TANK	-
22.	ARRNGT. & ASSY. OF OIL UNLOADING VESSEL	-
23.	CPU SKID	-
24.	GA OF DOSING SKID	-
25.	SWITCHGEAR LAYOUT	PE-DG-445-100-E001
26.	CABLE SPREADER FLOOR AT EL+5.0M	PE-DG-445-100-E009
27.	SWAS ROOM LAYOUT	PE-DG-445-145-1403
28.	GA, LAYOUT & WIRING DRGS. FOR LOCAL INSTRUMENT ENCLOSURES & RACKS (LIE / LIR)	EH-DG-445-1535-027
29.	INTERCONNECTION BUS DUCT BETWEEN # 3&4 AND #5	PE-DG-445-100-E011

NOTES

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM'S AND LEVELS ARE IN METRES.
2. ALL ELEVATIONS INDICATED IN THE DRG. ARE W.R.T. POWER HOUSE GROUND FLOOR ELEVATION AS 0.00M WHICH CORRESPONDS TO RL34.5M.
3. CABLE DUCT/TRENCH/SLIT LAYOUT IS SHOWN FOR REPRESENTATIVE PURPOSE ONLY. FOR DETAILS REFER ELECTRICAL DRAWING.
4. MIN. HEADROOM CLEARANCE OF 2.2M MAY BE CONSIDERED FOR ANY SITE ROUTED ACTIVITY.
5. MIN. CLEARANCE OF 1.2M AROUND EQUIPMENT MAY BE CONSIDERED FOR ANY SITE ROUTED ACTIVITY.

LEGEND:

- CHEQUERED PLATE FLOORING
- REMOVABLE CHEQUERED PLATE
- GRATED FLOORING
- REMOVABLE GRATING
- CONCRETE BLOCK
- HAND RAILING
- PARAPET WALL
- GLASS PARTITION
- CUT OUTS
- BRICK WALL
- ROLLING SHUTTER

REV.	DATE	ALTD	CHD	APPD	BRIEF DESCRIPTION
03	04/12/20	PUNEET	SK	BKA	DRAWING REVISED IN-LINE WITH CUSTOMER/CONSULTANT COMMENTS VIDE(01/12/2020).
02					DRAWING GENERALLY REVISED AND MARKED AS A.
01					

REV.	DATE	ALTD	CHD	APPD	BRIEF DESCRIPTION
02	17/11/20	PUNEET	SK	BKA	DRAWING REVISED IN-LINE WITH CUSTOMER/CONSULTANT COMMENTS VIDE(01/11/2020).
01					DRAWING GENERALLY REVISED AND MARKED AS A.

REV.	DATE	ALTD	CHD	APPD	BRIEF DESCRIPTION
01	28/09/20	PUNEET	SK	BKA	DRAWING REVISED IN-LINE WITH CUSTOMER/CONSULTANT COMMENTS RECEIVED VIDE TRANSMITTAL NUMBER: DCPL-TSABS/DCHS/BHEL/0011.

JOB NO. 445
STATUS CONTRACT
DISTRIBUTION

CUSTOMER: THE WEST BENGAL POWER DEVELOPMENT CORPN. LTD.(WBPDCL)
1320MW, SAGARDIGHI THERMAL POWER EXTENSION PROJECT (UNIT #5)

CONSULTANT: DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS PRIVATE LTD. KOLKATA

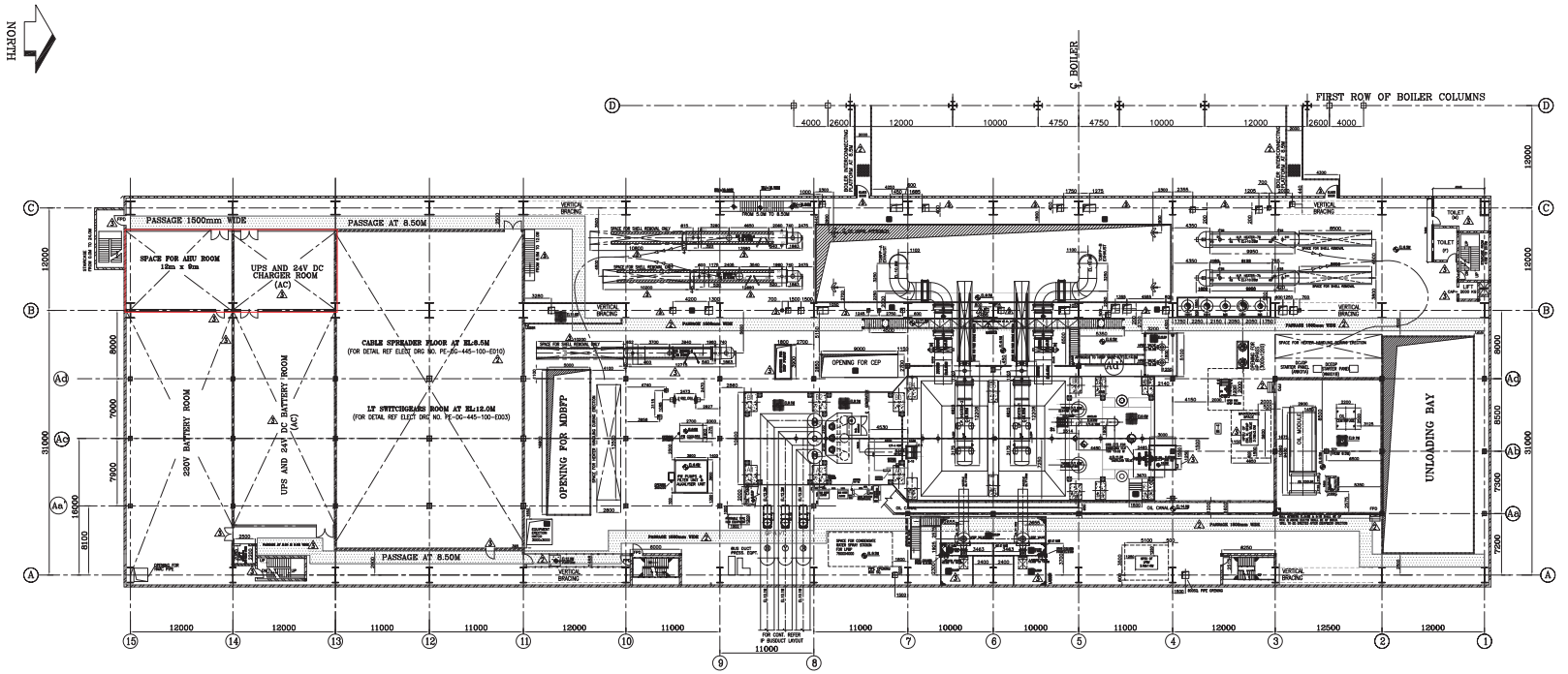
BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LTD
POWER SECTOR
PROJECT ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT
NOIDA

	DEPT.	NAME	DATE
DSGN	CIVIL	PUNEET	31.08.2018
DRWN	CIVIL	PUNEET	31.08.2018
CHD	SK		31.08.2018
APPD	SPV		31.08.2018

TITLE: T.G. EQUIPMENT LAYOUT PLAN AT EL. 0.0M

SCALE 1:200 | DRAWING NO. PE-DG-445-100-M003 | SHEET 01 OF 01 | REV. R3

ELECTRONIC FILE NAME: 445-100-M003.R3



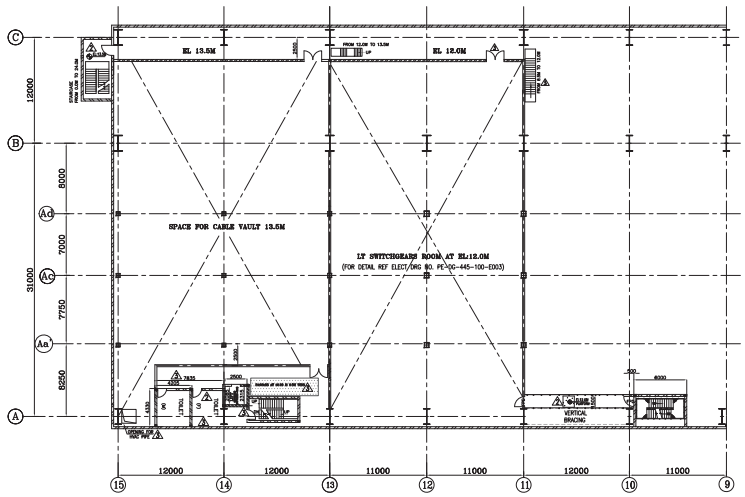
PLAN AT EL:8.5M

REFERENCE DRAWINGS:

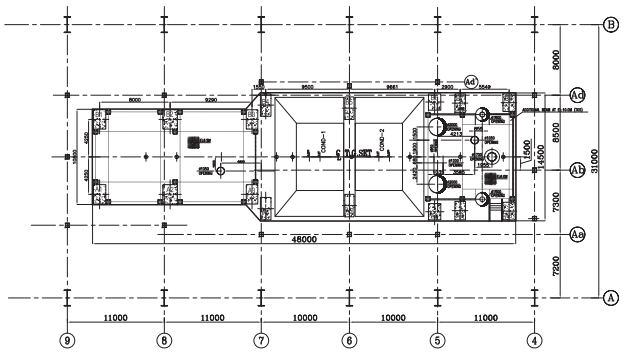
1.	EQUIPMENT PLAN AT 0.0M	PE-DG-445-100-M003
2.	EQUIPMENT PLAN AT 17.0M	PE-DG-445-100-M005
3.	EQUIPMENT PLAN AT 24.0M	PE-DG-445-100-M006
4.	CROSS SECTION OF MAIN PLANT	PE-DG-445-100-M007
5.	CONDENSER ASSEMBLY	HM-DG-445-H0E-A001
6	TG FOUNDATION ARRANGEMENT	HM-DG-445-000-A152
7.	FOUNDATION DETAILS OF HPSU (HPSP VALVE)	-
8.	UPS & 24V DC BATTERY ROOM LAYOUT	PE-DG-445-145-M05
9.	OIL ROOM ARRANGEMENT AND LOADING DATA	HM-DG-445-000-A010
10.	CABLING LAYOUT BELOW LV SWITCHGEAR ROOM	PE-DG-445-100-E010
11.	LAYOUT OF LV SWITCHGEAR ROOM	PE-DG-445-100-E003
12.	GA, LAYOUT & WIRING DRGS. FOR LOCAL INSTRUMENT ENCLOSURES & RACKS (LIE / LIR)	EH-DG-445-1535-027
13.	INTERCONNECTION BUS DUCT BETWEEN # 3&4 AND #5	PE-DG-445-100-E011
14.	LP HEATER 1 & 2 GA	HM-DG-445-H0E-A005
15.	LPBP VALVE ARRANGEMENT PLAN	HM-DG-445-100-A002
16.	GA OF LP HEATER-3	HY-DG-445-149-A002
17.	GA OF LP HEATER-4	HY-DG-445-149-A003
18.	GA OF LP HEATER-5	HY-DG-445-149-A004

NOTES

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM'S AND LEVELS ARE IN METRES.
2. ALL ELEVATIONS INDICATED IN THE DRG. ARE W.R.T. POWER HOUSE GROUND FLOOR ELEVATION AS 0.00M WHICH CORRESPONDS TO RL34.5M.
3. CABLE DUCT/TRENCH/SLIT LAYOUT IS SHOWN FOR REPRESENTATIVE PURPOSE ONLY. FOR DETAILS REFER ELECTRICAL DRAWING.
4. MIN. HEADROOM CLEARANCE OF 2.2M MAY BE CONSIDERED FOR ANY SITE ROUTED ACTIVITY.
5. MIN. CLEARANCE OF 1.2M AROUND EQUIPMENT MAY BE CONSIDERED FOR ANY SITE ROUTED ACTIVITY.



PLAN AT EL:12.0M/13.5M



PLATFORM AT EL:8.0M/EL:8.5M LEVEL

LEGEND:

- CHEQUERED PLATE FLOORING
- REMOVABLE CHEQUERED PLATE
- GRATED FLOORING
- REMOVABLE GRATING
- CONCRETE BLOCK
- HAND RAILING
- PARAPET WALL
- GLASS PARTITION
- CUT OUTS
- BRICK WALL

REV.	DATE	ALTD	CHD	APPD
03	02/01/21	PUNEET	SK	BKA
01	DRAWING REVISED IN-LINE WITH CUSTOMER/CONSULTANT COMMENTS DTD:09/12/2020.			
02	LP HEATER, LPBP VALVE PLATFORM UPDATED.			
03	DRAWING GENERALLY REVISED AND MARKED AS ⚠3.			

REV.	DATE	ALTD	CHD	APPD
02	19/11/20	PUNEET	SK	BKA
01	DRAWING REVISED IN-LINE WITH CUSTOMER/CONSULTANT COMMENTS DTD:21/10/2020.			
02	DRAWING GENERALLY REVISED AND MARKED AS ⚠2.			

REV.	DATE	ALTD	CHD	APPD
01	29/09/20	PUNEET	SK	BKA
01	DRAWING REVISED IN-LINE WITH CUSTOMER/CONSULTANT COMMENTS RECEIVED VIDE TRANSMITTAL NUMBER: DCPL-12A05/DCHS/BHEL/0011.			

CUSTOMER: THE WEST BENGAL POWER DEVELOPMENT CORPN. LTD.(WBPDCL)
13660MW, SAGARDIGHI THERMAL POWER EXTENSION PROJECT (UNIT #5)

CONSULTANT: DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS PRIVATE LTD. KOLKATA

BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LTD
POWER SECTOR
PROJECT ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT
NOIDA

JOB NO. 445
STATUS CONTRACT
DISTRIBUTION

DEPT. CODE		NAME	SIGN	DATE
M	DRN	PUNEET		01.08.2019
	CHD	PUNEET		01.08.2019
	CHD	SK		01.08.2019
	APPD	SPV		01.08.2019

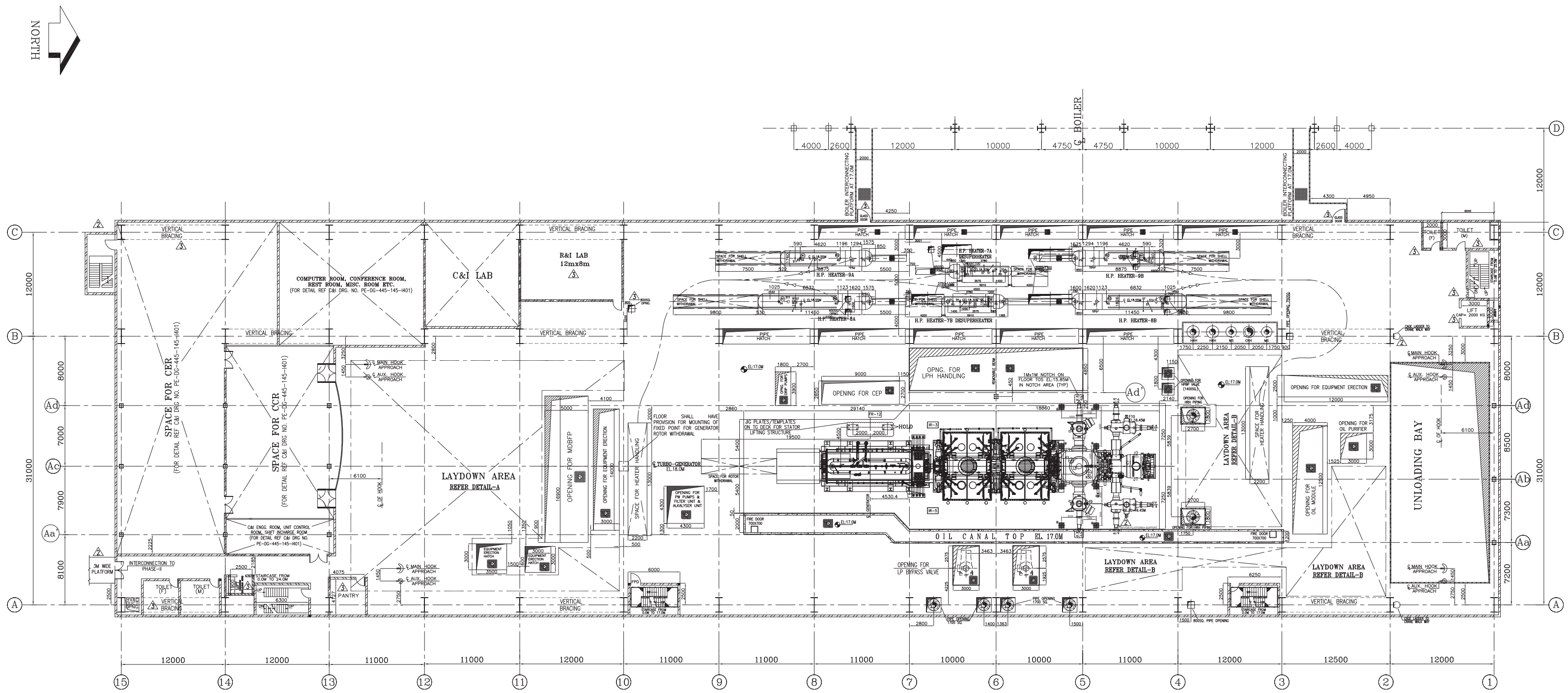
TITLE: T.G. EQUIPMENT LAYOUT PLAN AT EL. 8.5M

DEPT. SIGN | SCALE: 1:200 | DRAWING NO. PE-DG-445-100-M004 | SHEET 01 OF 01 | REV. R3

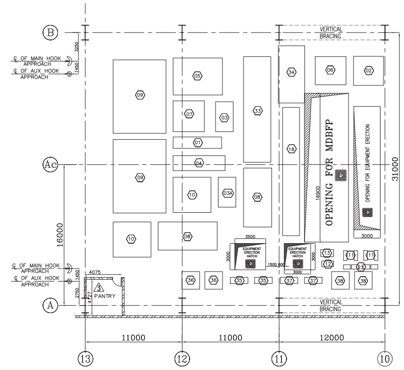
FIRST ANGLE PROJECTION

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM

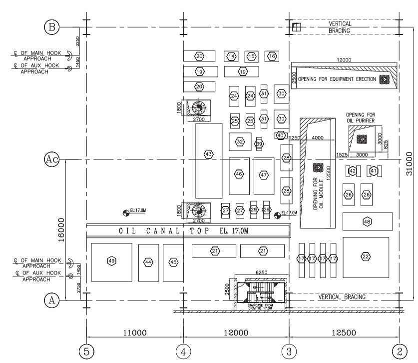
DRAWING NO. PE-DG-445-100-M005



PLAN AT EL:17.0M



DETAIL-A



DETAIL-B

LAYDOWN AREA FOR TURBINE & GENERATOR COMPONENTS

DETAIL OF LAY-DOWN SPACE FOR TG COMPONENTS

S.No.	DESCRIPTION	WT.IN T	AREA M x M
01	HP SHAFT	20.0	5.5 X 1.3
02	HP OUTER CASING – EXHAUST PART	27.0	3.4 X 3.3
03	HP INNER CASING – U/H	18.0	3.4 X 2.0
03A	HP INNER CASING – L/H	18.0	3.4 X 2.0
04	IP SHAFT	32.0	5.9 X 1.7
05	IP TURBINE OUTER CASING – U/H	42.0	5.6 X 4.2
06	IP TURBINE INNER CASING – U/H	34.0	3.5 X 3.2
07	IP TURBINE INNER CASING – L/H	40.0	3.55 X 3.5
08	LP1 & LP2 SHAFT 2 NOS	56.6	6.7 X 3.2
09	LP1 & LP2 OUTER CASING UPPER PART 2 NOS	30.0	8.35 X 6
10	LP1 & LP2-INNER CASING UPPER HALF 2 NOS	20.0	4.3 X 4
11	SHAFT SEAL CAS -TE & GE	0.5	0.405 X 1.12
12	HP FRONT BEARING UPPER PART PEDESTAL COVER	0.6	0.65 X 1.35
13	HP-IP BEARING UPPER PART PEDESTAL COVER	1.0	0.8 X 1.45
14	IP-LP BEARING UPPER PART PEDESTAL COVER	1.4	1.215 X 1.6
15	LP-LP BEARING UPPER PART PEDESTAL COVER	1.4	1.32 X 1.52
16	LP-GEN BEARING UPPER PART PEDESTAL COVER	1.4	1.215 X 1.6
17	STATIONARY BLADE RING ASSEMBLY 4 NOS	3.5	3.9 X 0.6
18	GENERATOR – ROTOR	93.0	14.57 X 1.91
19	END SHIELD UPPER & LOWER HALF (ES) 2 NOS	9.0	1.2 X 3.9
20	END SHIELD UPPER & LOWER HALF (TS) 2 NOS	8.0	1.2 X 3.6
21	HYDROGEN COOLERS (2 NOs TWIN TYPE)	4.5	5.0 X 1.5
22	HYDROGEN COOLERS HOUSING	26.0	4.6 X 5.2
23	BEARING SHELLS -TS & ES 4NOS	0.5	0.5 X 0.8
24	HP CONTROL VALVE 2 NOS.	3.0	2.3 X 1.1
25	HP CONTROL VALVE ACTUATOR 2 NOS.	2.0	1.7 X 1.0
26	HP STOP VALVE 2 NOS.	4.5	2.5 X 1.3
27	HP STOP VALVE ACTUATOR 2 NOS.	1.5	1.7 X 0.9
28	IP CONTROL VALVE 2 NOS.	6.5	3.0 X 1.3
29	IP CONTROL VALVE ACTUATOR 2 NOS.	1.6	2.0 X 0.7
30	IP STOP VALVE 2 NOS.	7.0	2.1 X 1.7
31	IP STOP VALVE ACTUATOR 2 Nos.	1.4	2.1 X 0.7
32	BLANK		
33	CROSS OVER PIPE – PART1	32	12 X 3.1
34	CROSS OVER PIPE – PART2	22	6.5 X 3
35	LP BYPASS STOP VALVE ACTUATOR 2Nos	0.5	2 X 0.7
36	LP BYPASS STOP VALVE 2Nos	2.5	2 X 2
37	LP BYPASS CONTROL VALVE ACTUATOR 2Nos	0.5	2 X 0.7
38	LP BYPASS CONTROL VALVE 2Nos	2.5	2 X 2
39	OVERLOAD CONTROL VALVE	0.8	1.5 X 0.6
40	OVERLOAD CONTROL VALVE ACTUATOR	0.8	1.5 X 0.6
41	LPSSC-U/H (TE) 2 NOS	0.8	0.45 X 1.25
42	LPSSC-U/H (GE) 2 NOS	0.8	0.45 X 1.25
43	LIFTING BEAM	8.0	8.5 X 3.0
44	GUIDE BLADE CARRIER ASSEMBLY UPPER PART LEFT – LPT1	4.43	4.2 X 2.3
45	GUIDE BLADE CARRIER ASSEMBLY UPPER PART RIGHT – LPT1	4.43	4.2 X 2.3
46	GUIDE BLADE CARRIER ASSEMBLY UPPER PART LEFT – LPT2	4.43	4.2 X 2.3
47	GUIDE BLADE CARRIER ASSEMBLY UPPER PART RIGHT – LPT2	4.43	4.2 X 2.3
48	EXCITER	35	5.65 X 2.01
49	EXCITER HOUSING	3.5	4.6 X 4.3

REFERENCE DRAWINGS:

1.	EQUIPMENT PLAN AT 0.0M	PE-DG-445-100-M003
2.	EQUIPMENT PLAN AT 8.5M & 12.0M	PE-DG-445-100-M004
3.	EQUIPMENT PLAN AT 24.0M/25.5M, 27.5M & 33.0M	PE-DG-445-100-M006
4.	CROSS SECTION OF MAIN PLANT	PE-DG-445-100-M007
5.	TG FOUNDATION ARRANGEMENT	HW-DG-445-000-A152
6	FOUNDATION DETAILS OF GEN. AUXILIARY EQUIPMENTS	–
7.	FOUNDATION DETAILS OF HPSU (HPBP VALVE)	–
8.	OIL CANAL DETAILS	HW-DG-445-000-A001
9.	LAYDOWN SPACE FOR STEAM TURBINE COMPONENTS	HW-DG-445-000-A016
10.	LAYDOWN SPACE FOR GENERATOR COMPONENTS	–
11. (Rev. 2)	CCR/CER/COMPUTER ROOM LAYOUT	PE-DG-445-145-I401
12. (Rev. 3)	GA, LAYOUT & WIRING DRGS. FOR LOCAL INSTRUMENT ENCLOSURES & RACKS (LIE / LIR)	EN-DG-445-1535-027

NOTES

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM AND LEVELS ARE IN METRES.
2. ALL ELEVATIONS INDICATED IN THE DRG. ARE W.R.T. POWER HOUSE GROUND FLOOR ELEVATION AS 0.00M WHICH CORRESPONDS TO RL34.5M.
3. CABLE DUCT/TRENCH/SLIT LAYOUT IS SHOWN FOR REPRESENTATIVE PURPOSE ONLY. FOR DETAILS REFER ELECTRICAL DRAWING.
4. MIN. HEADROOM CLEARANCE OF 2.2M MAY BE CONSIDERED FOR ANY SITE ROUTED ACTIVITY.
5. MIN. CLEARANCE OF 1.2M AROUND EQUIPMENT MAY BE CONSIDERED FOR ANY SITE ROUTED ACTIVITY.

LEGENDS:

- CHEQUERED PLATE FLOORING
- REMOVABLE CHEQUERED PLATE
- GRATED FLOORING
- REMOVABLE GRATING
- CONCRETE BLOCK
- HAND RAILING
- PARAPET WALL
- GLASS PARTITION
- CUT OUTS
- BRICK WALL
- IR INSTRUMENT RACK
- FR FRAME BOX

REV.	DATE	ALTD	CHD	APPD
03	19/03/21	PUNEET	SK	BKA
01	DRAWING REVISED IN-LINE WITH CUSTOMER/CONSULTANT COMMENTS DTD:08/12/2020.			
02	DRAWING GENERALLY REVISED AND MARKED AS 3			
02	20/11/20	PUNEET	SK	BKA
01	DRAWING REVISED IN-LINE WITH CUSTOMER/CONSULTANT COMMENTS DTD:21/10/2020.			
02	DRAWING GENERALLY REVISED AND MARKED AS 2			
01	01.10.20	RK	SK	BKA
1.	DRAWING REVISED GENERALLY CONSIDERING CUSTOMER/ CONSULTANT COMMENTS RECD. VIDE TRANSMITTAL NO. DCPL-12A05/DCH5/BHEL/0011.			

NOTE: Scan QR code for checking the latest Rev. status of drawing.

JOB NO. 445
STATUS CONTRACT
DISTRIBUTION

CUSTOMER: THE WEST BENGAL POWER DEVELOPMENT CORPN. LTD.(WBPDCL)
1X660MW, SAGARDIGHI THERMAL POWER EXTENSION PROJECT (UNIT #5)

CONSULTANT: DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS PRIVATE LTD. KOLKATA

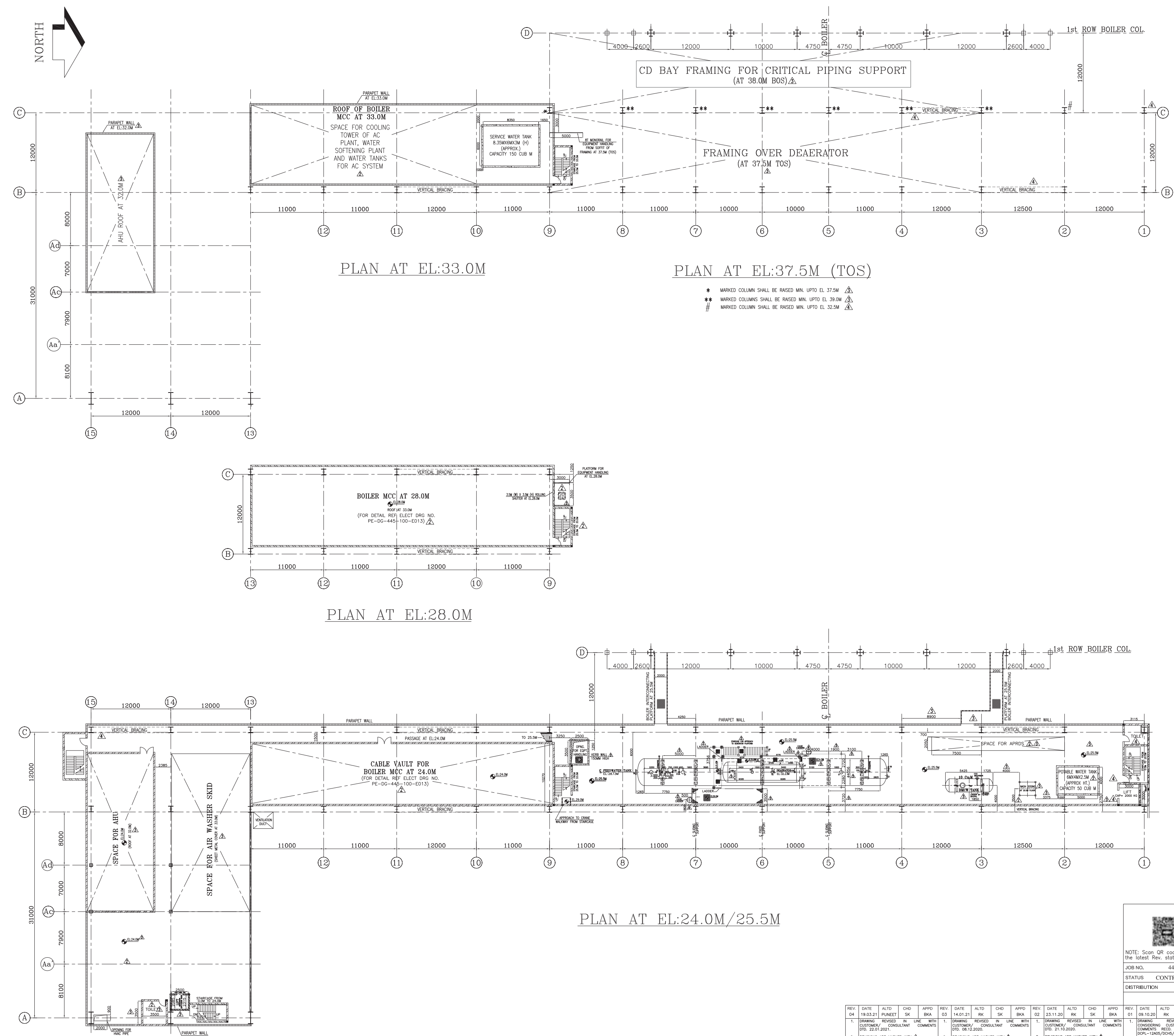
BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LTD
POWER SECTOR
PROJECT ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT
NOIDA

DEPT CODE		NAME	SIGN	DATE
M	DRN	PUNEET		01.08.2019
	DESN	PUNEET		01.08.2019
	CHD	SK		01.08.2019
	APPD	SPV		01.08.2019

TITLE T.G. EQUIPMENT LAYOUT PLAN AT EL. 17.0M

DEPT. SIGN SCALE 1:200
DRAWING NO. PE-DG-445-100-M005
SHEET 01 OF 01 REV. 03
SIZE-A0

ELECTRONIC FILE NAME: PE-DG-445-100-M005_R03



REFERENCE DRAWINGS: ⚠2

1. T.G. EQUIPMENT LAYOUT PLAN AT EL.0.0M — PE-DG-445-100-M003
2. T.G. EQUIPMENT LAYOUT PLAN AT EL.8.5M — PE-DG-445-100-M004
3. T.G. EQUIPMENT LAYOUT PLAN AT EL.17.0M — PE-DG-445-100-M005
4. CROSS SECTION OF MAIN PLANT (TG BLDG.) — PE-DG-445-100-M007
5. GA OF DEAERATOR — HY-DG-1-16310-98701 (HYD)
6. DEAERATOR PLATFORM ASSEMBLY — - (HYD)
7. GA OF ECW TANK — BP-DG-426-167-..... (BPL)
8. GA OF NAOH DOSING TANK — - (PEM)
9. LAYOUT OF BOILER SWITCHGEAR ROOM — PE-DG-445-100-E013 (PEM)

LEGEND:

- CHEQUERED PLATE FLOORING
- REMOVABLE CHEQUERED PLATE
- GRATED FLOORING
- REMOVABLE GRATING
- CONCRETE BLOCK
- HAND RAILING
- PARAPET WALL
- GLASS PARTITION
- CUT OUTS
- BRICK WALL

NOTES ⚠

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM'S AND LEVELS ARE IN METRES.
2. ALL ELEVATIONS INDICATED IN THE DRG. ARE W.R.T. POWER HOUSE GROUND FLOOR ELEVATION AS 0.00M WHICH CORRESPONDS TO RL34.5M.
3. ⚠3 MIN. HEADROOM CLEARANCE OF 2.2M MAY BE CONSIDERED FOR ANY SITE ROUTED ACTIVITY.
4. ⚠4 MIN. CLEARANCE OF 1.2M AROUND EQUIPMENT MAY BE CONSIDERED FOR ANY SITE ROUTED ACTIVITY.

REV.	DATE	ALTD	CHD	APPD	DESCRIPTION
04	19.03.21	PUNEET	SK	BKA	1. DRAWING REVISED IN LINE WITH CUSTOMER/ CONSULTANT COMMENTS DTD. 22.01.2021. 2. REVISIONS ARE MARKED WITH ⚠4.
03	14.01.21	RK	SK	BKA	1. DRAWING REVISED IN LINE WITH CUSTOMER/ CONSULTANT COMMENTS DTD. 08.12.2020. 2. REVISIONS ARE MARKED WITH ⚠3.
02	23.11.20	RK	SK	BKA	1. DRAWING REVISED IN LINE WITH CUSTOMER/ CONSULTANT COMMENTS DTD. 21.10.2020. 2. REVISIONS ARE MARKED WITH ⚠2.
01	09.10.20	RK	SK	BKA	1. DRAWING REVISED GENERALLY CONSIDERING CUSTOMER/ CONSULTANT COMMENTS RECD. VIDE TRANSMITTAL NO. DCPL-12A05/DCH5/BHEL/0011.

NOTE: Scan QR code for checking the latest Rev. status of drawing.

JOB NO. 445
STATUS CONTRACT
DISTRIBUTION

CUSTOMER: THE WEST BENGAL POWER DEVELOPMENT CORPN. LTD.(WBPDCL)
1X660MW, SAGARDIGHI THERMAL POWER EXTENSION PROJECT (UNIT #5)

CONSULTANT: DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS PRIVATE LTD. KOLKATA

BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LTD
POWER SECTOR
PROJECT ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT
NOIDA

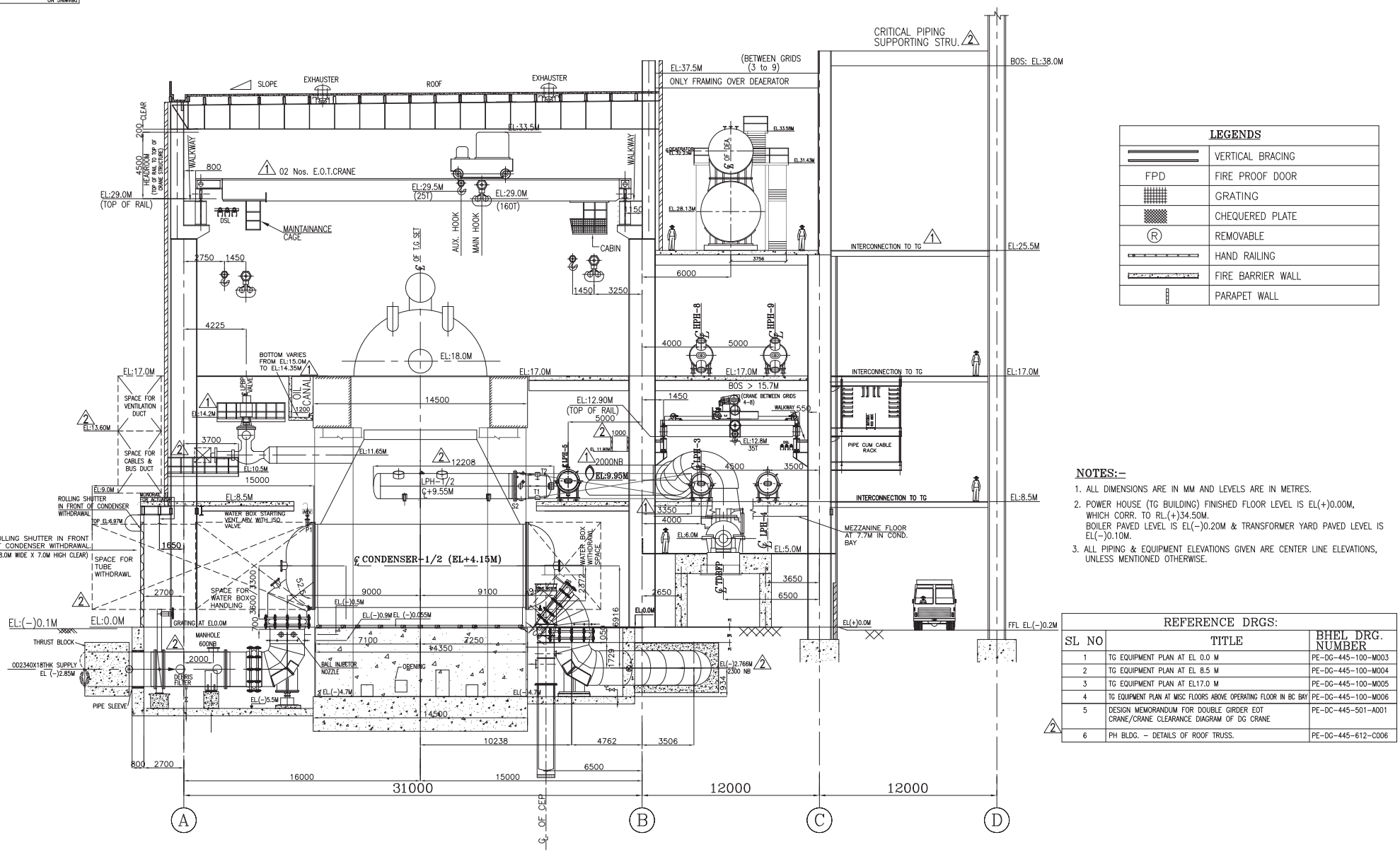
DEPT CODE		NAME	SIGN	DATE
M	DRN	PUNEET		01.08.2019
	DESN	PUNEET		01.08.2019
	CHD	SK		01.08.2019
	APPD	SPV		01.08.2019

TITLE T.G. EQUIPMENT LAYOUT PLAN AT EL. 24.0M/25.5M, 28.0M & 33.0M

SCALE 1:200
DRAWING NO. PE-DG-445-100-M006
SHEET 01 OF 01 REV. 04
SIZE-A0

FIRST ANGLE PROJECTION
ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM

ELECTRONIC FILE NAME: PE-DG-445-100-M006_R04



LEGENDS	
	VERTICAL BRACING
FPD	FIRE PROOF DOOR
	GRATING
	CHEQUERED PLATE
Ⓡ	REMOVABLE
	HAND RAILING
	FIRE BARRIER WALL
	PARAPET WALL

NOTES:–

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM AND LEVELS ARE IN METRES.
2. POWER HOUSE (TG BUILDING) FINISHED FLOOR LEVEL IS EL(+)0.00M, WHICH CORR. TO RL.(+)34.50M. BOILER PAVED LEVEL IS EL(–)0.20M & TRANSFORMER YARD PAVED LEVEL IS EL(–)0.10M.
3. ALL PIPING & EQUIPMENT ELEVATIONS GIVEN ARE CENTER LINE ELEVATIONS, UNLESS MENTIONED OTHERWISE.

REFERENCE DRGS:

SL NO	TITLE	BHEL DRG. NUMBER
1	TG EQUIPMENT PLAN AT EL 0.0 M	PE–DG–445–100–M003
2	TG EQUIPMENT PLAN AT EL 8.5 M	PE–DG–445–100–M004
3	TG EQUIPMENT PLAN AT EL17.0 M	PE–DG–445–100–M005
4	TG EQUIPMENT PLAN AT MISC FLOORS ABOVE OPERATING FLOOR IN BC BAY	PE–DG–445–100–M006
5	DESIGN MEMORANDUM FOR DOUBLE GIRDER EOT CRANE/CRANE CLEARANCE DIAGRAM OF DG CRANE	PE–DC–445–501–A001
6	PH BLDG. – DETAILS OF ROOF TRUSS.	PE–DG–445–612–C006

REV.	DATE	ALTD	CHD	APPD
02	26/02/21	PUNEET	SK	BNA
01	DRAWING REVISED IN-LINE WITH CUSTOMER/CONSULTANT COMMENTS DTD.08/12/2020.			
00	DRAWING GENERALLY REVISED AND MARKED AS 2.			

REV.	DATE	ALTD	CHD	APPD
01	05/12/20	PUNEET	SK	BNA
01	DRAWING REVISED IN-LINE WITH CUSTOMER/CONSULTANT COMMENTS DTD.02/11/2020.			
00	DRAWING GENERALLY REVISED AND MARKED AS 2.			

NOTE: Scan QR code for checking the latest Rev. status of drawing.

JOB NO. 445
STATUS CONTRACT
DISTRIBUTION

CUSTOMER: THE WEST BENGAL POWER DEVELOPMENT CORPN. LTD.(WBPDCL)
1X660MW,SAGARDIGHI THERMAL POWER EXTENSION PROJECT (UNIT #5)

CONSULTANT: DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS PRIVATE LIMITED KOLKATA

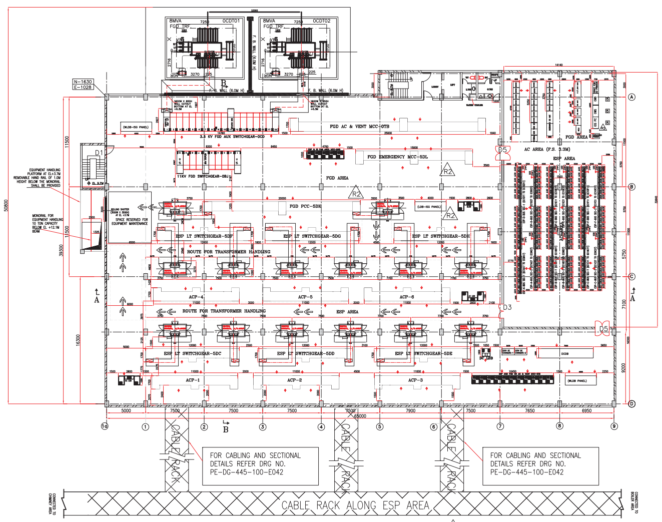
BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LTD
POWER SECTOR
PROJECT ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT
NOIDA

	DEPT.	NAME	SIGN	DATE
DRN	PUNEET			14.09.2020
M CHD	PUNEET			14.09.2020
CHD	SK			14.09.2020
APPD	BNA			14.09.2020

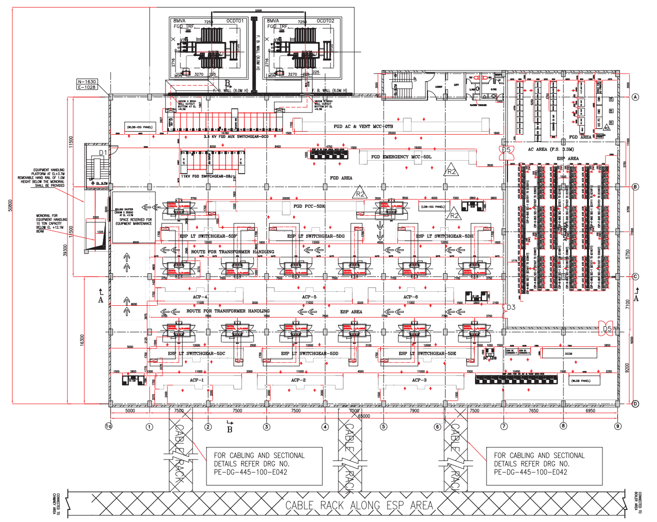
TITLE: CROSS SECTION OF MAIN PLANT (TG BUILDING)

SCALE: 1:200 DRAWING NO. PE–DG–445–100–M007
SHEET 01 OF 01 REV. R2

ELECTRONIC FILE NAME: 445_100_M007_R2

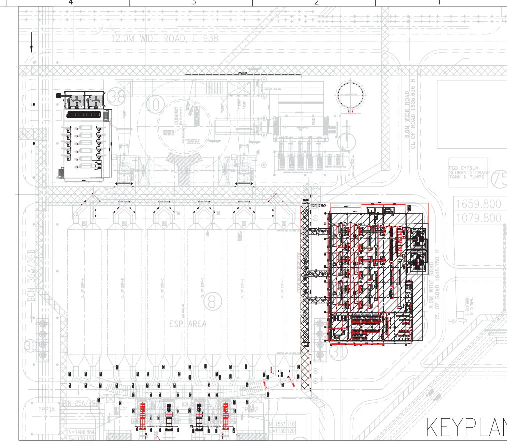


PLAN AT EL.(±)3.7M (F.F.L.)



FLOOR OPENING PLAN FOR ELECTRICAL AND C&I EQUIPMENTS AT EL.(±)3.7M (F.F.L.)
FLOOR OPENING IS ON HOLD, IT SHALL BE UPDATED AFTER RECEIPT OF EQUIPMENT OGA DRAWING

HOLD



KEYPLAN

LEGEND

- OPERATING FRONT OF THE PANEL
- D1 DOUBLE LEAF DOOR (1800Wx2100H)
- FPD D2 DOUBLE LEAF FIRE PROOF DOOR (1800Wx2100H)
- D3 DOUBLE LEAF DOOR (1800Wx2100H) PLUS 900 HIGH REMOVABLE TRANSOM
- D4 SINGLE LEAF DOOR (1200Wx2100H)
- D5 DOUBLE LEAF DOOR–2SET (1800Wx2100H)
- BRICK WALL
- FIRE BARRIER WALL
- PANEL CUTOUT
- WALL CUTOUT
- EYE WASH BASIN
- R2 TRANSFORMER HANDLING ROUTE

NOTES

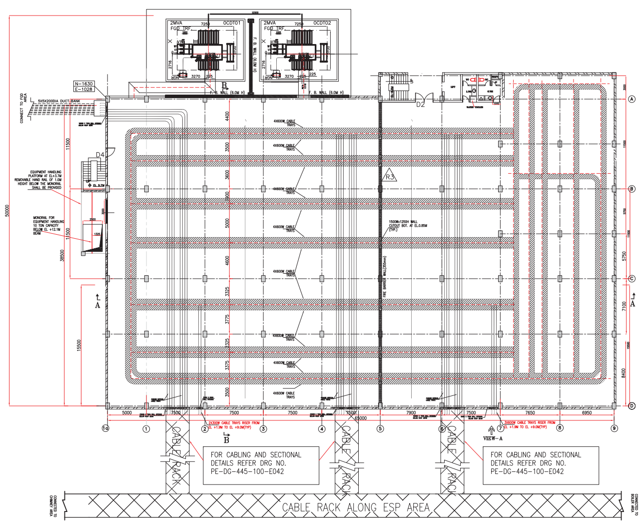
1. ALL ELEVATION ARE INDICATED IN THE DRAWING ARE W.R.T POWER HOUSE FINISHED FLOOR EL.(±)0.00M & BOILER PAVED LEVEL IS (–) 0.200M i.e. RL 34.30M.
2. ALL AREAS SHOWN IN THIS DRG. ARE NON A/C UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE.
3. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM AND ELEVATIONS IN METRES UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE.
4. FOR MOUNTING & FOUNDATION DETAILS RESPECTIVE EQUIPMENT DRAWINGS SHALL BE REFERRED.
5. WALL BEAM ARRANGEMENT SHALL BE DETAILED WITH SPECIFIC CONSIDERATION OF LT BUSDUCT PASSAGE.
6. CABLE TRAYS & TRAY SUPPORTS INSTALLATION SHALL BE DONE AS PER REFERENCE DRG. NO. AT SL. NO. 3
7. ESP TRF. SHOWN HERE IS TENTATIVE ONLY. SAME SHALL BE FINALIZED AFTER RECEIPT OF TRF. GA DRAWING.
8. ESP CONTROL PANEL, ACP, LTMSB, LDB, DCS PANEL, CHARGER, SWGR & ITS ASSOCIATED BUSDUCT DIMENSIONS SHOWN ITS PRELIMINARY AND SUBJECT TO REVISION AFTER RECEIPT OF FINAL GA DRAWING FROM EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER. FLOOR OPENING FOR PANELS ARE UNDER HOLD.
9. EQUIPMENT/CABLING LAYOUT & FLOOR/WALL CUTOUT DETAIL SHOWN IN ESP CONTROL ROOM IS TENTATIVE AND SUBJECT TO REVISION BASED ON FINAL EQUIPMENT GA DRAWING.
10. BOTTOM MOST TRAY OF HORIZONTAL RUNS MARKED * SHALL BE PERFORATED TYPE.
11. DETAILED CABLE TRAY LAYOUT SHALL BE SHOWN IN NEXT REVISION WITH COORDINATION OF CIVIL FOR SECONDARY BEAMS.

REFERENCE DRAWINGS :

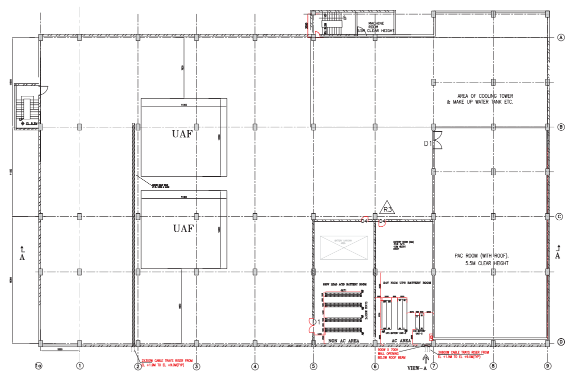
S. NO.	TITLE	BHEL DRAWING NO.	SOURCE AGENCY
01.	PLOT PLAN	PE-DG-445-100-M001	PEM/ MPL
02.	CABLE ERECTION PHILISOPHY	PE-DC-445-507-E004	PEM/ ELECT
03.	TYPICAL DETAILS OF CABLE TRAYS AND ACCESSORIES	PE-DG-445-507-E005	PEM/ ELECT
04.	INSTALLATION DETAILS OF CABLE TRAYS SUPPORT SYSTEM	PE-DG-445-507-E006	PEM/ ELECT
05.	ELECTRICAL SLD FOR AUXILIARY POWER DISTRIBUTION	PE-DG-445-565-E001	PEM/ ELECT
06.	CABLING LAYOUT IN ESP & CHIMNEY AREA	PE-DG-445-100-E042	PEM/ ELECT

TABLE–I SWBD DETAILS:

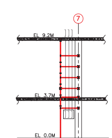
S.NO.	EQUIPMENT	DESIGNATION	LXWXH (MM)
1	ESP LT SWGR	5DC,5DD,5DE,5DF,5DG,5DG	12000X1700X2525
2	ACP	ACP1,ACP2,ACP3,ACP4,ACP5,ACP6	11000X1700X2525
3	FGD PCC	5DK	20000X1700X2525
4	FGD EMERGENCY MCC	5DL	15000X1700X2525
5	FGD AC & VENT MCC	0TB	25000X1700X2525
6	ESP & ID FAN AREA MCC	5HD	4750X1000X2450
7	ESP AND FGD CR AC & VENT MCC	5TB	10450X1000X2450
8	LDB (ESP AREA)	–	2800X1200X2200
9	3.3 KV FGD AUX SWITCHGEAR	0CD	14760X1927X2700
10	DCDB (FGD AREA)	–	7000X1200X2200
11	WLDB (FGD AREA)	–	4000X1200X2200
12	LDB (FGD AREA)	–	4000X1200X2200
13	RCU PANEL	–	1000X650X2200
14	EC PANEL'S	EC	6900X550X2000
15	CRE PANEL	CBA	800X750X2200
16	DCS PANEL (ISG SCOPE)	1–3	800X800X2200
17	DC–LDB (FGD AREA)	–	1050X1000X2200



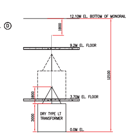
PLAN AT EL.(±)0.0M (F.F.L.)



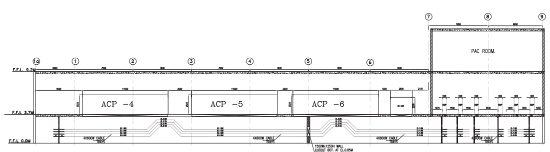
ROOF PLAN AT EL. 9.20M



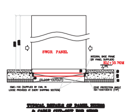
VIEW–A

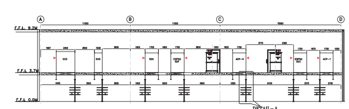


PANELS/TRANSFORMERS LIFTING DETAIL

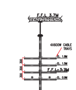


SECTION A–A

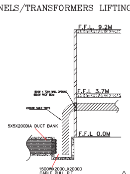




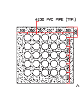
SECTION B–B



DETAIL–A



SECTION C–C



5X5X200DIA DUCT BANK

REV.	DATE	ALTD	CHD	APPD	DESCRIPTION
03	15.06.21	AR	AV/KG	OMK	DRAWING REVISED AS PER CUSTOMER COMMENTS ON REV–2 DRAWING
02	09.04.21	AR	AV/KG	OMK	DRAWING REVISED AS PER CUSTOMER COMMENTS ON REV–1 DRAWING
01	20.02.21	AR	AV/KG	OMK	DRAWING REVISED AS PER CUSTOMER COMMENTS DATED 29.01.21

JOB NO. 445
STATUS CONTRACT
DISTRIBUTION

CUSTOMER: THE WEST BENGAL POWER DEVELOPMENT CORPN. LTD.(WBPDCL)
1X660MW,SAGARDIGHI THERMAL POWER EXTENSION PROJECT (UNIT #5)

CONSULTANT: DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS PRIVATE LIMITED
KOLKATA

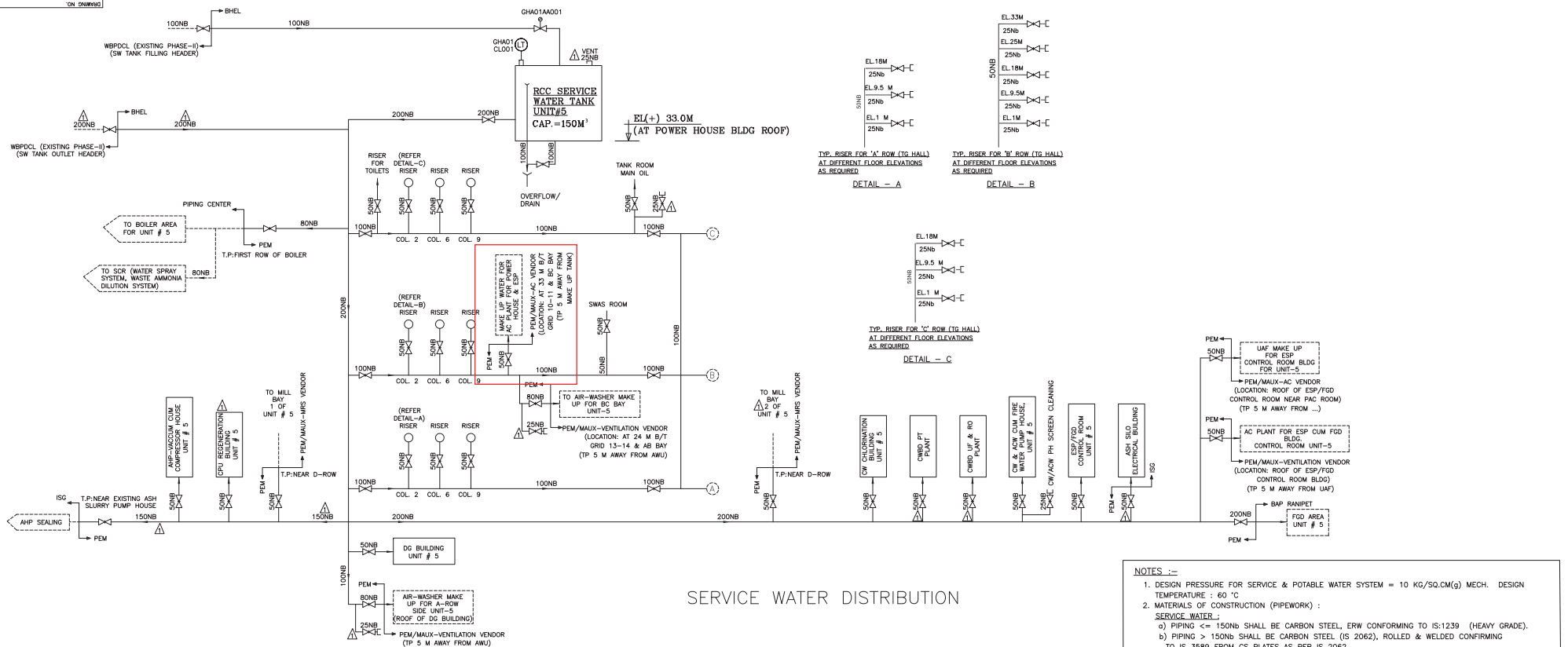
BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LTD
POWER SECTOR
PROJECT ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT
NOIDA

DEPT CODE E

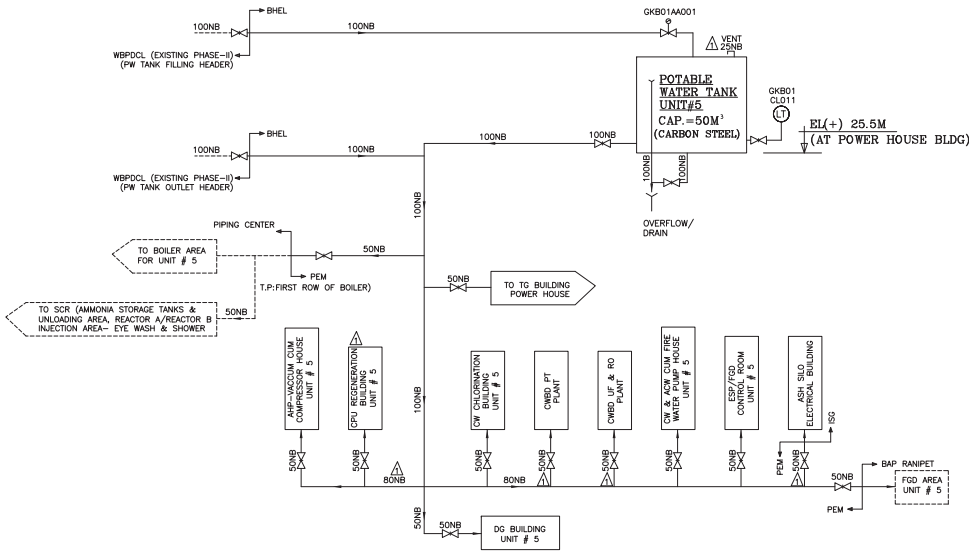
	NAME	SIGN	DATE
DRN	AR	–SD–	14.01.2021
DESN	AV	–SD–	14.01.2021
CHD	KG	–SD–	14.01.2021
APPD	OMK	–SD–	14.01.2021

TITLE
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT & CABLING LAYOUT IN ESP CUM FGD CONTROL ROOM.

SCALE 1:200
DRAWING NO. PE–DG–445–100–E008
SHEET 01 OF 01 REV. 3
SIZE–A0



SERVICE WATER DISTRIBUTION



POTABLE WATER DISTRIBUTION

PIPE SIZES

NB	OD	THICK.
15	21.8	3.2
25	34.2	4.0
40	48.8	4.0
50	60.8	4.5
65	76.6	4.5
80	89.5	4.8
100	115.0	5.4
150	166.5	5.4
200	219.1	6.0

LEGEND

- MO GATE VALVE
- GLOBE VALVE
- GATE VALVE
- HOSE VALVE
- (LT) LEVEL TRANSMITTER

NOTES :–

1. DESIGN PRESSURE FOR SERVICE & POTABLE WATER SYSTEM = 10 KG/SQ.CM(g) MECH. DESIGN TEMPERATURE : 60 °C
2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION (PIPEWORK) :
   SERVICE WATER :
   a) PIPING <= 150Nb SHALL BE CARBON STEEL, ERW CONFORMING TO IS:1239 (HEAVY GRADE).
   b) PIPING > 150Nb SHALL BE CARBON STEEL (IS 2062), ROLLED & WELDED CONFIRMING TO IS 3589 FROM CS PLATES AS PER IS 2062.
   POTABLE WATER :
   a) PIPING <= 150Nb SHALL BE CARBON STEEL, ERW CONFORMING TO IS:1239 (HEAVY GRADE) AND SHALL BE GALVANIZED (AS PER IS 4736 OR EQ. PIPE END CONNECTIONS SHALL BE SCREWED.
3. 25 NB DRAINS & VENTS SHALL BE PROVIDED AS PER LAYOUT REQUIREMENTS.
4. WATER HOSES FOR SERVICE WATER SYSTEM :
   4.1 WATER HOSES SHALL BE AS PER IS : 444 OF 25 NB SIZE. (1)
   (1)4.2 TOTAL 38 NOS. HOSE PIPES SHALL BE SUPPLIED BY BHEL FOR STATION. THE DISTRIBUTION OF HSE PIPES FOR BOTH UNITS SHALL BE AS UNDER :
   a) TG HALL – 'A' ROW : 3 NO. AT EACH FLOOR (TOTAL 9 NOS.)
   b) TG HALL – 'B' ROW : 3 NO. AT EACH FLOOR (TOTAL 15 NOS.)
   c) TG HALL – 'C' ROW : 3 NO. AT EACH FLOOR (TOTAL 9 NOS.)
   d) 1 NO. HOSE PIPES FOR CW/ACW PUMP HOUSE SUMP SCREEN CLEANING.
   (1)e) 3 NO. HOSE PIPES FOR TANK ROOM MAIN OIL, AIR WASHER–BC BAY AND AIR WASHER A–ROW .
   f) 1 NOS. HOSE PIPES AS SPARE.
   4.3 LENGTH OF EACH HOSE PIPE SHALL BE 15 M.
   4.4 HOSE POINTS SHALL BE LOCATED STRATEGICALLY AS NEAR TO COLUMN CENTER LINE AS POSSIBLE WITHOUT OBSTRUCTING PASSAGES/ CLEAR SPACES .
   4.5 FOR EACH HOSE, ONE END SHALL BE FITTED WITH MS FEMALE COUPLING WITH SWIVELLING NUTS & SOFT SEATED RING SUITABLE FOR CONNECTION TO SCREWED ENDS OF HOSE VALVE & OTHER END SHALL BE MALE THREADED (AS PER IS 554) TO JOIN WITH THE SWIVELLING NUT OF SECOND HOSE WHEREBY TWO HOSE LENGTHS CAN BE JOINED, IF REQUIRED.
   4.6 ALL HOSE VALVES SHALL BE APPROX. 1 M ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL.
5. PAINTING: SHALL BE AS PER PAINTING SCHEME OF LP PIPING, DOC NO. PC–MQ–445–QPM–A012.
6. ALL POTABLE AND SERVICE WATER CONNECTION SHALL BE TERMINATED AT 5 METER BEFORE THE BUILDING AND FURTHER DISTRIBUTION SHALL BE IN BUILDING'S CONTRACTOR SCOPE.
7. DRAIN VALVE FOR SERVICE/POTABLE WATER TANK SHALL BE IN RESPECTIVE TANK SUPPLIER.

CUSTOMER: THE WEST BENGAL POWER DEVELOPMENT CORPN. LTD.(WBPDCL)
1X660MW, SAGARDIGHI THERMAL POWER EXTENSION PROJECT (UNIT #5)
CONSULTANT: DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS PRIVATE LTD. KOLKATA
BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LTD POWER SECTOR PROJECT ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT NOIDA
JOB NO. 445
STATUS CONTRACT
DISTRIBUTION

REV.	DATE	ALTD	CHD	APPD
01	29.10.2021	AK	GC	VNY

1. DRAWING REVISED INLINE WITH WBPDCL/DCPL COMMENTS RECEIVED THROUGH PEDM.

DEPT.	NAME	DATE
DSN	AK	29.01.2021
DES'D	GC	29.01.2021
CHD	VNY	29.01.2021
APP'D	DM	29.01.2021

TITLE: SERVICE WATER AND POTABLE WATER DISTRIBUTION SCHEMATICS
SCALE 1:200
DRAWING NO. PE–DG–445–172–N003
SHEET 01 OF 01 REV. 01

ELECTRONIC FILE NAME: 445_100_ARCH_A1